

Aristokraft®

A photograph of a modern kitchen island and dining area. The island has a light-colored stone countertop and a base made of vertical wood planks. Three wooden chairs with curved backs are tucked under the island. On the countertop, there is a white pitcher, a bowl, and some books. In the background, there is a kitchen with white cabinets, a patterned backsplash, and a window. Two large, square, white pendant lights hang over the island.

Supersedes All Prior Versions

Pricing and Specifications | January 2025





Aristokraft®

Discover the inspiration and convenience our
new products deliver to your design projects.



BLAINE DOOR STYLE

Spec Book Page 12

Blaine offers a sleek and modern design, featuring a full overlay with mitered, narrow rails that create a clean, minimalist aesthetic.



Blaine Birch Burlap

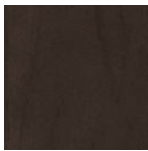


Blaine Paint Frost

STAINED FINISHES



Burlap



Flagstone



Umber



Sarsaparilla



Natural



Quill

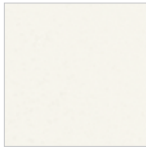


Arid



Saddle

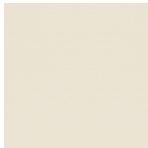
PAINT COLORS



White



Frost



Colada



Stone Gray



Greyhound



COLIN DOOR STYLE

Spec Book Page 13

Colin’s transitional yet classic design features a wide-rail mitered door style, making it the perfect versatile cabinet. Available in both slab and 5-piece drawer front options, this adaptable cabinet comes in a wide range of select PureStyle™ colors.

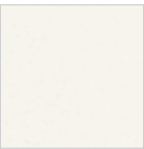


Colin PureStyle™ Frost
Slab Drawer Front



Colin PureStyle™ Frost
5-Piece Drawer Front

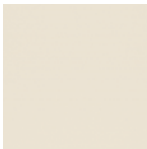
PURESTYLE™ COLORS



White



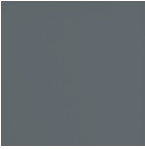
Frost



Colada



Stone Gray



Greyhound



Admiral



DOUGLAS DOOR STYLE

Spec Book Page 14

Douglas blends traditional charm with a transitional touch, featuring distinctive frame details. This 5-piece drawer front, full-overlay mitered door style is available in PureStyle™ colors, perfectly complementing any design.



Douglas PureStyle™ White

PURESTYLE™ COLORS



White Frost Colada Stone Gray Greyhound Admiral



FURNITURE DRAWER WINDOW BENCH CABINET

Price & Spec Book Page 144

Introducing our beautifully crafted furniture drawer window bench cabinet - the perfect blend of style, comfort, and functionality. This versatile piece combines the elegance of a built-in seat with the practicality of a spacious storage drawer. Ideal for cozying up with a book, having a meal, or enjoying scenic views, the bench provides a comfortable seating area, while the generously sized drawers underneath offer ample storage for linens, books, or other essentials. Whether placed in a kitchen, living room, bedroom, office, mudroom, or entry, this window bench cabinet comes in various sizes and enhances your space with its timeless design and multi-functional appeal, making it both a charming focal point and a practical storage solution. Offered in 15", 18", 21", 24" widths (18" tall cabinet).



2 DRAWER BASE

Price & Spec Book Page 119

Our new deep cabinet drawer, available in 24", 30", and 36" wide is expertly designed to accommodate larger kitchen essentials such as pots, pans, mixing bowls, or other bulky cookware. Its premium construction features soft-close technology as well as dovetail joints and full-extension glides, providing both strength and craftsmanship that allows complete access to the entire drawer, making it easy to store and retrieve items.



LEGACY BATTEN WOOD HOOD WITH CORBELS

Spec Book Page 101

Elevate your kitchen with our new exquisite wood hood, highlighted by finely detailed corbels that lend a touch of traditional charm. This striking trend-forward feature merges timeless design with modern utility, acting as both a statement piece and a functional asset for your home.



OMNI WOOD HOOD

Spec Book Page 101

Aristokraft's new sleek trend-forward wood hood is crafted to elevate your kitchen with a clean and modern aesthetic. Featuring smooth lines and a minimalist design, this trimmable hood serves as a stylish focal point in your culinary space.



WITH FRONT



WITHOUT FRONT

BASE SINK REMOVABLE CABINET

Introduced July 2024, Spec Book Pages 116, 151, & 159

Ideal for multi-family bid requirements and rapid rehab, the new Base Sink Removable Cabinet may easily be converted for universal design in 3 simple steps using only a Phillips head screwdriver.



Scan to view Installation Instructions

DAYTON 5-PIECE DRAWER FRONT

Price & Spec Book Page 13

The new Dayton 5-piece drawer front transforms your cabinet design, enhancing it from a simple slab to a more refined and decorative drawer feature.



Dayton 5-Piece

NEW PRICING STRUCTURE

Price & Spec Book Pages 198 - 205

Decorative hardware pricing has been updated and consolidated from 11 price buckets to 7.

New on-trend pieces are being developed that will enhance our current offering.

* Reminder: The following pieces of Gilded Bronze decorative hardware were discontinued by the vendor in May of 2024: HK-GB-135, HP-GB-820

SOFT-CLOSE HINGES NOW STANDARD ON ALL CONSTRUCTION PLATFORMS

Price & Spec Book Page 28

EXPANDED PANEL OFFERING

Price & Spec Book Page 183

Perfect for accommodating designs where a 30" deep base panel is essential, this expanded offering is ideal for cabinetry solutions where depth and design meet.

- **PBEP3035, 3/4" x 30" x 35"**
 - ✓ Edge banded front long edge
 - ✓ Matching laminate exterior and interior
- **PEPRPLY33035, 3" x 30" x 35"**
 - ✓ 3/8" end panel with 3" hardwood stile
 - ✓ Matching laminate exterior and interior

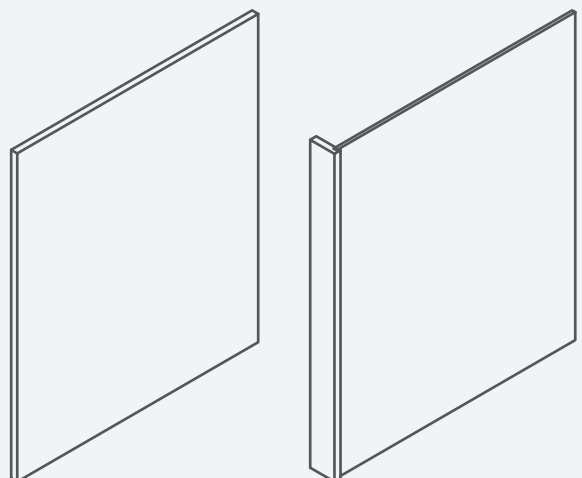


TABLE OF CONTENTS

Product Description Index	2-3
Product Code Index	4-5
Characteristics of Materials	6
Online Resources	7
Door Styles	8-19
Finish Descriptions and Process	20
Finish Availability	21
Door Style Numbers	22-26
Common Style Numbers	27
Construction Specifications	28
Mullion Door Information	29
Ordering Information	30-31
Cabinet Specifications	32-35
NKBA Guidelines	36-37
Design Checklist/Tips to the Installer	38
Organization Solutions	39
Wall Cabinets	40-105
Wall Cabinets/Straight	40-82
Wall Cabinets/Diagonal	83-94
Wall Cabinets/Corner	95-98
Wall Cabinets/End	98
Wall Cabinets/Wood Hoods	99-105
Base Cabinets	106-125
Base Cabinets/Straight	106-114
Base Cabinets/Sink	115-117
Base Cabinets/Drawer	118-119
Base Cabinets/Microwave	120
Base Cabinets/Corner	121-124
Base Cabinets/End	125
Tall Cabinets	126-140
Other Room Cabinets	141-144
Vanity Cabinets	145-157
Universal Design Cabinets	158-163
Mouldings & Trim	164-190
Accessories & Parts	190-197
Decorative Hardware	198-205
Glass Size Chart	206-207
5-Piece Drawer Front Dimensions	208
Policies/Information	209-210
Warranty	210

Desc	Code	Page	Desc	Code	Page
Angled Fluted Filler	BEVFF331	173	Decorative End Panel Full Height, 12" Deep	DBEPFH-12	188
Bar Corbel	BARCORBEL8	177	Decorative Mission Leg	DLEMISSION	181
Bar Corbel	BARCORBL10X5	177	Decorative Utility End Panel	DUEP	188
Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	BBCPO	111	Decorative Vanity End Panel	DVEP	188
Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet	BMW..35	120	Decorative Wall End Panel	DWEP	188
Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet Universal Design	BMW..32.5	162	Dentil Moulding	MDENTIL	167
Base Cabinet	B	106	Desk Double File Drawer	DDFD	143
Base Cabinet Universal Design	B..32.5	158	Desk File Drawer	DFD	143
Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors	B..B	106	Desk Full Height	D...FH	142
Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors Universal Design	B..32.5B	158	Desk Full Height w/Butt Doors	D...FHB	142
Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Tray	B..RT-2	108	Diagonal Wall Cabinet	DW	83
Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Trays & Butt Doors	B..RT2B	108	Diagonal Wall Cabinet w/Glass	DWWG	89
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors	B..FHB	110	Diagonal Wall Prepped for Glass	DWPG	91
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors, 12" Deep	B..FH-12B	109	Diagonal Wall w/Mullion Doors	DWMD	89
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors Universal Design	B..32.5FHB	158	Diagonal Wall Open Cabinet	DWOL	86
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors	B..FH	109	Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet	DWR	94
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors, 12" Deep	B..FH-12	109	Dishwasher Panel	PDWP	185
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors Universal Design	B..32.5FH	158	Double Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	OD..B	128
Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray	B..RT	107	End Panel w/Stile	PEPR	183
Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray & Butt Doors	B..RTB	108	English Bar Column Leg	ENGBARCOLUMN	181
Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider	B..TD	106	English Island Column Leg	ENGISLCOLUMN	181
Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider Pull-out	BDPP09	107	Exterior Shelf Lineal - Laminate	PAXX341096	186
Base Corner	BC	124	Filler	F	173
Base Corner Cabinet Universal Design	BC..32.5	162	Filter for Wood Hood Blower	FILTERCHAR	105
Base Corner Filler	FBC	173	Finished End Panels	EPF	187
Base End Cabinet	BEC	125	Floating Shelves	FS	82
Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel	BEC4524	125	Four Drawer Base	DB-4	118
Base End Cabinet	BECF	125	Frame Spacer	HNGSHIMF	196
Base End Panel	PBEP	183	Full Overlay Crown Moulding	MFOLCR8	164
Base Lazy Susan	BLS	122	Furniture Drawer Window Bench Cabinet	FDWB	144
Base Lazy Susan Universal Design	BLS..32.5	160	Hardware	H	198
Base Microwave Cabinets w/Deep Drawer	BMW..DD	120	Heat Shield, Stainless	HEATSHLDSS30	192
Base Open Cabinet	BOL	112	Heat Shield, Straight	HEATSHLDSTW	192
Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet	BPP	111	Hinge Angle Restrictor Clip	HNGRCLIP	197
Base Shoe Moulding	MBS8	172	Hinge Spacer	HNGSHIMDR	196
Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	MBSH8	172	Insert Crown Moulding	MINSCROWN8	164
Base Sink Removable	BSR..B	116	Installation Screws	SCREWINS25	197
Base Sink Removable Universal Design	BSR..32.5B	159	Island Leg	ISLEG	181
Base Wastebasket	BWB	113	Island Leg	ISLEGAT	181
Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide	BWB15FHBMG	114	Kneespace Drawer	KDTS	145
Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide	BWB..BMG	114	Laminate End Panel	EPA	187
Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Doors	BWB..FH	113	Laminate Top Decking Material	DECK4X97	186
Base Wood Roto Easy Reach	BWRER	121	Large Cove Crown Moulding	MLCOVECR8-CL	164
Batten Moulding	MBAT8	168	Large Outside Corner	MLOCW8	169
Beadboard Panel	BP	185	Large Shaker Crown Moulding	MLSHAKER8	164
Bookcase	BK	141	Light Rail Moulding	MLR	171
Box Column Filler, Base	B33527BCF	174	Linen Closet Shelf Kit	LKS	193
Box Column Filler, Tall	T39627BCF	175	Linen Closet w/Drawer	LCD	157
Box Column Filler, Wall	W34215BCF	174	Medium Straight Angle Crown	MSACROWN8-CL	164
CabMat™	CABMAT36	191	Metro Island Column	METISLCOLUMN	181
Canopy Wood Hood, Arch	WHCA	99	Microwave Cabinet	TMW	132
Chrome Tray Divider Kit	CTDK	195	Microwave Wall Open Shelf	MWOL	78
Counter Top Moulding Bevel	MCTB	172	Microwave/Oven Combination Cabinet w/Deep Drawer	OD..DDB	130
Counter Top Moulding Radius	MCTR8	172	Microwave Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	MWC..B	79
Counter Top Moulding Traditional	MCTT8	172	Natural/Raw Cleat Material	NACLT1.5X96	173
Country Sink Base	CNTYSB	116	Organizer Shelves	ORG	190
Country Sink Base w/Butt Doors	CNTYSB..B	116	Outside Corner Moulding	MOCW	169
Cove Moulding	MCV	169	Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	OCSB..B	126
Cove Corbel	CORBELCOVE7	178	Oven Installation Kit	OCINSTALLKIT	192
Cove Corbel	CORBELCOVE11	178	Oven with Microwave Cabinet	OMS	135
Cove Corbel	COVECORBEL12	179	Overlay	OL	176
Cove Corbel	COVECB12x12	179	Plywood End Panel w/Stile	PEPRPLY	183
Crown Moulding	MCROWN8	164	Plywood Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	PREPRP	184
Crown Moulding Shaker	MSHKRCROWN8	164	PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding	PSMBS8	172
Decorative Angled/Fluted/Plain Filler	ANGFF531	173	PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	PSMBSH8	172
Decorative Base End Panel	DBEP	188	PureStyle™ Batten Moulding	PSMBAT8	168
Decorative End Panel 32.5	DVEP32.5	188	PureStyle™ Crown Moulding	PSMCROWN8	164
Decorative End Panel Full Height	DBEPFH	188	PureStyle™ Full Overlay Crown Moulding	PSMFOLCR8	164
			PureStyle™ Insert Crown Moulding	PSMINSCROWN8	164
			PureStyle™ Large Shaker Crown Moulding	PSMLSHAKER8	164

Desc	Code	Page	Desc	Code	Page
PureStyle™ Light Rail Moulding	PSMLR8	171	Utility Shelf Kit	UKS	193
PureStyle™ Outside Corner Moulding	PSMOCW8	169	Valance Arch	V..RA	182
PureStyle™ Quarter Round Moulding	PSMQR8	168	Valance Corbel	VCORBEL	180
PureStyle™ Scribe Moulding	PSMSW8	167	Valance Straight	V..ST	182
PureStyle™ Starter Moulding Shaker	PSMSTRSHAK8	165	Vanity Base	VB	145
PureStyle™ Tall Crown Moulding	PSMTCROWN8	164	Vanity Base Pull-out	VBP	149
PureStyle™ Tall Light Rail Moulding	PSMTLR8	171	Vanity Base Sink Removable	VBSR..32.5B	151
PureStyle™ Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	PSMTST8	170	Vanity Base w/Butt Doors	VB..B	147
Quarter Round Moulding	MQR8	168	Vanity Console Base	VCB	146
Quart of Stain	STAINQT	197	Vanity Console Base w/Butt Doors	VCB..B	146
Refrigerator End Panel	PREF	184	Vanity Doors & Drawer Base	VSD	149
Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	PREPR	183	Vanity Double Drawer Base	Vddb	150
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet	RW	71	Vanity Drawer Trimmable	VDT..B	157
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	RW..B	71	Vanity Four Drawer Base	VDB-4	155
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	RWPG	76	Vanity Sink Base	VSb	152
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Glass	RWWG	73	Vanity Sink Base w/Butt Doors	VSb..B	152
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	RWMD	75	Vanity Sink Drawer Base	VSDb	154
Refrigerator Wall Trimmable Cabinet	RWT	71	Vanity Tank Topper	VTT..B	156
Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	RVWS	163	Vanity Tapered End Panel	VTEP	189
Roll Tray Bumper Pad	RTBP	195	Vanity Tapered End Panel 32.5	VTEP32.5	189
Roll Tray Kit	RT	194	Vanity Three Drawer Base	VDB	155
Simple Light Rail Moulding	MSLR8	170	Vanity Wall Cabinet	VWC	156
Single Bead Moulding	MSINBEAD8	166	Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	VWS	163
Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	SB..STNSB	115	Wall Cabinet	W	40
Sink Base w/Butt Doors Universal Design	SB..32.5B	159	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	W..B	40
Sink Front Corner	SFC	117	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass	WPG..B	67
Sink Front End Panel	PSFEP	183	Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	WPG	65
Sink Front w/Butt Doors Universal Design	SF..32.5B	159	Wall Cabinet w/Glass	WWG	55
Sink/Range Base	SB	115	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	WMD	60
Sink/Range Base w/Butt Doors	SB..B	115	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors	WMD..B	61
Sink/Range Front	SF	117	Wall Drawer Unit	WD	78
Sink/Range Front w/Butt Doors	SF..B	117	Wall Easy Reach Cabinet	WER	94
Sink Tilt-out Tray	STOT..WHB	196	Wall End Cabinet	WEC	98
Small Cove Crown Moulding	MSMCOVECR8	164	Wall Open Cabinet	WOL	47
Soffit Filler Moulding	MSFM8-CL	166	Wine Cube	WCUBE	81
Split Turning End	SPLTURNEND	177	Wine Rack Cabinet	WR	81
Square Corner/Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet	SCER	121	Wine Storage Cabinets	WSC	81
Square Corner Wall Cabinet	SC	96	Wood Cutlery Drawer Tray	WCDT	191
Square Corner Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	SC..B	96	Wood Hood Blower	BLOWER400	105
Square Foot	SQFOOT	180	Wood Hood Blower	BLOWER600	105
Starter Moulding	MSTR8	165	Wood Hood Chimney	WHC	103
Starter Moulding Shaker	MSFMS8	165	Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap	WHCSL	104
Starter Moulding Shaker	MSTRSHAK8	165	Wood Hood Chimney Tall	WHCT	103
Stem Glass Holder	SGH30	190	Wood Hood Interior Ductwork Conversion Kit	CONVERSION	105
Stock Panel	P	185	Wood Hood Legacy Batten with Corbels	WHLGBCB	101
Stock Panel	PP	185	Wood Hood Shiplap	WHSL	104
Stock Panel - Laminate	PA	185	Wood Hood Omni	WHOMNI	101
Stock Panel - Laminate	PANAT3323079	186	Wood Hood Square	WHS	103
Straight Island Leg	STISLEG	181	Wood Hood Straight Batten	WHSBATT	102
Straight Island Leg Tapered	STISLEGTAP	181	Wood Scribe Moulding	MSW8	167
Tall Crown Moulding	MTCROWN8	164			
Tall Light Rail Moulding	MTLR8	171			
Tapered Leg	TAPLEG	180			
Tapered Wood Hood	TWH	102			
Three Drawer Base	DB	118			
Three Drawer Base Universal Design	DB..32.5	160			
Three Drawer Base w/False Panel	DBFP	119			
Toekick	TOEKICK	189			
Toekick Cap	TKCAP	190			
Toekick Tulip Foot	TKTLFOOT	180			
Touch-up Kit	TUKIT	197			
Touch-up Spray Can	TUPSPRAY	197			
Traditional Batten Moulding	MTBAT8	167			
Traditional Cap Moulding	MTCAP8	170			
Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	MTST8	170			
Tray Divider Roll-out Kit	TDRO	195			
Trim Moulding	MTW8	168			
Two Drawer Base	DB-2	119			
Utility Cabinet	U	138			
Utility Cabinet w/Butt Doors	U..B	138			

Code	Description	Page	Code	Description	Page
ANGFF531	Decorative Angled/Fluted/Plain Filler	173	DVEP	Decorative Vanity End Panel	188
B	Base Cabinet	106	DVEP32.5	Decorative End Panel 32.5	188
B..32.5	Base Cabinet Universal Design	158	DW	Diagonal Wall Cabinet	83
B..B	Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors	106	DWEP	Decorative Wall End Panel	188
B..32.5B	Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors Universal Design	158	DWMD	Diagonal Wall w/Mullion Doors	89
B..FH	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors	109	DWOL	Diagonal Wall Open Cabinet	86
B..32.5FH	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors Universal Design	158	DWPG	Diagonal Wall Prepped for Glass	91
B..FHB	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors	110	DWR	Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet	94
B..32.5FHB	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors Universal Design	158	DWWG	Diagonal Wall Cabinet w/Glass	89
B..FH-12	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors, 12" Deep	109	ENGBARCOLUMN	English Bar Column Leg	181
B..FH-12B	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors, 12" Deep	109	ENGISLCOLUMN	English Island Column Leg	181
B..RT-2	Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Tray	108	EPA	Laminate End Panel	187
B..RT	Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray	107	EPF	Finished End Panel	187
B..RT2B	Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Trays & Butt Doors	108	F	Filler	173
B..RTB	Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray & Butt Doors	108	FBC	Base Corner Filler	173
B..TD	Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider	106	FDWB	Furniture Drawer Window Bench Cabinet	144
B33527BCF	Box Column Filler, Base	174	FS	Floating Shelves	82
BARCORBEL8	Bar Corbel	177	FILTERCHAR	Filter for Wood Hood Blower	105
BARCORBL10X5	Bar Corbel	177	H	Hardware	198
BBCPO	Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	111	HEATSHLDS530	Heat Shield, Stainless	192
BC	Base Corner	124	HEATSHLDSTW	Heat Shield, Straight	192
BC..32.5	Base Corner Cabinet Universal Design	162	HNGRCLIP	Hinge Angle Restrictor Clip	197
BEC	Base End Cabinet	125	HNGSHIMDR	Hinge Spacer	196
BEC4524	Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel	125	HNGSHIMF	Frame Spacer	196
BECF	Base End Cabinet	125	ISLEG	Island Leg	181
BK	Bookcase	141	ISLEGAT	Island Leg	181
BLS	Base Lazy Susan	122	KDTS	Kneespace Drawer	145
BLS..32.5	Base Lazy Susan Universal Design	160	LCD	Linen Closet w/Drawer	157
BEVFF331	Angled Fluted Filler	173	LKS	Linen Closet Shelf Kit	193
BLOWER400	Wood Hood Blower	105	MBAT8	Batten Moulding	168
BLOWER600	Wood Hood Blower	105	MBS8	Base Shoe Moulding	172
BMW..35	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet	120	MBSH8	Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	172
BMW..32.5	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet Universal Design	162	MCROWN8	Crown Moulding	164
BMW..DD	Base Microwave Cabinets w/Deep Drawer	120	MCTB8	Counter Top Moulding Bevel	172
BOL	Base Open Cabinet	112	MCTR8	Counter Top Moulding Radius	172
BP	Beadboard Panel	185	MCTT8	Counter Top Moulding Traditional	172
BPP	Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet	111	MCV8	Cove Moulding	169
BSR..B	Base Sink Removable	116	MDENTIL8	Dentil Moulding	167
BSR..32.5B	Base Sink Removable Universal Design	159	METISLCOLUMN	Metro Island Column	181
BDPP09	Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider Pull-out	107	MFOLCR8	Full Overlay Crown Moulding	164
BWB	Base Wastebasket	113	MINSCROWN8	Insert Crown Moulding	164
BWB..BMG	Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide	114	MLCOVECR8-CL	Large Cove Crown Moulding	164
BWB..FH	Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Doors	113	MLOCW8	Large Outside Corner	169
BWB15FHBMG	Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide	114	MLR8	Light Rail Moulding	171
BWRER	Base Wood Roto Easy Reach	121	MLSHAKER8	Large Shaker Crown Moulding	164
CABMAT36	CabMat™	191	MOCW8	Outside Corner Moulding	169
CNTYSB	Country Sink Base	116	MQR8	Quarter Round Moulding	168
CNTYSB..B	Country Sink Base w/Butt Doors	116	MSACROWN8-CL	Medium Straight Angle Crown	164
CONVERSION	Wood Hood Interior Ductwork Conversion Kit	105	MSFM8-CL	Soffit Filler Moulding	166
CORBELCOVE7	Cove Corbel	178	MSFMS8	Starter Moulding Shaker	165
CORBELCOVE11	Cove Corbel	178	MSHKRCROWN8	Crown Moulding Shaker	164
COVECL12x12	Cove Corbel	179	MSINBEAD8	Single Bead Moulding	166
COVECORBEL12	Cove Corbel	179	MSLR8	Simple Light Rail Moulding	170
CTDK	Chrome Tray Divider Kit	195	MSMCOVECR8	Small Cove Crown Moulding	164
D....FH	Desk Full Height	142	MSTR8	Starter Moulding	165
D....FHB	Desk Full Height w/Butt Doors	142	MSTRSHAK8	Starter Moulding Shaker	165
DB	Three Drawer Base	118	MSW8	Wood Scribe Moulding	167
DB..32.5	Three Drawer Base Universal Design	160	MTBAT8	Traditional Batten Moulding	167
DB-2	Two Drawer Base	119	MTCAP8	Traditional Cap Moulding	170
DB-4	Four Drawer Base	118	MTCROWN8	Tall Crown Moulding	164
DBEP	Decorative Base End Panel	188	MTLR8	Tall Light Rail Moulding	171
DBFP	Three Drawer Base w/False Panel	119	MTST8	Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	170
DBEPFH	Decorative End Panel Full Height	188	MTW8	Trim Moulding	168
DBEPFH-12	Decorative End Panel Full Height, 12" Deep	188	MWC..B	Microwave Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	79
DDFD	Desk Double File Drawer	143	MWOL	Microwave Wall Open Shelf	78
DECK4X97	Laminate Top Decking Material	186	NACLT1.5X96	Natural/Raw Cleat Material	173
DFD	Desk File Drawer	143	OCSD..B	Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	126
DLEGMISSION	Decorative Mission Leg	181	OD..B	Double Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	128
DUEP	Decorative Utility End Panel	188	OD..DDB	Microwave/Oven Combination Cabinet w/Deep Drawer	130
			OCINSTALLKIT	Oven Installation Kit	192

Code	Description	Page	Code	Description	Page
OMS	Oven with Microwave Cabinet	135	UKS	Utility Shelf Kit	193
OL	Overlay	176	V..RA	Valance Arch	182
ORG	Organizer Shelves	190	V..ST	Valance Straight	182
P	Stock Panel	185	VB	Vanity Base	145
PA	Stock Panel Laminate	185	VB..B	Vanity Base w/Butt Doors	147
PANAT3323079	Stock Panel - Laminate	186	VBP	Vanity Base Pull-out	149
PAXX341096	Exterior Shelf Lineal - Laminate	186	VBSR..32.5B	Vanity Base Sink Removable	151
PBEP	Base End Panel	183	VCB	Vanity Console Base	146
PDWP	Dishwasher Panel	185	VCB..B	Vanity Console Base w/Butt Doors	146
PEPR	End Panel w/Stile	183	VCORBEL	Valance Corbel	180
PEPRPLY	Plywood End Panel w/Stile	183	VDB	Vanity Three Drawer Base	155
PP	Stock Panel	185	VDB-4	Vanity Four Drawer Base	155
PREF	Refrigerator End Panel	184	VDDDB	Vanity Double Drawer Base	150
PREPR	Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	183	VDT..B	Vanity Drawer Trimmable	157
PREPRP	Plywood Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	184	VSB	Vanity Sink Base	152
PSFEP	Sink Front End Panel	183	VSB..B	Vanity Sink Base w/Butt Doors	152
PSMBAT8	PureStyle™ Batten Moulding	168	VSD	Vanity Doors & Drawer Base	149
PSMBS8	PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding	172	VSDB	Vanity Sink Drawer Base	154
PSMBSH8	PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	172	VTEP	Vanity Tapered End Panel	189
PSMCROWN8	PureStyle™ Crown Moulding	164	VTEP32.5	Vanity Tapered End Panel 32.5	189
PSMFOLCR8	PureStyle™ Full Overlay Crown Moulding	164	VTT..B	Vanity Tank Topper	156
PSMINSROWN8	PureStyle™ Insert Crown Moulding	164	VWC	Vanity Wall Cabinet	156
PSMLR8	PureStyle™ Light Rail Moulding	171	VWS	Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	163
PSMLSHAKER8	PureStyle™ Large Shaker Crown Moulding	164	W	Wall Cabinet	40
PSMOCW8	PureStyle™ Outside Corner Moulding	169	W..B	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	40
PSMQR8	PureStyle™ Quarter Round Moulding	168	W34215BCF	Box Column Filler, Wall	174
PSMSW8	PureStyle™ Scribe Moulding	167	WCDT	Wood Cutlery Drawer Tray	191
PSMSTRSHAK8	PureStyle™ Starter Moulding Shaker	165	WCUBE	Wine Cube	81
PSMTCROWN8	PureStyle™ Tall Crown Moulding	164	WD	Wall Drawer Unit	78
PSMTLR8	PureStyle™ Tall Light Rail Moulding	171	WEC	Wall End Cabinet	98
PSMTST8	PureStyle™ Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	170	WER	Wall Easy Reach Cabinet	94
RT	Roll Tray Kit	194	WHC	Wood Hood Chimney	103
RTBP	Roll Tray Bumper Pad	195	WHCT	Wood Hood Chimney Tall	103
RVWS	Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	163	WHCA	Canopy Wood Hood, Arch	99
RW	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet	71	WHCSL	Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap	104
RWMD	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	75	WHLGBCB	Wood Hood Legacy Batten with Corbels	101
RWPG	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	76	WHOMNI	Wood Hood Omni	101
RWT	Refrigerator Wall Trimmable Cabinets	71	WHS	Wood Hood Square	103
RW..B	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	71	WHSBATT	Wood Hood Straight Batten	100
RWWG	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Glass	73	WHSL	Wood Hood Shiplap	104
SB	Sink/Range Base	115	WMD	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	60
SB..B	Sink/Range Base w/Butt Doors	115	WMD..B	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors	61
SB..32.5B	Sink Base w/Butt Doors Universal Design	159	WOL	Wall Open Cabinet	47
SB..STNSB	Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	115	WPG	Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	65
SC	Square Corner Wall Cabinet	96	WPG..B	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass	67
SC..B	Square Corner Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	96	WR	Wine Rack Cabinet	81
SCER	Square Corner/Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet	121	WSC	Wine Storage Cabinets	81
SCREWINS25	Installation Screws	197	WWG	Wall Cabinet w/Glass	55
SF	Sink/Range Front	117			
SF..B	Sink/Range Front w/Butt Doors	117			
SF..32.5B	Sink Front w/Butt Doors Universal Design	159			
SFC	Sink Front Corner	117			
SGH30	Stem Glass Holder	190			
SPLTURNEND	Split Turning End	177			
SQFOOT	Square Foot	180			
STAINQT	Quart of Stain	197			
STISLEG	Straight Island Leg	181			
STISLEGTAP	Straight Island Leg Tapered	181			
STOT..WHB	Sink Tilt-out Tray	196			
T39627BCF	Box Column Filler, Tall	175			
TAPLEG	Tapered Leg	180			
TDRO	Tray Divider Roll-out Kit	195			
TKCAP	Toekick Cap	190			
TKTLFOOT	Toekick Tulip Foot	180			
TMW	Microwave Cabinet	132			
TOEKICK	Toekick	189			
TUKIT	Touch-up Kit	197			
TUPSPRAY	Touch-up Spray Can	197			
TWH	Tapered Wood Hood	102			
U	Utility Cabinet	138			
U..B	Utility Cabinet w/Butt Doors	138			

Material Types

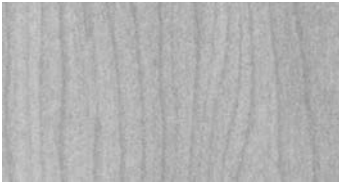
No two pieces of wood are exactly the same. Stains are likely to exaggerate the difference between open and closed grains and other markings in wood. Grain variation and color change should be expected. As hardwood ages, it will darken when exposed to different types of light. Color differences or changes in wood can also be caused by exposure to harsh chemicals, extreme heat, or other contributing external conditions. Additionally, wood species exhibit other defining characteristics, such as mineral deposits/streaks, knots, sap runs, pin holes, and wormholes. These markings make the wood unique and contribute to its enduring beauty.

In keeping with our practice of continuous product improvement and/or to maximize efficiencies, Aristokraft may adjust specifications in design and materials as it deems necessary. Where differing materials are utilized, they will be of similar or better quality in keeping with Aristokraft's commitment to quality.



Birch is a tight-grained hardwood with a smooth, even texture that may be characterized with a curled or wavy grain pattern. Its coloring ranges from very blonde to brown to red/brown.

Hardwood finishes combine hardwoods and engineered materials including solid-wood, engineered materials—such as medium density fiberboard (MDF) and high density fiberboard (HDF)—and similar composite materials providing a smoother surface for painting and superior stability, consistency, and durability.



Maple is a tight-grained, uniform hardwood that may include fine brown lines, wavy or curled markings, bird pecks and mineral streaks. It is predominately white to creamy-white in color with occasional reddish-brown tones.

Paint will develop hairline cracks in the finish, most notably around the joints. This is a result of natural expansion and contraction of the genuine hardwoods used in the manufacturing of this product. Hairline cracks are not considered a defect in the cabinetry or finish and will not be considered a reason for product replacement. Painted doors, drawer fronts and components may be constructed of hardwood and/or engineered materials for a smoother finish and better resistance to warping, expansion and contraction.

PureStyle™ is innovative laminates that are applied to a wood or engineered wood substrate. Characteristics include crisp styling, consistent coloration, and abrasion-resistant durability.

Woodgrain PureStyle™ features design leading, high definition wood grain laminates on doors, drawer fronts, overlay fillers, and select trim items. Grain characteristics will vary across laminated parts to mimic natural wood patterns.

Cabinet Care Suggestions

masterbrandcabinets.com/care-and-cleaning

Humidification

masterbrandcabinets.com/humidification

All Installation and Adjustment Instructions:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/zw6whkvtrh

Wall and Base Cabinet Installation Instructions:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/spbbwvzxjk

Tall Cabinet Installation Instructions:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/bkvpwl6trt

Miscellaneous Parts Information:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/h7ttcmzvdX

Installation Screws Ordering Information:

Installation screws are available to order in packs of 25, see SCREWINS25 on page 197 for additional information.

Door Style Price Point Reference Chart

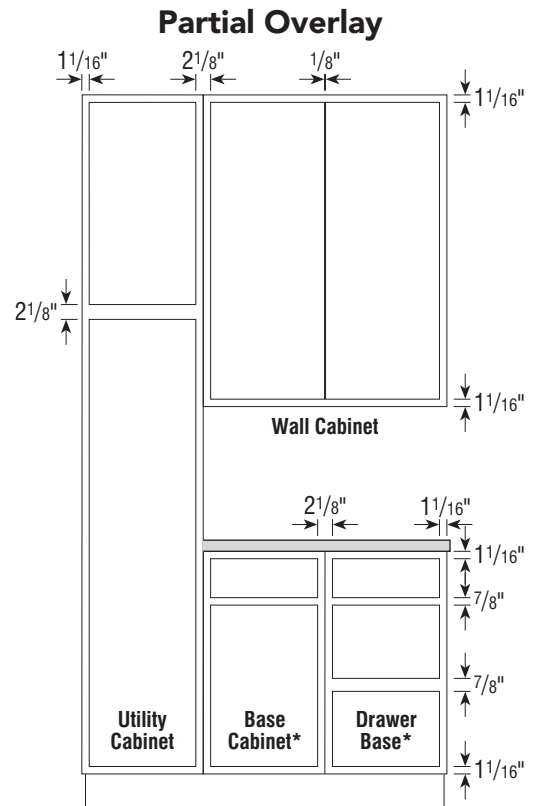
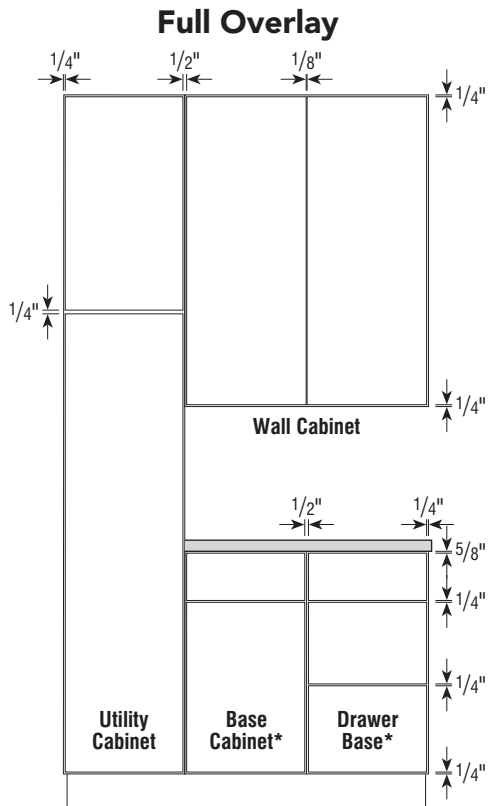
Numbers shown below represent price column.

DOOR STYLES

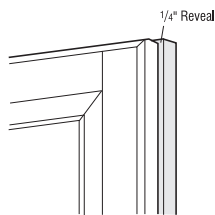
	Hardwood	Birch	Maple	Paint	PureStyle™	Woodgrain PureStyle™
Benton		3		5		
Blaine <i>New</i>		6		8		
Brellin					3	3
Colin <i>New</i>					6	
Dana					5	
Dayton		5		7		
Decatur					4	
Douglas <i>New</i>					6	
Durham					8	
Elkins					2	2
Ellis					3	
Gaither		6		8		
Glyn		3		5		
Korbett			7	9		
Landen			4	6		
Lillian					6	
Rena					3	3
Sinclair	1			2		
Tilden					3	
Trenton		3		5		
Wentworth			7	9		
Winstead		5	6	7		

Anywhere you see ^{Price}Point will take you directly to this page.

To return to your product page, just click the **BACK** button.

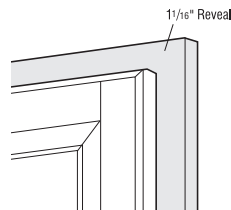


*35" high application shown
One double door center stile cabinet has the same reveal as two single door cabinets.



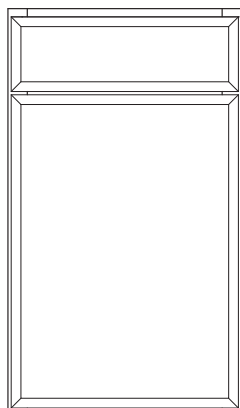
Full Overlay

- Full overlay doors reveal 1/4" of the cabinet face frame.

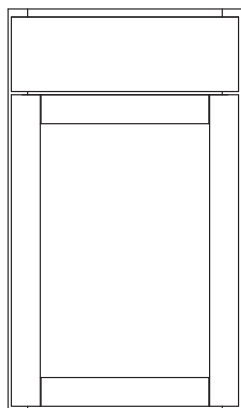


Partial Overlay 7/16"

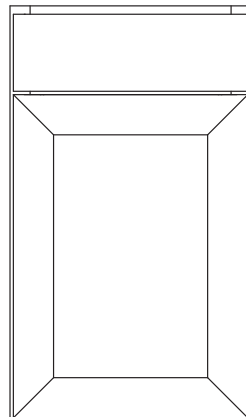
- Partial overlay doors reveal 1 1/16" of the cabinet face frame.



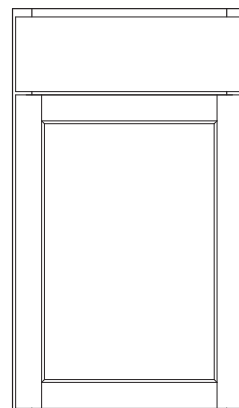
Blaine **New**
(page 12)



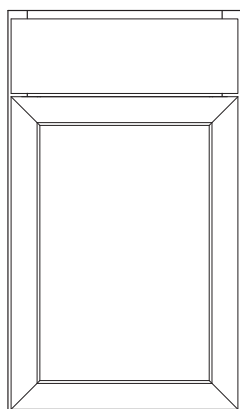
Brellin*
(page 12)



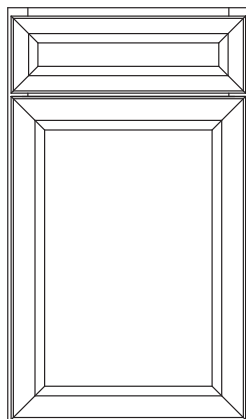
Colin* **New**
(page 13)



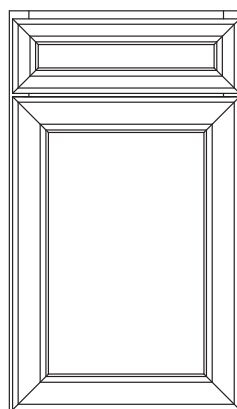
Dayton*
(page 13)



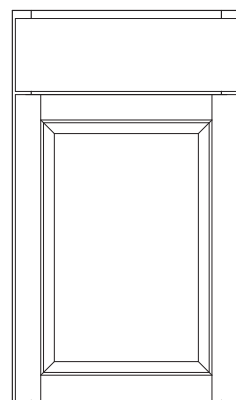
Decatur
(page 14)



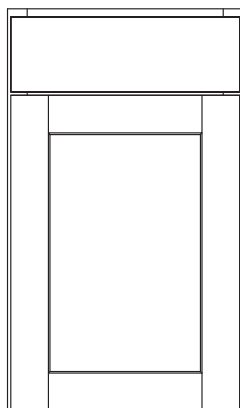
Douglas **New**
(page 14)



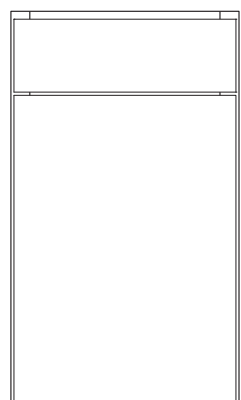
Durham
(page 14)



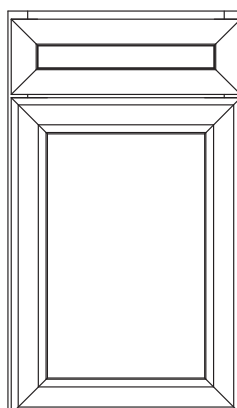
Gaither*
(page 15)



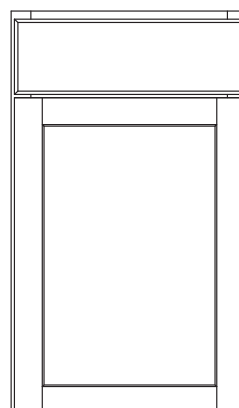
Korbett*
(page 16)



Rena
(page 17)

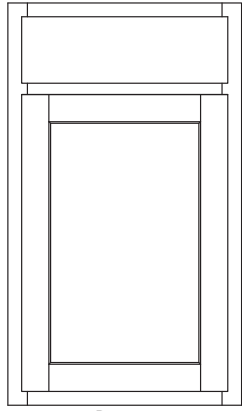


Wentworth
(page 18)

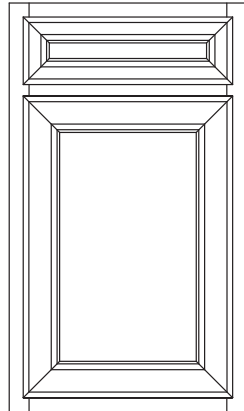


Winstead*
(page 19)

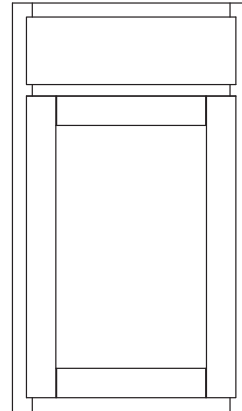
*Available with 5-piece Drawer Fronts



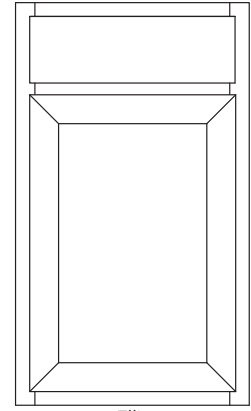
Benton
(page 12)



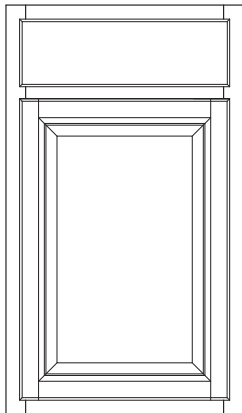
Dana
(page 13)



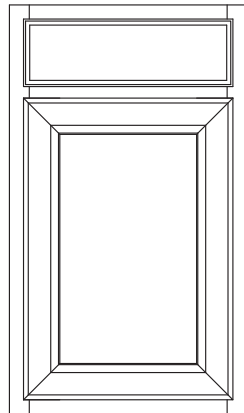
Elkins
(page 15)



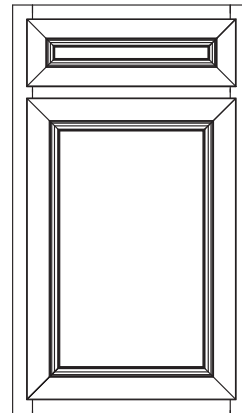
Ellis
(page 15)



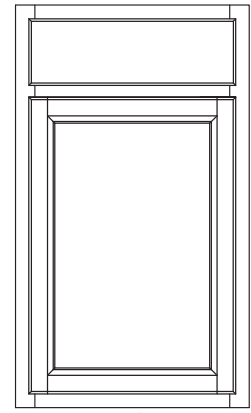
Glyn
(page 16)



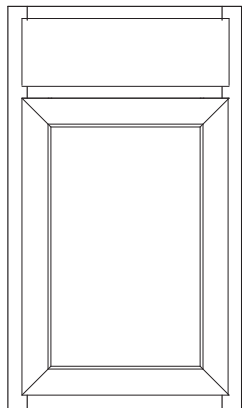
Landen
(page 16)



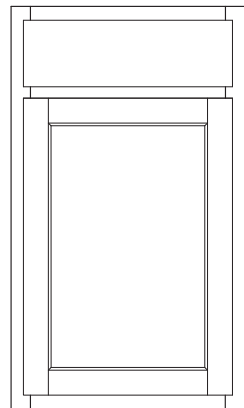
Lillian
(page 17)



Sinclair
(page 17)



Tilden
(page 18)

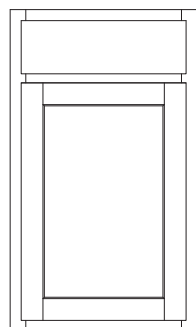


Trenton
(page 18)

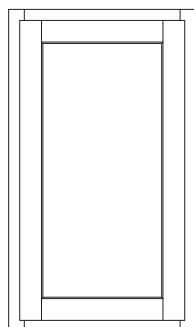
DOOR STYLES

Benton

Partial Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



drawer front profile



door profile (sides)



door profile (top/bottom)



1/4" | 5/8" |
muntin profile

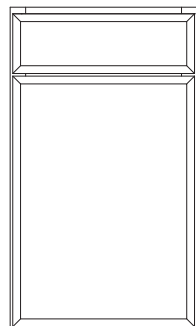
PRICE COLUMNS

Birch	Standard Finish	3
Paint		5

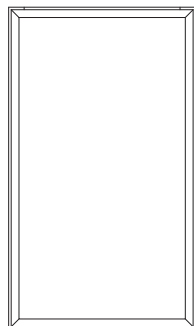
- Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

Blaine *New*

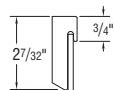
Full Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



door/drawer profile

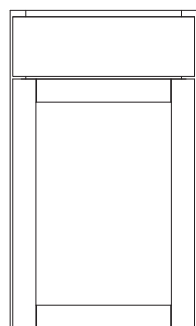
PRICE COLUMNS

Birch	Standard Finish	6
Paint		8

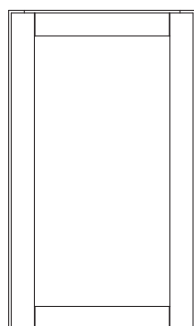
- Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- Door and drawer front center panel have vertical grain. Vertical grain patterns may not align.
- Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- Hardware Recommended

Brellin

Full Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



drawer front profile



door/drawer profile

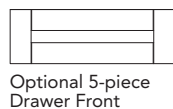


1/4" | 11/16" |
muntin profile

PRICE COLUMNS

PureStyle™	Standard Finish	3
	Woodgrain Finish	3

- Flat Center Panel
- 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Optional 5-piece Drawer Front - \$105 Upcharge Per Drawer
- Uses Hardwood Accessories
- Hardware Recommended

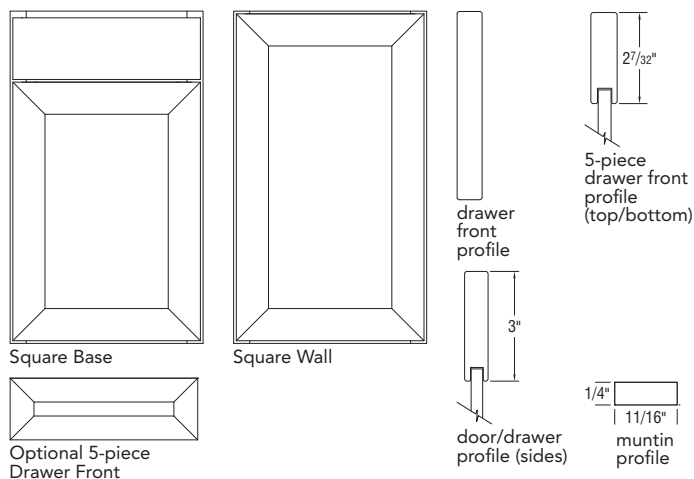


Optional 5-piece
Drawer Front

DOOR STYLES

Colin New

Full Overlay



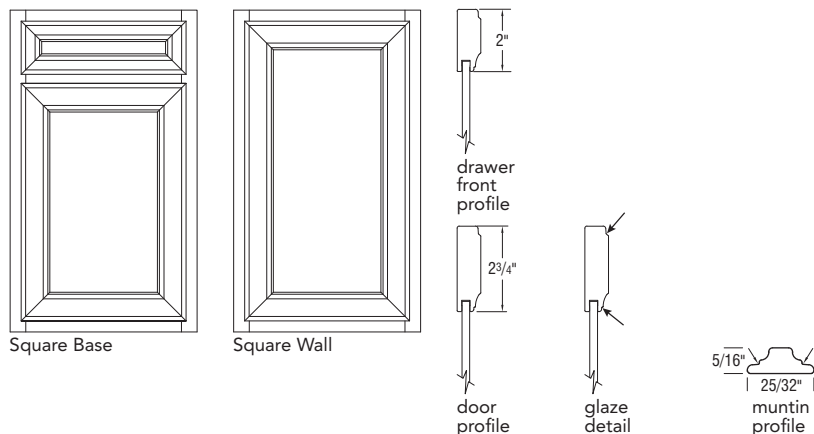
PRICE COLUMNS

PureStyle™	Standard Finish	6
------------	-----------------	---

- Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- Optional 5-piece Drawer Front - \$105 Upcharge Per Drawer
- Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel

Dana

Partial Overlay



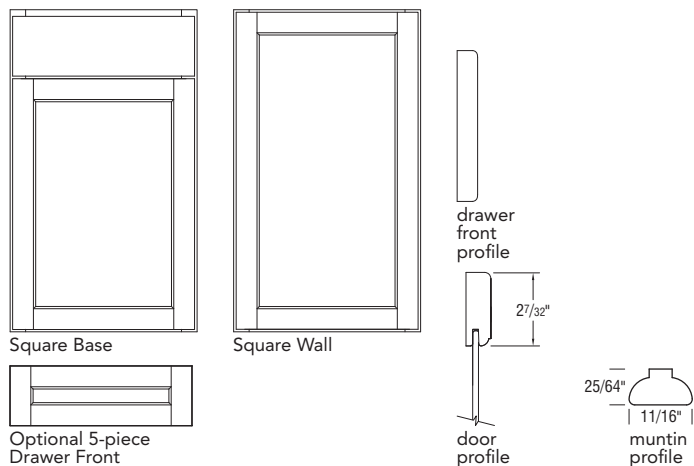
PRICE COLUMNS

PureStyle™	Standard Finish	5
------------	-----------------	---

- Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- Uses Hardwood Accessories
- Hardware Recommended
- Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

Dayton

Full Overlay



PRICE COLUMNS

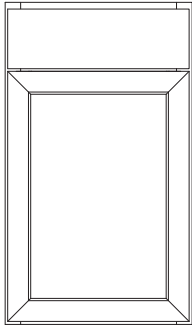
Birch	Standard Finish	5
Paint		7

- Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Optional 5-piece Drawer Front - \$105 Upcharge Per Drawer
- Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- Hardware Recommended

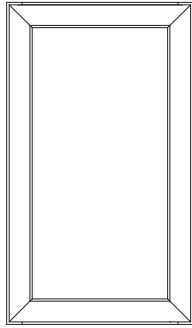
DOOR STYLES

Decatur

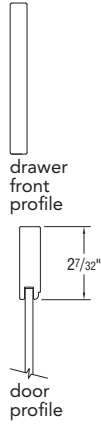
Full Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



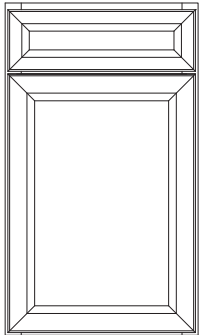
PRICE COLUMNS

PureStyle™	Standard Finish	4
------------	-----------------	---

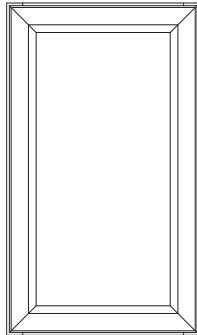
- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

Douglas *New*

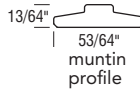
Full Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



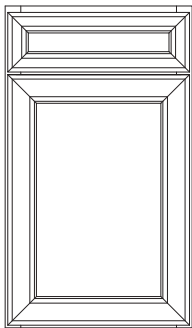
PRICE COLUMNS

PureStyle™	Standard Finish	6
------------	-----------------	---

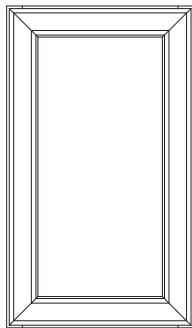
- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories

Durham

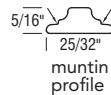
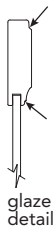
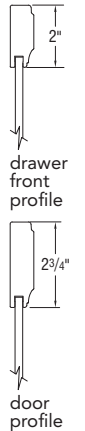
Full Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



PRICE COLUMNS

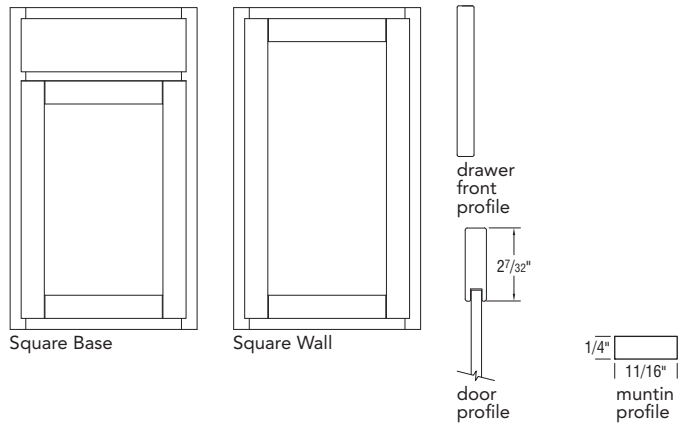
PureStyle™	Standard Finish	8
------------	-----------------	---

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended
- ▶ Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

DOOR STYLES

Elkins

Partial Overlay

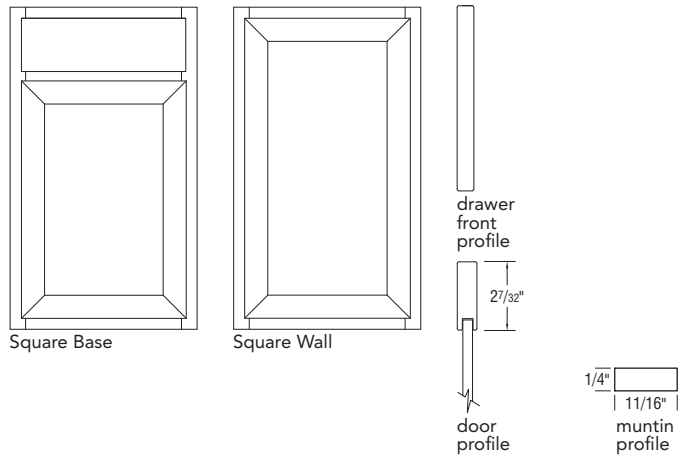


PRICE COLUMNS		
PureStyle™	Standard Finish	2
	Woodgrain Finish	2

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

Ellis

Partial Overlay

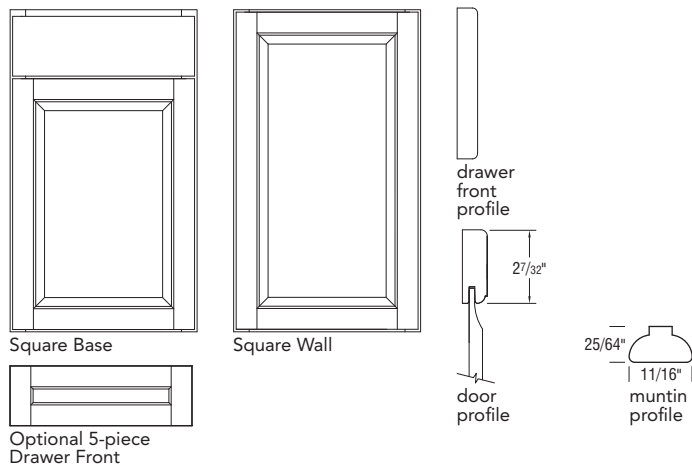


PRICE COLUMNS		
PureStyle™	Standard Finish	3

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

Gaither

Full Overlay



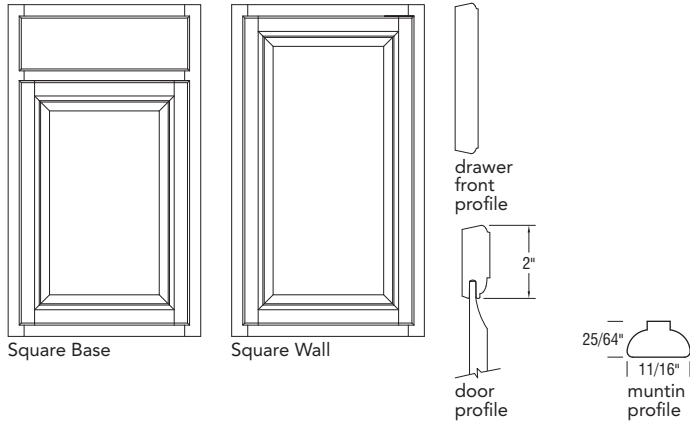
PRICE COLUMNS		
Birch	Standard Finish	6
Paint		8

- ▶ Raised Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Drawer Fronts less than 10 1/4" high will have a Recessed Center Panel; Drawer Fronts 10 1/4" and higher will have a Raised Veneer Center Panel.
- ▶ Optional 5-piece Drawer Front - \$105 Upcharge Per Drawer
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

DOOR STYLES

Glyn

Partial Overlay



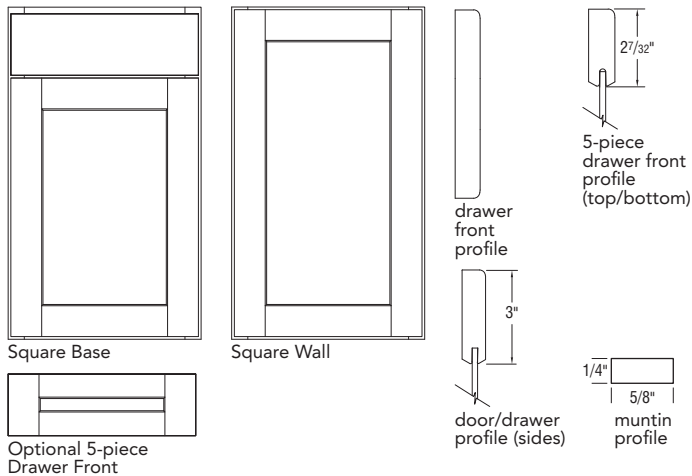
PRICE COLUMNS

Birch	Standard Finish	3
Paint		5

- ▶ Raised Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

Korbett

Full Overlay



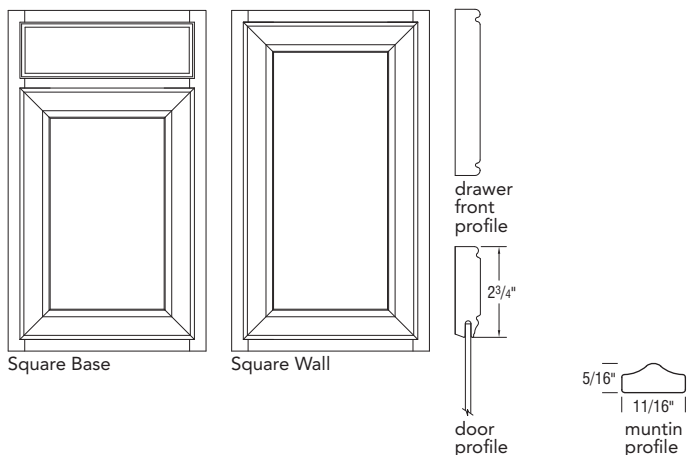
PRICE COLUMNS

Maple	Standard Finish	7
Paint		9

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3" Wide Stile and Rail Shaker
- ▶ Optional 5-piece Drawer Front - \$105 Upcharge Per Drawer
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel

Landen

Partial Overlay



PRICE COLUMNS

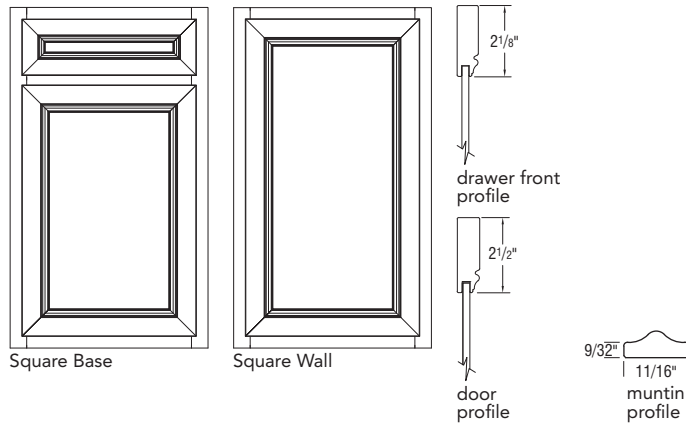
Maple	Standard Finish	4
Paint		6

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

DOOR STYLES

Lillian

Partial Overlay



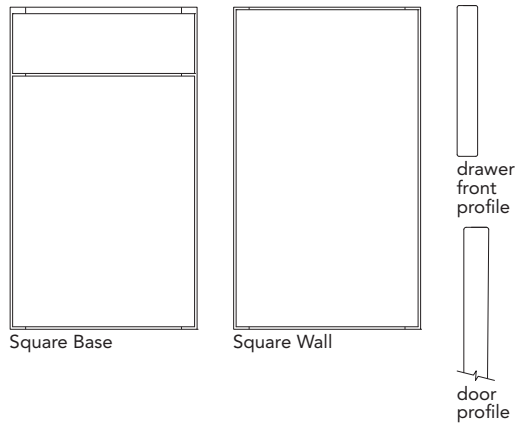
PRICE COLUMNS

PureStyle™	Standard Finish	6
------------	-----------------	---

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

Rena

Full Overlay



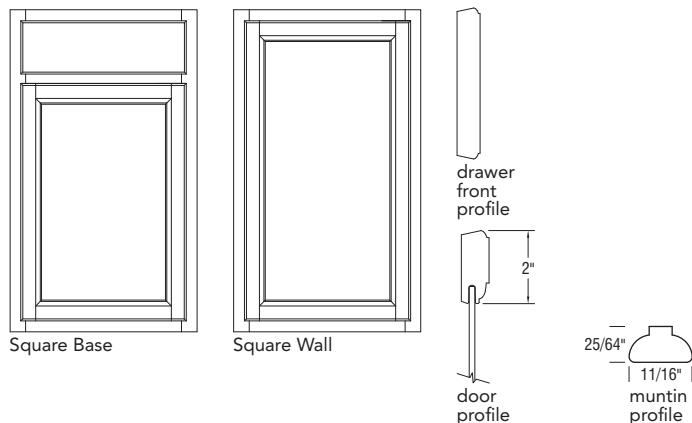
PRICE COLUMNS

PureStyle™	Standard Finish	3
PureStyle™	Woodgrain Finish	3

- ▶ Slab Door with Matching Edgebanding on all 4 edges
- ▶ 5/8" Thick Door and Drawer Front
- ▶ PureStyle™ Slab Drawer Front with Matching Edgebanding on the side edges
- ▶ Back of Door and Drawer Front features matching PureStyle™ laminate
- ▶ Woodgrain features vertical grain pattern on door and horizontal grain pattern on drawer front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

Sinclair

Partial Overlay



PRICE COLUMNS

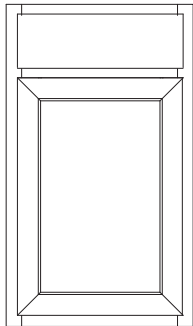
Hardwood	Standard Finish	1
Paint		2

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

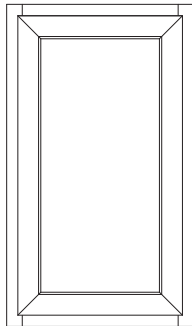
DOOR STYLES

Tilden

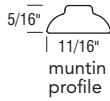
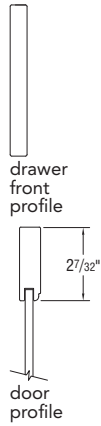
Partial Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



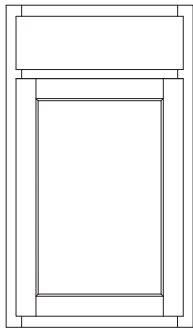
PRICE COLUMNS

PureStyle™	Standard Finish	3
------------	-----------------	---

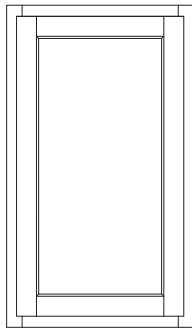
- Flat Center Panel
- 3/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- Hardware Recommended

Trenton

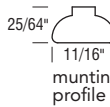
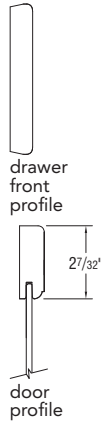
Partial Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



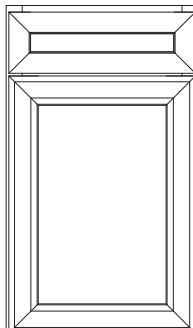
PRICE COLUMNS

Birch	Standard Finish	3
Paint		5

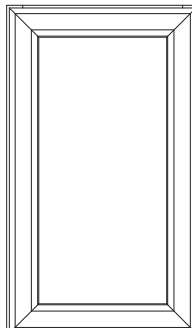
- Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- Hardware Recommended

Wentworth

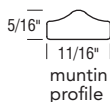
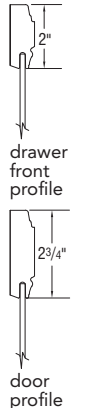
Full Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



PRICE COLUMNS

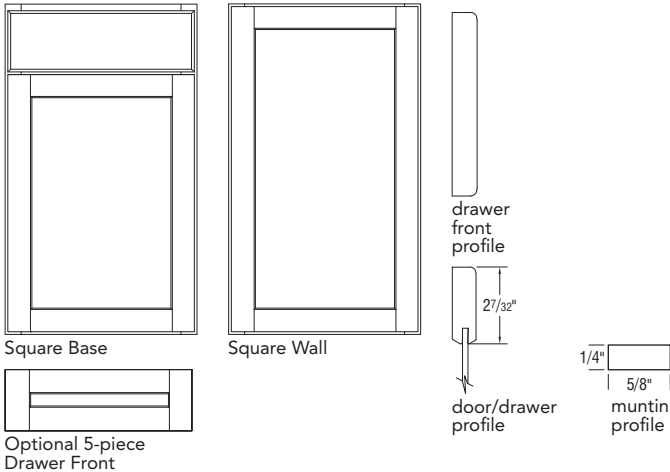
Maple	Standard Finish	7
Paint		9

- Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- Hardware Recommended

DOOR STYLES

Winstead

Full Overlay



PRICE COLUMNS		
Birch	Standard Finish	5
Maple	Standard Finish	6
Paint		7

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ $3/4"$ Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Optional 5-piece Drawer Front - \$105 Upcharge Per Drawer. Not Available on Birch Stain
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

Finish Descriptions

	FINISH NAME	DESCRIPTION
Stain	Arid	Natural, neutral brown
	Burlap	Medium brown stain with a touch of gray
	Flagstone	Dark, gray stain with brown undertones
	Natural	Clear coat which allows the pure beauty of natural wood grain to show
	Quill	Neutral light brown stain
	Saddle	Medium, warm brown stain
	Sarsaparilla	Rich, deep brown stain
	Umber	Medium to dark brown stain
Paint*/PureStyle™	Admiral	True navy blue
	Colada	Creamy off-white
	Frost	Cool, off-white color with gray undertones
	Glacier Gray	Warm, light gray color
	Greyhound	Cool, dark gray
	Silver Lining	White, enhanced by the appearance of a medium gray glaze
	Stone Gray	Medium gray
	White	Pure white
	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Rich, deep brown laminate on a Sarsaparilla cabinet box

*On wood products, normal movement is typical due to change in climatic conditions. This will cause hairline cracks at stile, rail and panel joints. This hairline cracking is a normal characteristic of painted finishes and will not be considered a reason for product replacement.

Stained Wood Finishing Process

Stain application enhances the inherent differences in wood grain and characteristics. The stain naturally penetrates more or less in areas of open or closed wood grain. The combination of materials and processes were designed to produce these subtle differences to meet the overall market preference of a semi-transparent finish versus a painted stain appearance. Multiple process controls are implemented throughout the value stream to maintain overall consistency.

• Numbers shown below represent price column.	STAIN							
	Arid	Burlap	Flagstone	Natural	Quill	Saddle	Sarsaparilla	Umber
Hardwood								
Sinclair	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Birch								
Glyn	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Benton	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Trenton	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Dayton	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Winstead	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Blaine <i>New</i>	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Gaither	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Maple								
Landen	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Winstead	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Korbett	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Wentworth	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7

	PURESTYLE™/ PAINT								WOODGRAIN PURESTYLE
	Admiral	Colada	Frost	Glacier Gray	Greyhound	Silver Lining	Stone Gray	White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla
Paint									
Sinclair		2	2		2		2	2	
Benton		5	5		5		5	5	
Glyn		5	5		5		5	5	
Trenton		5	5		5		5	5	
Landen		6	6		6		6	6	
Dayton		7	7		7		7	7	
Winstead		7	7		7		7	7	
Blaine <i>New</i>		8	8		8		8	8	
Gaither		8	8		8		8	8	
Korbett		9	9		9		9	9	
Wentworth		9	9		9		9	9	
PureStyle™									
Elkins							2	2	2
Brellin	3	3	3	3	3		3	3	3
Ellis	3	3	3		3		3	3	
Tilden	3	3	3		3		3	3	
Rena							3	3	3
Decatur	4	4	4		4		4	4	
Dana	5	5	5		5	5	5	5	
Colin <i>New</i>	6	6	6		6		6	6	
Douglas <i>New</i>	6	6	6		6		6	6	
Lillian	6	6	6	6	6		6	6	
Durham	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	

How to Use Door Style Numbers

Each door style described in this catalog is available in three construction methods - Standard, Select, and APC. Depending on what finish color is being specified, each one will have its own unique style number.

Examples:

- ▶ Brellin White Standard = 5JW
- ▶ Brellin White Select = 9JW
- ▶ Brellin White APC = 7JW
- ▶ Brellin White Standard 5-Piece = 5NR
- ▶ Brellin White Select 5-Piece = 9NR
- ▶ Brellin White APC 5-Piece = 7NR

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Benton Birch Arid	1DY	4DY	3DY	-	-	-	136
Benton Birch Burlap	5LU	9LU	7LU	-	-	-	165
Benton Birch Flagstone	248	848	648	-	-	-	151
Benton Birch Natural	5WB	9WB	7WB	-	-	-	182
Benton Birch Quill	5WU	9WU	7WU	-	-	-	141
Benton Birch Saddle	243	843	643	-	-	-	170
Benton Birch Sarsaparilla	244	844	644	-	-	-	193
Benton Birch Umber	247	847	647	-	-	-	157
Benton Paint Colada	5TR	9TR	7TR	-	-	-	147
Benton Paint Frost	1BL	4BL	3BL	-	-	-	138
Benton Paint Greyhound	5VF	9VF	7VF	-	-	-	139
Benton Paint Stone Gray	5LT	9LT	7LT	-	-	-	181
Benton Paint White	5KA	9KA	7KA	-	-	-	184
Blaine Birch Arid <i>New</i>	-	-	-	1EM	4EM	3EM	136
Blaine Birch Burlap <i>New</i>	-	-	-	1EP	4EP	3EP	165
Blaine Birch Flagstone <i>New</i>	-	-	-	1ET	4ET	3ET	151
Blaine Birch Natural <i>New</i>	-	-	-	1EW	4EW	3EW	182
Blaine Birch Quill <i>New</i>	-	-	-	1EX	4EX	3EX	141
Blaine Birch Saddle <i>New</i>	-	-	-	1EY	4EY	3EY	170
Blaine Birch Sarsaparilla <i>New</i>	-	-	-	1EZ	4EZ	3EZ	193
Blaine Birch Umber <i>New</i>	-	-	-	1FB	4FB	3FB	157
Blaine Paint Colada <i>New</i>	-	-	-	1ES	4ES	3ES	147
Blaine Paint Frost <i>New</i>	-	-	-	1EU	4EU	3EU	138
Blaine Paint Greyhound <i>New</i>	-	-	-	1EV	4EV	3EV	139
Blaine Paint Stone Gray <i>New</i>	-	-	-	1FA	4FA	3FA	181
Blaine Paint White <i>New</i>	-	-	-	1FD	4FD	3FD	184
Brellin PureStyle™ Admiral	5PK	9PK	7PK	5PL	9PL	7PL	146
Brellin PureStyle™ Colada	5PP	9PP	7PP	5PR	9PR	7PR	147
Brellin PureStyle™ Frost	1BM	4BM	3BM	1BN	4BN	3BN	138
Brellin PureStyle™ Greyhound	5UY	9UY	7UY	5UZ	9UZ	7UZ	139
Brellin PureStyle™ Glacier Gray	252	852	652	5NN	9NN	7NN	194
Brellin PureStyle™ Stone Gray	283	883	683	5NP	9NP	7NP	181
Brellin PureStyle™ White	5JW	9JW	7JW	5NR	9NR	7NR	184
Brellin PureStyle™ Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	5VV	9VV	7VV	5VW	9VW	7VW	142
Colin PureStyle™ Admiral <i>New</i>	1FF	4FF	3FF	1FE	4FE	3FE	146
Colin PureStyle™ Colada <i>New</i>	1FH	4FH	3FH	1FG	4FG	3FG	147
Colin PureStyle™ Frost <i>New</i>	1FK	4FK	3FK	1FJ	4FJ	3FJ	138
Colin PureStyle™ Greyhound <i>New</i>	1FM	4FM	3FM	1FL	4FL	3FL	139
Colin PureStyle™ Stone Gray <i>New</i>	1FP	4FP	3FP	1FN	4FN	3FN	181
Colin PureStyle™ White <i>New</i>	1FS	4FS	3FS	1FR	4FR	3FR	184

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Dana PureStyle™ Admiral	-	-	-	5YA	9YA	7YA	146
Dana PureStyle™ Colada	-	-	-	5YB	9YB	7YB	147
Dana PureStyle™ Frost	-	-	-	1BP	4BP	3BP	138
Dana PureStyle™ Greyhound	-	-	-	5YD	9YD	7YD	139
Dana PureStyle™ Silver Lining	-	-	-	5YE	9YE	7YE	143
Dana PureStyle™ Stone Gray	-	-	-	5YF	9YF	7YF	181
Dana PureStyle™ White	-	-	-	5YJ	9YJ	7YJ	184
Dayton Birch Arid	1DZ	4DZ	3DZ	1GD	4GD	3GD	136
Dayton Birch Burlap	5RC	9RC	7RC	1GE	4GE	3GE	165
Dayton Birch Flagstone	5RE	9RE	7RE	1GF	4GF	3GF	151
Dayton Birch Natural	5RG	9RG	7RG	1GG	4GG	3GG	182
Dayton Birch Quill	5WW	9WW	7WW	1GR	4GR	3GR	141
Dayton Birch Saddle	5RH	9RH	7RH	1GH	4GH	3GH	170
Dayton Birch Sarsaparilla	5RJ	9RJ	7RJ	1GJ	4GJ	3GJ	193
Dayton Birch Umber	5RL	9RL	7RL	1GL	4GL	3GL	157
Dayton Paint Colada	5TU	9TU	7TU	1GN	4GN	3GN	147
Dayton Paint Frost	1BS	4BS	3BS	1GA	4GA	3GA	138
Dayton Paint Greyhound	5VJ	9VJ	7VJ	1GP	4GP	3GP	139
Dayton Paint Stone Gray	5RK	9RK	7RK	1GK	4GK	3GK	181
Dayton Paint White	5RM	9RM	7RM	1GM	4GM	3GM	184
Decatur PureStyle™ Admiral	5SH	9SH	7SH	-	-	-	146
Decatur PureStyle™ Colada	5RN	9RN	7RN	-	-	-	147
Decatur PureStyle™ Frost	1BT	4BT	3BT	-	-	-	138
Decatur PureStyle™ Greyhound	5VA	9VA	7VA	-	-	-	139
Decatur PureStyle™ Stone Gray	5RR	9RR	7RR	-	-	-	181
Decatur PureStyle™ White	5RP	9RP	7RP	-	-	-	184
Douglas PureStyle™ Admiral <i>New</i>	-	-	-	1FT	4FT	3FT	146
Douglas PureStyle™ Colada <i>New</i>	-	-	-	1FU	4FU	3FU	147
Douglas PureStyle™ Frost <i>New</i>	-	-	-	1FV	4FV	3FV	138
Douglas PureStyle™ Greyhound <i>New</i>	-	-	-	1FW	4FW	3FW	139
Douglas PureStyle™ Stone Gray <i>New</i>	-	-	-	1FX	4FX	3FX	181
Douglas PureStyle™ White <i>New</i>	-	-	-	1FY	4FY	3FY	184
Durham PureStyle™ Admiral	-	-	-	5PM	9PM	7PM	146
Durham PureStyle™ Colada	-	-	-	5PS	9PS	7PS	147
Durham PureStyle™ Frost	-	-	-	1BU	4BU	3BU	138
Durham PureStyle™ Glacier Gray	-	-	-	258	858	658	194
Durham PureStyle™ Greyhound	-	-	-	5VB	9VB	7VB	139
Durham PureStyle™ Silver Lining	-	-	-	5UX	9UX	7UX	143
Durham PureStyle™ Stone Gray	-	-	-	284	884	684	181
Durham PureStyle™ White	-	-	-	5JX	9JX	7JX	184
Elkins PureStyle™ Stone Gray	202	802	602	-	-	-	181
Elkins PureStyle™ White	201	801	601	-	-	-	184
Elkins PureStyle™ Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	203	803	603	-	-	-	142
Ellis PureStyle™ Admiral	5SG	9SG	7SG	-	-	-	146
Ellis PureStyle™ Colada	5PT	9PT	7PT	-	-	-	147
Ellis PureStyle™ Frost	1BV	4BV	3BV	-	-	-	138
Ellis PureStyle™ Greyhound	5VC	9VC	7VC	-	-	-	139
Ellis PureStyle™ Stone Gray	285	885	685	-	-	-	181
Ellis PureStyle™ White	286	886	686	-	-	-	184

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Gaither Birch Arid	1AB	4AB	3AB	1AA	4AA	3AA	136
Gaither Birch Burlap	1AG	4AG	3AG	1AF	4AF	3AF	165
Gaither Birch Flagstone	1AL	4AL	3AL	1AK	4AK	3AK	151
Gaither Birch Natural	1AT	4AT	3AT	1AS	4AS	3AS	182
Gaither Birch Quill	1AV	4AV	3AV	1AU	4AU	3AU	141
Gaither Birch Saddle	1AX	4AX	3AX	1AW	4AW	3AW	170
Gaither Birch Sarsaparilla	1AZ	4AZ	3AZ	1AY	4AY	3AY	193
Gaither Birch Umber	1BE	4BE	3BE	1BD	4BD	3BD	157
Gaither Paint Colada	1AJ	4AJ	3AJ	1AH	4AH	3AH	147
Gaither Paint Frost	1AN	4AN	3AN	1AM	4AM	3AM	138
Gaither Paint Greyhound	1AR	4AR	3AR	1AP	4AP	3AP	139
Gaither Paint Stone Gray	1BB	4BB	3BB	1BA	4BA	3BA	181
Gaither Paint White	1BG	4BG	3BG	1BF	4BF	3BF	184
Glyn Birch Arid	1EA	4EA	3EA	-	-	-	136
Glyn Birch Burlap	5UJ	9UJ	7UJ	-	-	-	165
Glyn Birch Flagstone	5UL	9UL	7UL	-	-	-	151
Glyn Birch Natural	5UN	9UN	7UN	-	-	-	182
Glyn Birch Quill	5WX	9WX	7WX	-	-	-	141
Glyn Birch Saddle	5UP	9UP	7UP	-	-	-	170
Glyn Birch Sarsaparilla	5UR	9UR	7UR	-	-	-	193
Glyn Birch Umber	5UU	9UU	7UU	-	-	-	157
Glyn Paint Colada	5UW	9UW	7UW	-	-	-	147
Glyn Paint Frost	1BW	4BW	3BW	-	-	-	138
Glyn Paint Greyhound	5XU	9XU	7XU	-	-	-	139
Glyn Paint Stone Gray	5UT	9UT	7UT	-	-	-	181
Glyn Paint White	5UV	9UV	7UV	-	-	-	184
Korbett Maple Arid	1EB	4EB	3EB	1ED	4ED	3ED	136
Korbett Maple Burlap	5MB	9MB	7MB	5MC	9MC	7MC	165
Korbett Maple Flagstone	5GS	9GS	7GS	5HD	9HD	7HD	151
Korbett Maple Natural	5GT	9GT	7GT	5HE	9HE	7HE	182
Korbett Maple Quill	5XH	9XH	7XH	5XJ	9XJ	7XJ	141
Korbett Maple Saddle	5GV	9GV	7GV	5HG	9HG	7HG	170
Korbett Maple Sarsaparilla	5GW	9GW	7GW	5HH	9HH	7HH	193
Korbett Maple Umber	5GX	9GX	7GX	5HJ	9HJ	7HJ	157
Korbett Paint Colada	5TW	9TW	7TW	5TX	9TX	7TX	147
Korbett Paint Frost	1BX	4BX	3BX	1BY	4BY	3BY	138
Korbett Paint Greyhound	5VK	9VK	7VK	5VL	9VL	7VL	139
Korbett Paint Stone Gray	5MX	9MX	7MX	5MY	9MY	7MY	181
Korbett Paint White	5KG	9KG	7KG	5KH	9KH	7KH	184
Landen Maple Arid	1EE	4EE	3EE	-	-	-	136
Landen Maple Burlap	5MD	9MD	7MD	-	-	-	165
Landen Maple Flagstone	264	864	664	-	-	-	151
Landen Maple Natural	571	971	771	-	-	-	182
Landen Maple Quill	5XK	9XK	7XK	-	-	-	141
Landen Maple Saddle	576	976	776	-	-	-	170
Landen Maple Sarsaparilla	579	979	779	-	-	-	193
Landen Maple Umber	505	905	705	-	-	-	157

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Landen Paint Colada	5TY	9TY	7TY	-	-	-	147
Landen Paint Frost	1BZ	4BZ	3BZ	-	-	-	138
Landen Paint Greyhound	5VM	9VM	7VM	-	-	-	139
Landen Paint Stone Gray	5MZ	9MZ	7MZ	-	-	-	181
Landen Paint White	5KJ	9KJ	7KJ	-	-	-	184
Lillian PureStyle™ Admiral	-	-	-	5PN	9PN	7PN	146
Lillian PureStyle™ Colada	-	-	-	5PU	9PU	7PU	147
Lillian PureStyle™ Frost	-	-	-	1DA	4DA	3DA	138
Lillian PureStyle™ Glacier Gray	-	-	-	281	881	681	194
Lillian PureStyle™ Greyhound	-	-	-	5VD	9VD	7VD	139
Lillian PureStyle™ Stone Gray	-	-	-	282	882	682	181
Lillian PureStyle™ White	-	-	-	5JY	9JY	7JY	184
Rena PureStyle™ Stone Gray	1BH	4BH	3BH	-	-	-	181
Rena PureStyle™ White	1BJ	4BJ	3BJ	-	-	-	184
Rena PureStyle™ Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	1BK	4BK	3BK	-	-	-	142
Sinclair Hardwood Arid	1EF	4EF	3EF	-	-	-	136
Sinclair Hardwood Burlap	5MM	9MM	7MM	-	-	-	165
Sinclair Hardwood Flagstone	5LS	9LS	7LS	-	-	-	151
Sinclair Hardwood Natural	5MN	9MN	7MN	-	-	-	182
Sinclair Hardwood Quill	5WZ	9WZ	7WZ	-	-	-	141
Sinclair Hardwood Saddle	222	822	622	-	-	-	170
Sinclair Hardwood Sarsaparilla	239	839	639	-	-	-	193
Sinclair Hardwood Umber	500	900	700	-	-	-	157
Sinclair Paint Colada	5WL	9WL	7WL	-	-	-	147
Sinclair Paint Frost	1DB	4DB	3DB	-	-	-	138
Sinclair Paint Greyhound	5VP	9VP	7VP	-	-	-	139
Sinclair Paint Stone Gray	5ND	9ND	7ND	-	-	-	181
Sinclair Paint White	5NE	9NE	7NE	-	-	-	184
Tilden PureStyle™ Admiral	5SJ	9SJ	7SJ	-	-	-	146
Tilden PureStyle™ Colada	5SD	9SD	7SD	-	-	-	147
Tilden PureStyle™ Frost	1DD	4DD	3DD	-	-	-	138
Tilden PureStyle™ Greyhound	5VE	9VE	7VE	-	-	-	139
Tilden PureStyle™ Stone Gray	5SE	9SE	7SE	-	-	-	181
Tilden PureStyle™ White	5SF	9SF	7SF	-	-	-	184
Trenton Birch Arid	1EG	4EG	3EG	-	-	-	136
Trenton Birch Burlap	5RT	9RT	7RT	-	-	-	165
Trenton Birch Flagstone	5RV	9RV	7RV	-	-	-	151
Trenton Birch Natural	5RX	9RX	7RX	-	-	-	182
Trenton Birch Quill	5XL	9XL	7XL	-	-	-	141
Trenton Birch Saddle	5RY	9RY	7RY	-	-	-	170
Trenton Birch Sarsaparilla	5RZ	9RZ	7RZ	-	-	-	193
Trenton Birch Umber	5SB	9SB	7SB	-	-	-	157
Trenton Paint Colada	5UD	9UD	7UD	-	-	-	147
Trenton Paint Frost	1DE	4DE	3DE	-	-	-	138
Trenton Paint Greyhound	5XM	9XM	7XM	-	-	-	139
Trenton Paint Stone Gray	5SA	9SA	7SA	-	-	-	181
Trenton Paint White	5SC	9SC	7SC	-	-	-	184

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Wentworth Maple Arid	-	-	-	1EH	4EH	3EH	136
Wentworth Maple Burlap	-	-	-	51V	91V	71V	165
Wentworth Maple Flagstone	-	-	-	51H	91H	71H	151
Wentworth Maple Natural	-	-	-	51C	91C	71C	182
Wentworth Maple Quill	-	-	-	5XR	9XR	7XR	141
Wentworth Maple Saddle	-	-	-	51M	91M	71M	170
Wentworth Maple Sarsaparilla	-	-	-	51W	91W	71W	193
Wentworth Maple Umber	-	-	-	51D	91D	71D	157
Wentworth Paint Colada	-	-	-	5UE	9UE	7UE	147
Wentworth Paint Frost	-	-	-	1DF	4DF	3DF	138
Wentworth Paint Greyhound	-	-	-	5VS	9VS	7VS	139
Wentworth Paint Stone Gray	-	-	-	51S	91S	71S	181
Wentworth Paint White	-	-	-	51Z	91Z	71Z	184
Winstead Birch Arid	1EJ	4EJ	3EJ	-	-	-	136
Winstead Birch Burlap	5NU	9NU	7NU	-	-	-	165
Winstead Birch Flagstone	5NW	9NW	7NW	-	-	-	151
Winstead Birch Natural	5WE	9WE	7WE	-	-	-	182
Winstead Birch Quill	5XA	9XA	7XA	-	-	-	141
Winstead Birch Saddle	5NY	9NY	7NY	-	-	-	170
Winstead Birch Sarsaparilla	5NZ	9NZ	7NZ	-	-	-	193
Winstead Birch Umber	5PB	9PB	7PB	-	-	-	157
Winstead Maple Arid	1EK	4EK	3EK	1EL	4EL	3EL	136
Winstead Maple Burlap	5MH	9MH	7MH	5MJ	9MJ	7MJ	165
Winstead Maple Flagstone	261	861	661	5JP	9JP	7JP	151
Winstead Maple Natural	542	942	742	5GD	9GD	7GD	182
Winstead Maple Quill	5XS	9XS	7XS	5XT	9XT	7XT	141
Winstead Maple Saddle	545	945	745	5GF	9GF	7GF	170
Winstead Maple Sarsaparilla	547	947	747	5GG	9GG	7GG	193
Winstead Maple Umber	502	902	702	5GH	9GH	7GH	157
Winstead Paint Colada	5UF	9UF	7UF	5UG	9UG	7UG	147
Winstead Paint Frost	1DG	4DG	3DG	1DH	4DH	3DH	138
Winstead Paint Greyhound	5VT	9VT	7VT	5VU	9VU	7VU	139
Winstead Paint Stone Gray	5NB	9NB	7NB	5NC	9NC	7NC	181
Winstead Paint White	5KL	9KL	7KL	5KM	9KM	7KM	184

Common Style Numbers for Finishes



In addition to the style numbers for door styles, there are several common items such as mouldings, panels, valances, fillers, organizers, wood hood units, open shelf units, and other parts that have been changed to a common style number based on finish. Look for the symbol (shown left) used throughout this book indicating Common Items. Please reference these common style numbers in the chart below.

Arid Stain	136
Burlap Stain	165
Flagstone Stain	151
Natural Stain	182
Quill Stain	141
Saddle Stain	170
Sarsaparilla Stain	193
Umber Stain	157
Admiral	146
Colada	147
Frost	138
Glacier Gray	194
Greyhound	139
Silver Lining*	143
Stone Gray	181
White	184
Woodgrain Sarsaparilla*	142

* When ordering Silver Lining common style, only items featuring glaze will be orderable; all other items should be ordered in White (#184). When ordering Woodgrain Sarsaparilla common style, only items featuring a woodgrain appearance will be orderable; all other items should be ordered in Sarsaparilla (#193).

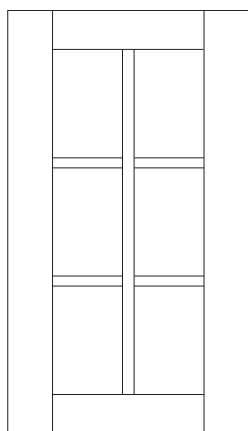
Note:

- Painted and stained common style items will be wood or engineered wood.
- Common style items offered in PureStyle™ are indicated by PS in the nomenclature (example PSMCROWN8).

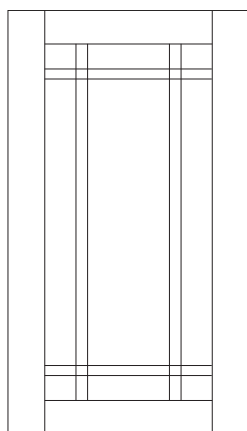
	Miscellaneous Style	010	Miscellaneous items such as Sink Tilt-out Trays, and Cutlery Trays should use Common Style #010.
--	---------------------	-----	--

CABINET CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS				
		STANDARD	SELECT	APC*
CABINET CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS	SIDES	3⁄8" Thick Furniture Board with Matching Laminate Exterior		3⁄8" Thick Plywood with Matching Laminate Exterior
	BACK	3⁄8" Thick Furniture Board		3⁄8" Thick Plywood
	TOP (Wall)	1⁄2" Thick Furniture Board		1⁄2" Thick Plywood
	BOTTOM (Wall)	1⁄2" Thick Furniture Board		1⁄2" Thick Plywood
	BOTTOM (Base)	3⁄8" Thick Furniture Board		3⁄8" Thick Plywood
	CORNERS (Base)	Four Furniture Board Braces		Two Plywood Stretcher Rails or Braces In certain applications, plywood may be substituted with furniture board braces.
	SHELVES (Wall and Tall)	Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Full Depth Furniture Board (15 lbs. Maximum weight per square foot)		Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Full Depth Plywood (15 lbs. maximum weight per sq. foot)
	SHELVES (Base)	Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Half Depth Furniture Board Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Full Depth Furniture Board on Open & Full Height Base Cabinets (Exclusions apply as noted throughout the book)		Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Half Depth Plywood Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Full Depth Plywood on Open & Full Height Base Cabinets (Exclusions apply as noted throughout the book)
	TOEKICK	3⁄8" Thick x 4" High Furniture Board, Recessed 3⁄8", Unfinished (Requires cover: TOEKICK8/TOEKICK8-4)		3⁄8" Thick x 4" High Plywood, Recessed 3⁄8", Unfinished (Requires cover: TOEKICK8/TOEKICK8-4/TOEKICKFIN8)
	FACE FRAME	3⁄4" x 1½" Solid Wood		
HINGES	6-way Adjustable, Fully Concealed, Steel Hinges with Soft-close			
INTERIOR COMPONENTS	Natural Laminate			
DRAWER CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS	DRAWER CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS			
		STANDARD	SELECT	APC*
	BOX	1⁄2" Thick Furniture Board	4-sided Wood Dovetail Drawer with Full Extension Guides.	
	BOTTOM	3⁄8" Thick Furniture Board, Stapled into Sides, Front, & Back	1⁄4" Thick Plywood, Fully Captured	
	GUIDES	Side-mount, Epoxy-Coated, Double Rails, Captured on Two Sides	Concealed Full Extension Drawer Guides with Soft-close	
	JOINERY	Stapled Butt Joint	Dovetail Joint	
	CAPACITY	Rated at 75 lbs. Capacity per drawer for all guides		

*Depending upon application, plywood components may contain MDF or particleboard in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.



Standard Mullion Square



Shaker Mullion
Benton, Brellin, Ellis,
Korbett, & Winstead

- ▶ Custom door sizes not available.
- ▶ Shelves will not align on Shaker mullions.
- ▶ Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Blaine and Rena.
- ▶ Cabinets with Mullion Doors include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.

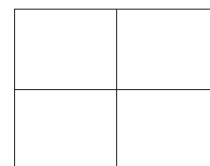
Mullion Door Grid Configurations

Refer to drawings below to see the Standard & Shaker configurations for cabinet width & height.

STANDARD MULLION DOOR GRID CONFIGURATIONS						
Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height					
	18"	21"	24"	30"	36"/37"	42"
15"	B			A	A	A
18"	B			A	A	A
21"	B			A	A	A
24"	B		B	A	A	A
27"	B		B	A	A	A
30"	B	B	B	A	A	A
33"	B		B	A	A	A
36"	B	B	B	A	A	A
37"	B	B	B	A	A	A
39"	B			A		
42"	B			A		
45"				A		
48"				A		
24" Diagonal	B		B	A	A	A
27" Diagonal	B		B	A	A	A
SHAKER MULLION DOOR GRID CONFIGURATIONS						
Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height					
	18"	21"	24"	30"	36"	42"
15"	C			C	C	C
18"	C			C	C	C
21"	C			C	C	C
24"	C		C	C	C	C
27"	C		C	C	C	C
30"	C	C	C	C	C	C
33"	C		C	C	C	C
36"	C	C	C	C	C	C
37"	C	C	C	C	C	C
39"	C			C		
42"	C			C		
45"				C		
48"				C		
24" Diagonal	C		C	C	C	C
27" Diagonal	C		C	C	C	C



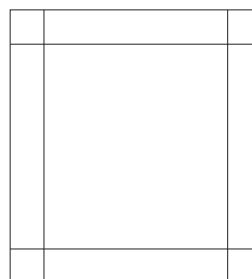
A



B

Available Door Styles:

Dana, Dayton, Decatur, Douglas, Durham, Gaither, Glyn, Landen, Lillian, Sinclair, Tilden, Trenton, Wentworth



C

Available Door Styles:

Benton, Brellin, Colin, Elkins, Ellis, Korbett, Winstead

How to Order Upgrade Features

The pricing shown in the book reflects list pricing for Standard Construction. To order upgrades, simply add the applicable charges to the standard list price. Drawer and Construction upgrades are available and priced as follows:

Upgrades to Cabinets with Drawers

Select Upcharge (per Drawer)	
Drawer Quantity	Select Upgrade
1	\$185
2	\$371
3	\$556
4	\$741
6	\$1112

5-pc Drawer Front Upgrade (per Drawer)

Base or Vanity	\$105
----------------	-------

Upgrades on Construction

APC Upcharge (per Cabinet)	
Wall	\$104
Base, Bookcase, Universal, Vanity	\$194
Tall	\$383

Select and APC Upgrades for Cabinets with Drawers

- Most cabinets **with drawers** can be upgraded to Select and All Plywood Construction.
- Cabinets upgraded to Select feature a standard Dovetail Drawer Box with Concealed Full Extension Soft-close Drawer Guides.
- Cabinets upgraded to All Plywood Construction (APC) feature the Select Dovetail Drawer Box and Concealed Full Extension Soft-close Drawer Guides along with APC Box Construction.
- See Examples:

Example

Base Cabinet Upgrade to Select			
Customer wants to upgrade a B36B in Brellin White to Select			
SKU	Standard	Select Upcharge	Total for B36B with Select
B36B	\$798	\$185	\$983 (\$798 + \$185)

Example

Base Cabinet Upgrade to Select			
Customer wants to upgrade a DB36 in Brellin White to Select			
SKU	Standard	Select Upcharge	Total for DB36 with Select
DB36	\$1236	\$556	\$1792 (\$1236 + \$556)

Example

Base Cabinet Upgrade to APC (Drawers must be upgraded to Select when specifying APC)					
Customer wants to upgrade a B36B in Brellin White to APC					
SKU	Standard	Select Upcharge	Total for B36B in Select*	APC Upcharge	Total for B36B in APC
B36B	\$798	\$185	\$983	\$194	\$1177 (\$983 + \$194)

*For cabinets with Drawers, Apply Select upcharges and then add the APC upcharge for the applicable cabinet type.

Example

Base Cabinet Upgrade to APC (Drawers must be upgraded to Select when specifying APC)					
Customer wants to upgrade a DB36 in Brellin White to APC					
SKU	Standard	Select Upcharge	Total for DB36 in Select*	APC Upcharge	Total for DB36 in APC
DB36	\$1236	\$556	\$1792	\$194	\$1986 (\$1792 + \$194)

*For cabinets with Drawers, Apply Select upcharges and then add the APC upcharge for the applicable cabinet type.

5-piece Drawer Front Upgrades for Cabinets with Drawers

- Can be applied to Standard, Select, and APC. (Select and APC will have additional upcharges)
- \$105 per Drawer to upgrade to an optional 5-pc Drawer Front
- See Examples:

Example

5-pc Drawer Front Upgrade			
Customer wants to upgrade a B39RT-2B in Brellin White to include a 5-pc Drawer Front option			
SKU	Standard	5-pc Upcharge	Total B39RT-2 with 5-pc
B39RT-2	\$1331	2 x \$105 = \$210	\$1541 (\$1331 + \$210)

Example

5-pc Drawer Front Upgrade and Select Upgrade				
Customer wants to upgrade a B45 in Brellin White to include a 5-pc Drawer Front option and Select Drawers				
SKU	Standard	5-pc Upcharge	Select Upcharge	Total B45 with 5-pc and Select
B45	\$900	2 x \$105 = \$210	\$371	\$1481 (\$900 + \$210 + \$371)

All-plywood Construction Upgrades (APC)

- ▶ Most walls, bases, tall, vanities, and universal cabinets can be upgraded to APC (All Plywood Construction).
- ▶ Add the following upcharge per cabinet to upgrade to APC.
- ▶ See Examples:

Example

Wall Cabinet Upgrade To APC			
Customer wants to upgrade a W3030B in Brellin White to APC			
SKU	Standard	APC Upcharge	Total for W3030B in APC
W3030B	\$599	\$104	\$703 (\$599 + \$104)

Example

Base Cabinet Upgrade to APC (Drawers must be upgraded to Select when specifying APC)				
Customer wants to upgrade a B36B in Brellin White to APC				
SKU	Standard	Select Upcharge	APC Upcharge	Total for B36B in APC
B36B	\$798	\$185	\$194	\$1177 (\$798 + \$185 + \$194)

*For cabinets with Drawers, Apply Select upcharges and then add the APC upcharge for the applicable cabinet type.

Cabinet Front-Only (FO) Information and How to Order

- ▶ Cabinet front-onlys include the following parts (where applicable): frame, hinged door(s), drawer front(s), and non-matching toeboard.
- ▶ Parts not included: cabinets floor and cabinet accessories (door racks, wastebaskets, pull-outs, etc).
- ▶ Front-onlys are available in Standard door style numbers and are not trimmable.
- ▶ Front-only list price is 70% of the cabinet list price. Not available to order through Design Live, contact customer service to order.
- ▶ See Example:

Example

Front Only W3030B in Brellin White			To order a front only put an FO in front of the cabinet sku you are wanting to order. To order a front only for a W3030B, you would order FOW3030B .
SKU	Standard	Total Front Only W3030B	
W3030B	\$599	(\$599 x .70 = \$419)	

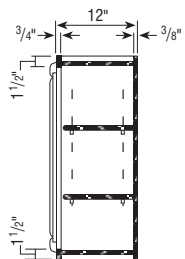
Cabinet Frame Only (FM) Information

- ▶ Orderable on MasterBrand Connect.
- ▶ Ordered in common style codes.
- ▶ Not trimmable.
- ▶ Not available to ship FedEx.

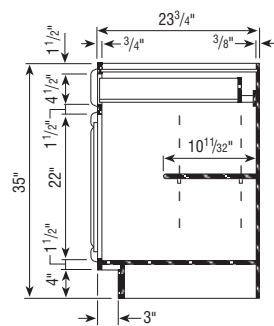
Cabinet Frame Only Pricing	List Price	To order a frame only put an FM in front of the cabinet sku you are wanting to order. To order a frame only for a W3030B, you would order FMW3030B .
Wall	\$175	
Base	\$225	
Tall	\$450	

FO and FM are not available on the following cabinet types (contact customer service for additional questions):

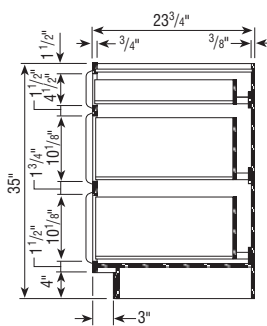
- ▶ Sink Base Cabinets or Sink Fronts
- ▶ Base-height Vanities that share a frame configuration with a standard Base Cabinet
- ▶ Base Roll Tray Cabinets 15"-24" wide or 39"-48" wide
- ▶ 12" deep Base Cabinets (Use SKU for 24" deep)
- ▶ 15" or 24" deep Wall Cabinets (Use SKU for 12" deep)
- ▶ 12" deep Utility Cabinets (Use SKU for 24" deep)
- ▶ Corner Cabinets with angled frames (SCER, BWRER, BLS, BECF)
- ▶ Only available in Standard construction



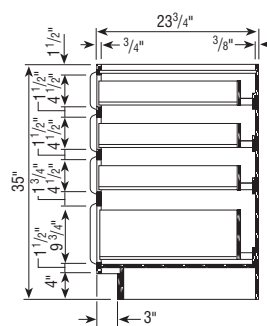
Wall Cabinet



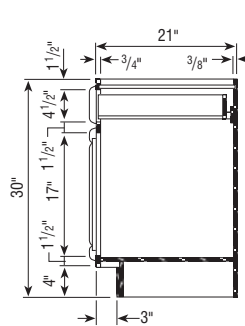
Base Cabinet



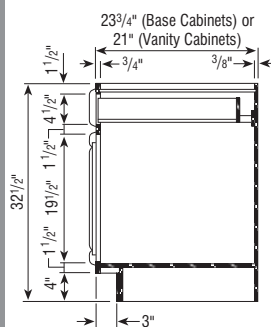
**3-Drawer
Base Cabinet**



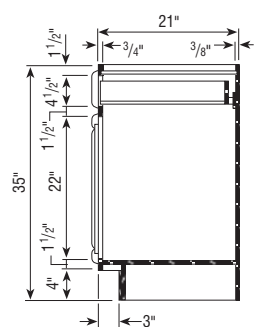
**4-Drawer
Base Cabinet**



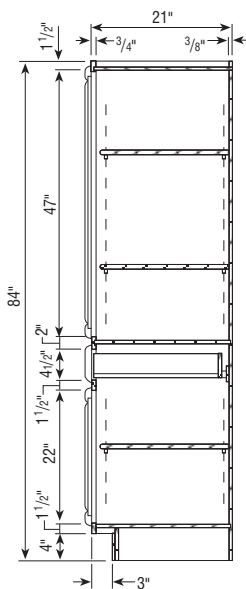
**30" High
Vanity Cabinet**



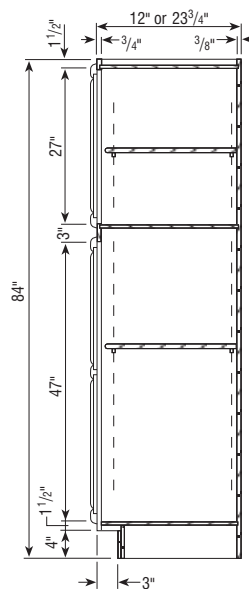
**32 1/2" High
Base/Vanity**



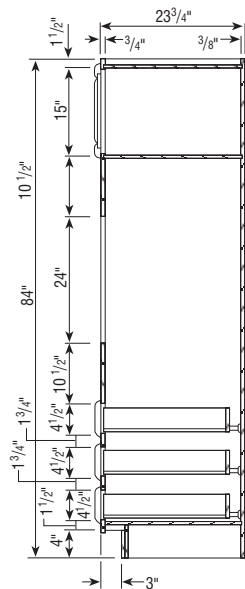
**35" High
Vanity Cabinet**



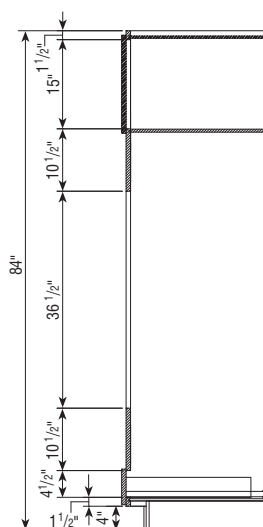
Linen Closet w/Drawer



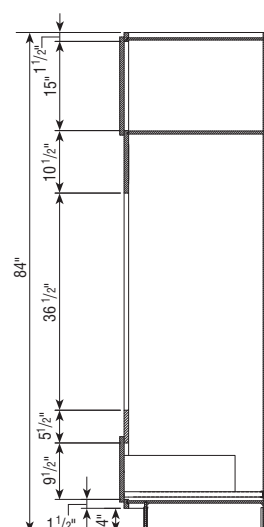
Utility Cabinet
Shelves not included



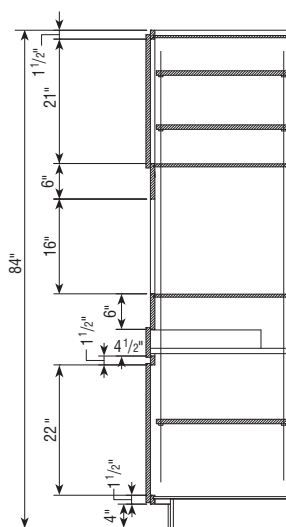
Single Oven Cabinet



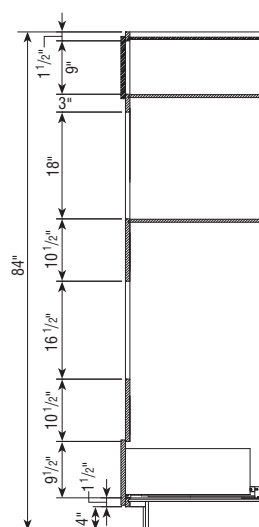
Double Oven Cabinet



**Double Oven Cabinet
Deep Drawer**



Tall Microwave Cabinet



Oven Microwave Cabinet

Cabinet Specification Reference

- ▶ All Wall cabinets may be flipped for a left or right hinge preference.
- ▶ Center shelf support clip included on Wall Double Door cabinets 27" wide and greater.
- ▶ Number above wall cabinet represents height of cabinet.
- ▶ 1 1/2" Top and Bottom Rails on most cabinets.
- ▶ 1 1/2" Vertical Stiles on most cabinets, except OCSD/OD/TMW Cabinets.
- ▶ Drawer box opening heights are 4 1/2" for small and 9 1/2", 9 3/4", or 10 1/8" for large (deep) drawers.

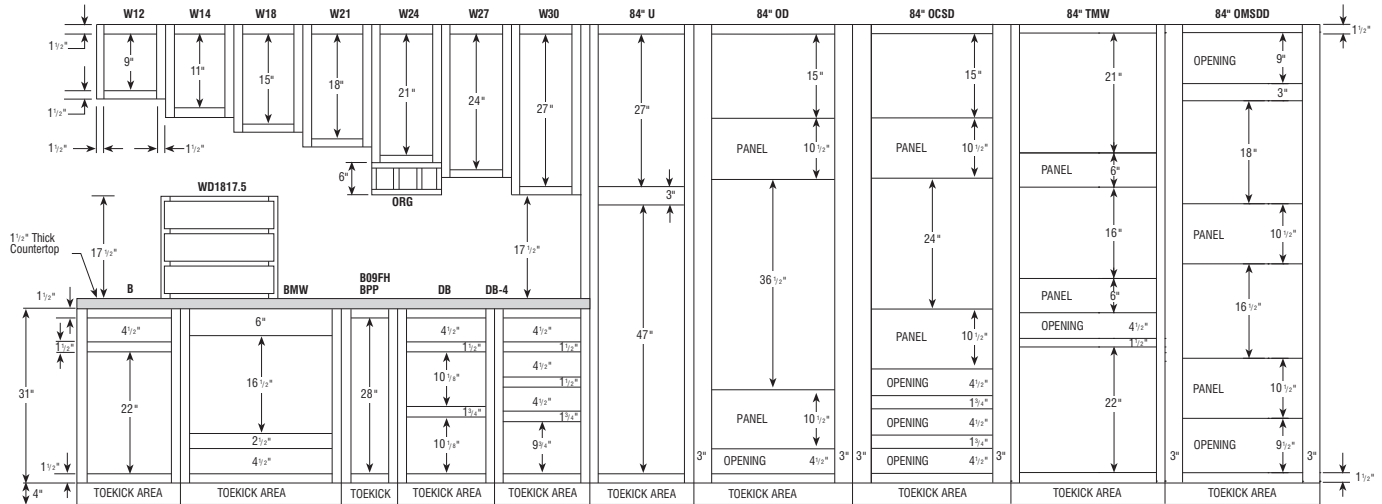
7/16" Overlay Door Styles:

- ▶ 1 1/16" Reveal around doors (1 1/16" of Face Frame shows).
- ▶ Door size for Single Door Cabinets: Frame opening + 7/8"
- ▶ Door size for Butt Door Cabinets: (Frame opening + 3/4")/2
- ▶ 4 1/2" High Drawer opening = 5 1/8" Drawer Front.

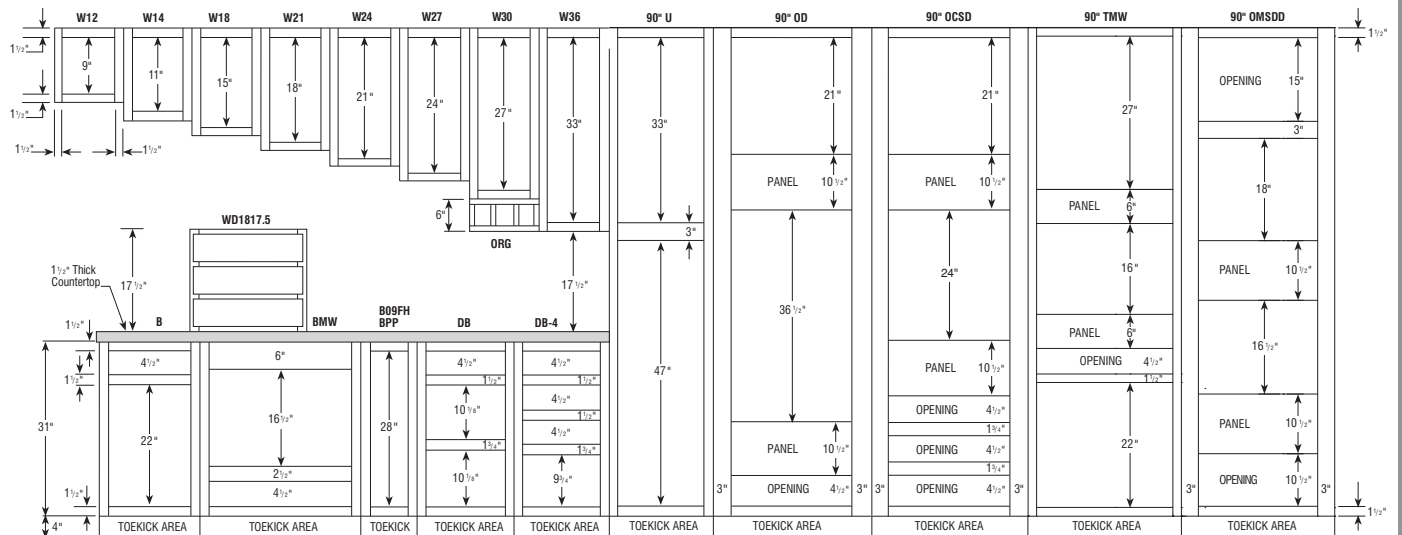
Full Overlay Door Styles:

- ▶ 1/4" Reveal around doors (1/4" of Face Frame shows).
- ▶ Door size for Single Door Cabinets: Frame opening + 2 1/2"
- ▶ Door size for Butt Door Cabinets: (Frame opening + 2 3/8")/2
- ▶ 4 1/2" High Drawer opening = 5 3/4" Drawer Front.

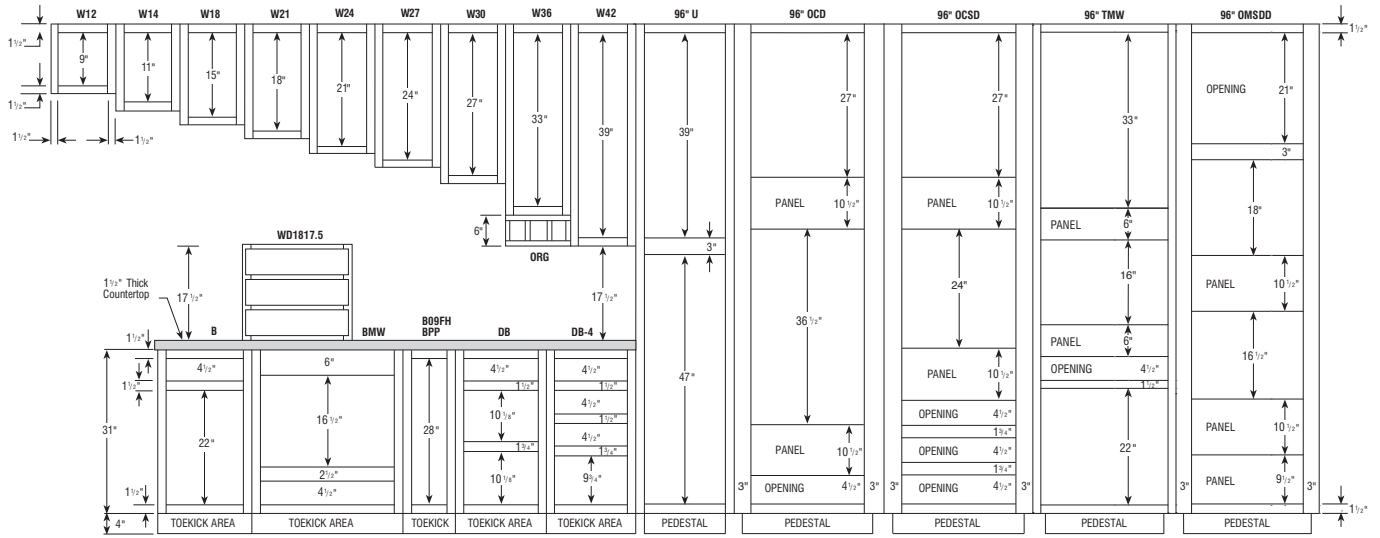
84" High Application



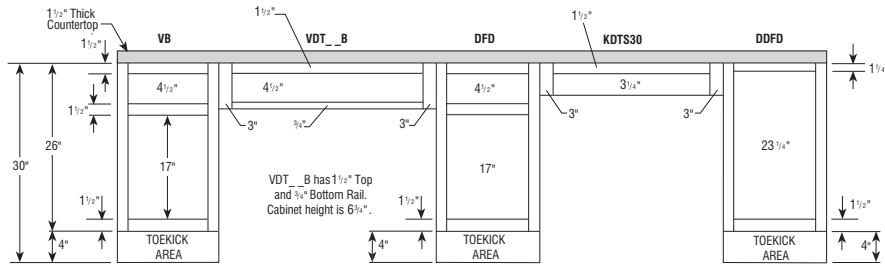
90" High Application



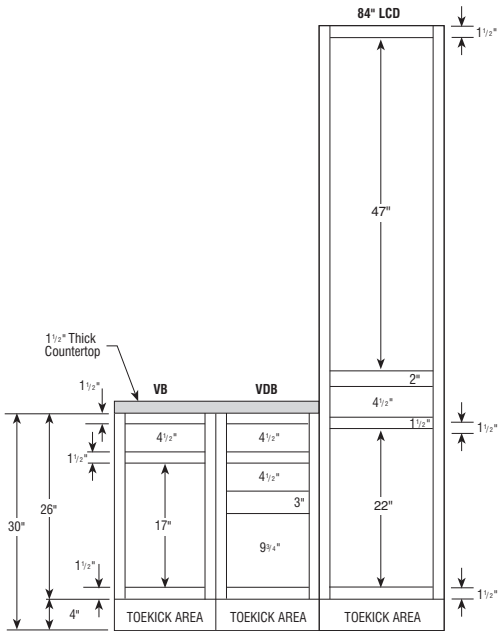
96" High Application

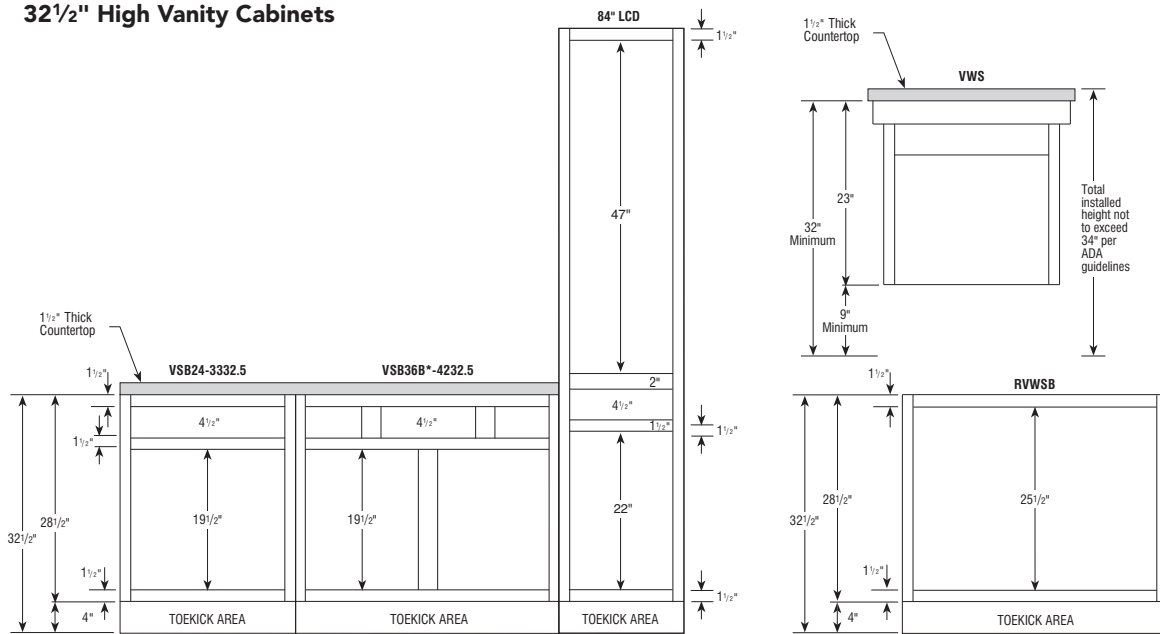


30" High Desk Cabinets

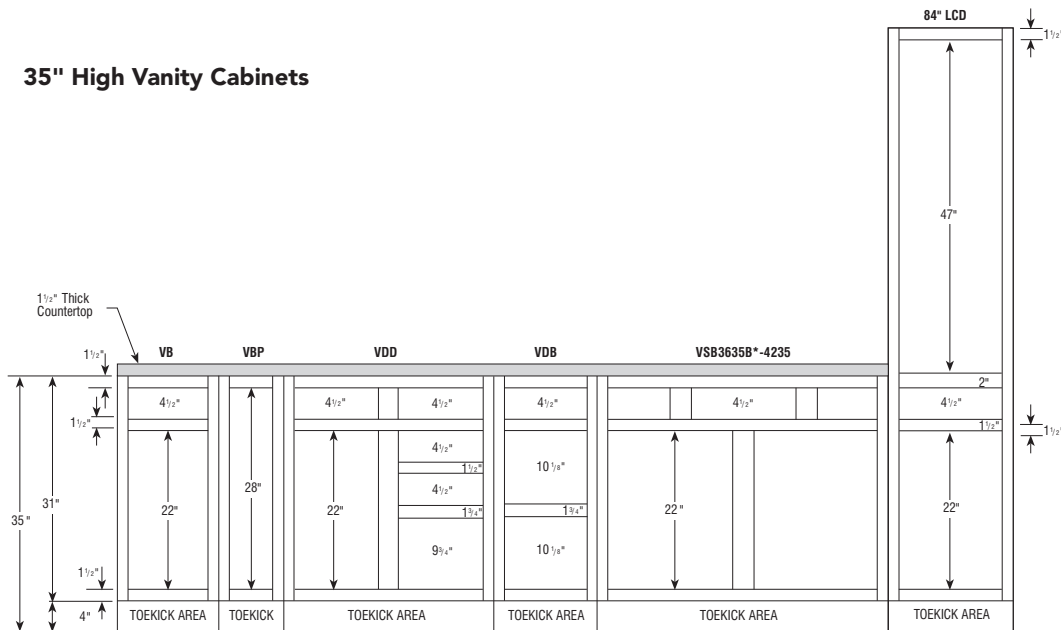


30" High Vanity Cabinets

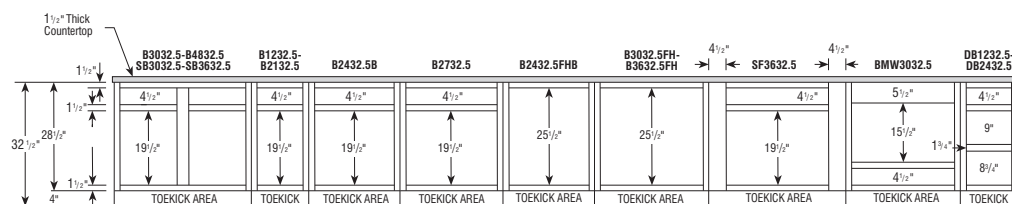


32½" High Vanity Cabinets

*VSB3632.5B does not include a center stile.
VSB3932.5 and VSB4232.5 do include center stiles.

35" High Vanity Cabinets

*VSB3635B does not include a center stile.
VSB3935 and VSB4235 do include center stiles.

32½" High Base Cabinets (Universal Design Application)

- ▶ 32½" High Cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" counter top.
- ▶ Refer to ADA guidelines for more details on designing in small spaces where extra width for turning radius may be required.
- ▶ For Vanity Sink Base Cabinets, see page 152. For a Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet, see page 163.

Kitchen Planning Guidelines

Door/Entry

- ▶ Door opening should be at least 32" wide.

Door Interference

- ▶ Entry door should not interfere with safe appliance operation or appliance doors.

Distance Between Work Centers

- ▶ With three work centers, the total distance traveled should not be more than 26' with no single leg of the triangle less than 4' or more than 9'.
- ▶ With more than three work centers, each additional travel distance to another work center should be no less than 4' or more than 9'. Each leg is measured from the center-front of the appliance/sink. No work triangle leg should intersect an island/peninsula by more than 12".

Separating Work Centers

- ▶ A tall obstacle should not separate two primary work centers. A properly recessed tall corner unit is acceptable.

Work Triangle Traffic

- ▶ Major traffic patterns should not cross through the basic work triangle.

Work Aisle

- ▶ The work aisle should be at least 42" for one cook and at least 48" for multiple cooks.

Walkway

- ▶ The walkway width should be at least 36".

Traffic Clearance At Seating

- ▶ Allow 32" of clearance from the table to wall/obstacle if no traffic passes behind a seated diner. If traffic passes behind the diner, allow at least 36" to edge past or 44" to walk past.

Seating Clearance

- ▶ 30" high tables/counters should allow a 24" wide by 18" deep space for each seated diner.
- ▶ 36" high counters should allow a 24" wide by 15" deep space for each seated diner and at least 15" kneespace.
- ▶ 42" high counters should allow a 24" wide by 12" deep space for each seated diner and at least 12" kneespace.

Clean-Up/Prep Sink Placement

- ▶ With only one sink, locate it adjacent to or across from the cooking surface and refrigerator.

Clean-Up/Prep Sink Landing Area

- ▶ Include at least a 24" landing space on one side of the sink and 18" on the other.
- ▶ If all the countertop at the sink is not the same height, plan a 24" landing space on one side of the sink and 3" of countertop frontage on the other, both at the same height of the sink.

Preparation/Work Area

- ▶ Include a section of countertop at least 36" wide x 24" deep next to the sink for a work area.

Dishwasher Placement

- ▶ Nearest edge of dishwasher should be within 36" of nearest edge of sink. Provide at least 21" of standing space between the edge of the dishwasher and countertop frontage/appliances/cabinets which are placed at a right angle to the dishwasher.

Waste Receptacles

- ▶ Include at least 2 waste receptacles, one near the sink and the other nearby for recycling.

Auxiliary Sink

- ▶ Provide at least 3" of countertop frontage on one side of the auxiliary sink and 18" on the other side, both at the same height of the sink.

Refrigerator Landing Area

- ▶ Include at least 15" of landing area on the handle side of the refrigerator, 15" on either side of a side-by-side refrigerator, 15" of landing space which is no more than 48" across from the front of the refrigerator, and 15" above or adjacent to any under counter-style refrigerator.

Cooking Surface Landing Area

- ▶ Include a minimum of 12" of landing area on one side of the cooking surface and 15" on the other.
- ▶ If cooking surface is at a different countertop height than the rest of the kitchen, then the 12" and 15" landing areas must be the same height as the cooking surface.
- ▶ For safety reasons, in an island or peninsula situation, the countertop should extend a minimum of 9" behind the cooking surface if the counter height is the same height as the cooking surface.

Cooking Surface Clearance

- ▶ Allow 24" between the cooking surface and a protected noncombustible surface above it.
- ▶ At least 30" of clearance is required between the cooking surface and an unprotected/combustible surface above it.
- ▶ If a microwave hood is used, then the manufacturer's specifications should be followed.

Cooking Surface Ventilation

- ▶ A correctly sized, ducted ventilation system is recommended for all cooking surface appliances. The recommended minimum is 150 CFM.
- ▶ Code requires that the manufacturer's specifications be followed. Minimum exhaust rate for a ducted hood is 100 CFM and must be ducted to the outside.
- ▶ Make-up airway may need to be provided. Refer to local codes.

Cooking Surface Safety

- ▶ Do not locate cooking surface under an operable window.
- ▶ Window treatments above cooking surface should not use flammable materials.
- ▶ Place a fire extinguisher near the kitchen exit away from cooking equipment.

Microwave Oven Placement

- ▶ The ideal location for the bottom of the microwave is 3" below the principle user's shoulder, but no more than 54" above the floor.

Kitchen Planning Guidelines (continued)

Microwave Landing Area

- Provide at least 15" above, below, or adjacent to the handle side of a microwave oven.

Oven Landing Area

- Include at least 15" next to or above the oven.
- A 15" landing area that is not more than 48" away is also acceptable as long as the oven does not open into a walkway.

Combining Landing Areas

- If two landing areas are adjacent to one another, determine a new minimum for the two by taking the longer of the two and adding 12".

Countertop Space

- A total of 158" of countertop frontage, 24" deep, with at least 15" clearance above is needed to accommodate all landing, preparation, work, and storage areas.

Countertop Edges

- Clipped or round corners rather than sharp edges are recommended on all counters.

Storage

- The recommended total shelf/drawer frontage for a small kitchen (less than 150 square feet) is 1400", a medium kitchen (151 to 350 square feet) is 1700", and for a large kitchen (greater than 350 square feet) is 2000".

Sizes:	S	M	L
Wall	300"	360"	360"
Base	520"	615"	660"
Drawer	360"	400"	525"
Pantry	180"	230"	310"
Misc.	40"	95"	145"

- The totals for wall, base, drawer, and pantry shelf/drawer frontage can be adjusted upward or downward as long as the recommended total stays the same.

Storage At Clean-Up/Prep Sink

- The recommended total for a small kitchen is 400", a medium kitchen is 480", a large kitchen is 560", and should be located within 72" of the centerline of the main clean-up/prep sink.

Corner Cabinet Storage

- At least one corner cabinet should include a functional storage device.

Electrical Receptacles

- GFCI (Ground-Fault-Circuit-Interrupter) protection is required on all receptacles servicing countertop surfaces within the kitchen.

Lighting

- Every work surface should be well illuminated. At least one wall switch-controlled light must be placed at the entrance.
- Window/skylight area, equal to at least 8% of the total square footage of the kitchen, or a total living space which includes a kitchen, is required.

Bathroom Planning Guidelines

Door/Entry

- Doorway opening should be at least 32", requiring a minimum 2' 10" wide door.

Door Interference

- Entry or fixture doors should not interfere with each other and/or the safe use of fixtures/cabinets.

Ceiling Height

- Bathroom floor to ceiling minimum height is 80". A shower or tub with a shower head shall have a minimum floor to ceiling height of 80" above a minimum area 30" x 30" at the shower head.

Clear Space

- Plan a clear space of 30" from the front edge of all fixtures to any opposite bath fixture, wall, or obstacle.
- A minimum space of at least 21" is required in front of lavatory, toilet, bidet, and tub, with a 24" minimum space in front of a shower entry.

Single Lavatory Placement

- The distance from the centerline of the lavatory to the sidewall/tall obstacle should be at least 20".
- The minimum distance required is 15". The minimum distance required between a wall and the edge of a lavatory is 4".

Double Lavatory Placement

- The distance between the centerlines of two lavatories should be at least 36".
- The minimum distance required is 30".
- The minimum distance required between the edges of two lavatories is 4".

Lavatory/Vanity Height

- The height for a lavatory varies between 32"– 43" to fit the user.

Countertop Edges

- Clipped or round corners rather than sharp edges are recommended on all counters.

Shower Size

- The interior shower size should be at least 36" x 36". The minimum interior shower size required is 30" x 30".

Did you remember...

Styles and Pricing

- ▶ Select Door Style and Pricing Level from your Design Live design program. (If copying and pasting from one order to another, remember to reset styles and pricing.)

End Finishing Options

Consider exposed end options:

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ Apply decorative door kit (DBEP, DWEF, DVEP). This kit includes $\frac{3}{16}$ " skin, decorative doors, and screws for field installation.
- ▶ Underside of Wall Cabinets are natural laminate, with a few exceptions such as WMD, WOL, WWG and WPG (exclusions to apply and noted throughout the book).

Wood and Finish Characteristics

Review specific details with the customer:

- ▶ Mineral Streaks, Birdseye Dots, Grain Variations.
- ▶ Color Variations/Darkening.

Clearances

- ▶ Add fillers between end cabinets and walls on full overlay door styles.
- ▶ Allow space between door/window trim and end cabinets for countertop and top moulding overhang.
- ▶ Include refrigerator door hinges in overall refrigerator height when placing cabinets above it.
- ▶ For minimum pull requirements on blind corner cabinets, see charts on pages 95, 123, and 161.
- ▶ Allow sufficient clearance (3") on each side of accessory cabinets (such as roll-out trays, swing-out units, etc).
- ▶ Doors on these cabinets must open fully for accessories to be functional.
- ▶ Ensure the height between the cooktop and range hood is 24" to meet NKBA guidelines.

Advise customer carefully on upper cabinet/microwave advantages/disadvantages as follows:

- ▶ Minimum of 18" from cooktop to upper cabinet/above the range microwave which allows for easy access to either, but less room over back burner.
- ▶ Minimum of 21" from cooktop to upper cabinet/microwave which allows for access to large pots on back burner of cooktop, but longer reach to microwave.

Fillers

- ▶ Place fillers toward end of run where least conspicuous if needed.
- ▶ Attach overlay fillers on top of base, wall, or tall fillers when using full overlay door styles to maintain a consistent reveal. Don't forget to include blind corner fillers.

Matching Interior Cabinets/Glass Options

- ▶ Use light rail and skin to hide color variation between bottom of WOL Cabinets next to any other cabinets.
- ▶ Verify mullion door grid matches customer expectations. (Advise customer of shaker grid pattern.)
- ▶ The use of glass for base cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended.

Mouldings

- ▶ All toekicks must be skinned with TOEKICK8, TOEKICK8-4, or TOEKICKFIN8.
- ▶ Verify the correct amount of moulding has been ordered.
- ▶ Order toekick caps.
- ▶ Order extra scribe.

Islands and Peninsulas

- ▶ Consider standard height bars are 35" tall and require 19" knee space. Raised bars are 42" tall.
- ▶ Consider Base Peninsula Cabinets (PB) are 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep and require 12" of knee space.
- ▶ Use outside corner moulding if a skin is exposed on the back of the island.

Appliances

- ▶ Do not place dishwashers next to diagonal front cabinet (interference) or next to a range (no countertop support).
- ▶ Verify refrigerator door has enough clearance to open beyond 90 degrees so refrigerator drawers can be utilized. Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications.
- ▶ Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.

Miscellaneous

- ▶ Order touch-up kit for future repairs.

Tips to the Installer

#10 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " installation screws are available to order for attachment to wall. Proper wall stud or ceiling joist installation is essential for Wall and Peninsula Cabinets to support weight. Whenever possible, cabinets should be attached to each other for additional strength. Excessive weight should not be put on cabinets hung by themselves. Shimming may be required to ensure proper alignment. Wallboard alone is not strong enough to support the cabinets.

Aristokraft's Warranty does not cover damage caused by improper installation. Please be sure to install cabinets properly and review all installation instructions. If you have questions, please contact your representative or customer service.

Wood Dust Warning

When cutting, sanding, sawing, or shaping cabinets or wood products, you are likely to generate wood dust. For your own safety, Aristokraft recommends that you wear a protective mask to prevent breathing wood dust. We also recommend eye protection to avoid injury by flying wood chips or sawdust during cabinet installation.



Look for the symbol (shown left) used throughout this book indicating organization solutions. Reference the chart below for organization applications.

		CABINET WIDTH															PAGE
		6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"	45"	48"	
WALL CABINETS																	
DWR2430	Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet							✓†									94
FS_ _	Floating Shelves							✓		✓		✓		✓			82
MWC_ _ _ B	Microwave Wall Cabinets (36" & 48" High)								✓	✓							79
MWC_ _ _ _ B	Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets (36" & 42" High)								✓	✓	✓						80
WD1817.5	Wall Drawer Unit					✓											78
WER24_ _	Wall Easy Reach Cabinets							✓†									94
WR_ _ _ _	Wine Rack Cabinets (12" High)								✓		✓						81
WSC_ _ _ _ _	Wine Storage Cabinets			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									81
BASE CABINETS																	
B_ _ RT	Base Cabinets w/ Roll Trays				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	107
B_ _ RT-2	Base Cabinets w/Double Roll Trays				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	108
B_ _ TDFH, B_ _ TD	Base Cabinet with Tray Divider		✓	✓													106
BBCPO6	Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	✓															111
BEC12	Base End Cabinet (One Door)			✓													125
BECF24	Base End Cabinet (Two Doors)							✓									125
BLS_ _	Base Lazy Susan Cabinets										✓†	✓†					122
BMW_ _ 35/ BMW_ _ 35DD	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet							✓	✓	✓	✓						120
BPP09	Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet		✓														111
BTDPP09	Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider Pull-out		✓														107
BWRER36	Base Wood Roto Easy Reach											✓†					121
BWB_ _	Base Wastebaskets					✓	✓										113
BWB15FH	Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Door				✓												113
BWB_ _ BMG	Base Wastebaskets w/Bottom Mount Guide				✓	✓	✓	✓									114
BWB_ _ FHBMG	Base Wastebaskets, Full Height w/Bottom Mount Guide					✓											114
SB36STNSB	Sink Base SuperCabinets™											✓					115
SCER36	Square Corner Easy Reach Cabinet											✓†					121
TALL CABINETS																	
U_ _ _ _ (B)	Utility Cabinets (84" , 90" , 96" Tall - 23¾" Deep)				✓	✓		✓		✓		✓					138
U_ _ _ _ 12(B)	Utility Cabinets (84" , 90" , 96" Tall - 12" Deep)				✓	✓		✓		✓		✓					138
OTHER CABINETS																	
DDFD18	Desk Double File Drawer					✓											143
DFD_ _	Desk File Drawer					✓	✓										143
VANITY CABINETS																	
LCD_ _	Linen Closets w/Drawer (21" Deep)					✓	✓	✓									157
VBP0935	Vanity Base Pull-out		✓														149
ACCESSORIES																	
WCDT	Wood Cutlery Tray				✓	✓	✓	✓									191

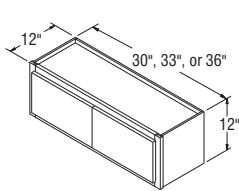
†Solutions for the corner.

Wall Cabinets, 12" High, 12" Deep

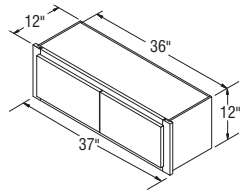
W3012B	311	387	405	441	465	520	561	600	704
W3312B	335	425	440	478	504	567	624	664	779
W3612B	346	464	478	530	556	614	661	706	824
WT3712B	388	508	523	576	599	659	705	750	867
W3912	391	505	521	572	600	675	727	782	911
W4212D3	411	525	541	594	622	700	751	809	947
W4512D3	454	568	590	642	674	759	811	873	1016
W4812D3	500	612	634	690	726	816	873	935	1090

NOTES ✓

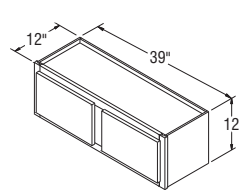
- Shelves not available.
- WT3712B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.
- Center door on W4212D3, W4512D3, W4812D3 will be hinged on the left.



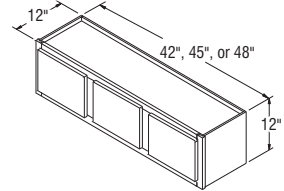
W3012B-W3612B



WT3712B



W3912



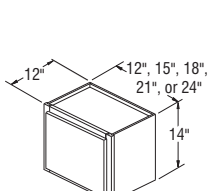
W4212D3-W4812D3

Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

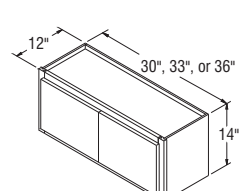
W1214	259	325	337	372	387	436	470	505	591
W1514	263	341	352	379	401	450	495	530	620
W1814	264	351	359	401	421	467	499	536	624
W2114	267	358	372	410	430	480	518	557	651
W2414	289	369	382	420	438	494	532	571	667
W3014B	311	387	405	441	465	520	561	600	704
W3314B	335	425	440	478	504	567	624	664	779
W3614B	346	464	478	530	556	614	661	706	824
WT3714B	388	508	523	576	599	659	705	750	867
W3914	391	505	521	572	600	675	727	782	911
W4214D2	411	525	541	594	622	700	751	809	947
W4814D2	500	612	634	690	726	816	873	935	1090

NOTES ✓

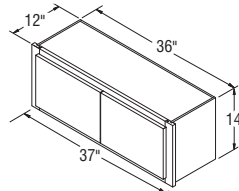
- Shelves not available.
- WT3714B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



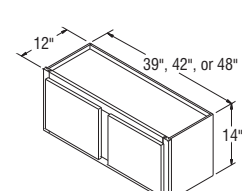
W1214-W2414



W3014B-W3614B



WT3714B



W3914-W4814D2

Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

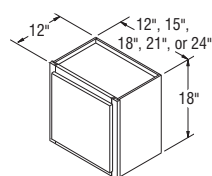
Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

W1218	279	348	357	388	410	462	494	526	612
W1518	286	359	373	412	435	480	515	552	643
W1818	312	374	385	427	447	505	543	590	685
W2118	321	395	409	443	470	530	569	611	710
W2418	348	414	427	470	495	561	599	646	751
W2418B	351	434	453	491	516	579	621	662	774
W2718B	358	443	462	501	527	591	634	675	790
W3018B	369	464	478	530	556	614	661	706	824
W3318B	401	482	499	549	578	652	704	762	888
W3618B	407	499	513	562	594	667	719	771	895
WT3718B	451	542	558	607	640	711	764	816	941
W3918	420	526	542	594	622	700	748	795	938
W4218	465	556	609	632	661	745	794	851	994
W4818	537	627	651	709	741	844	880	946	1108

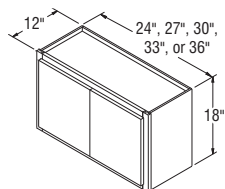
NOTES



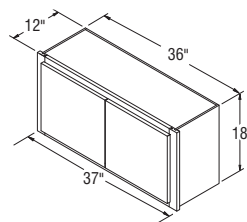
- Shelves not available.
- W2418B not available in Glacier Gray.
- WT3718B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



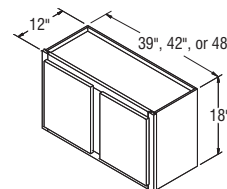
W1218-W2418



W2418B-W3618B



WT3718B



W3918-W4818

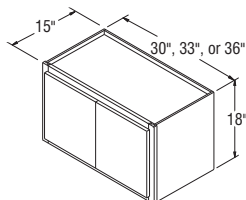
Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 15" Deep

W301815B	566	657	678	728	751	814	856	906	1019
W331815B	580	661	678	728	757	831	883	941	1067
W361815B	600	688	714	762	790	864	919	968	1094
WT371815B	647	733	759	804	835	909	963	1014	1140
W391815	614	717	738	790	821	898	950	995	1134

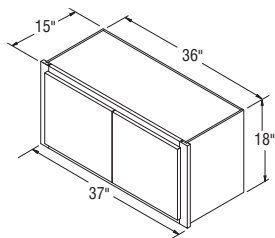
NOTES



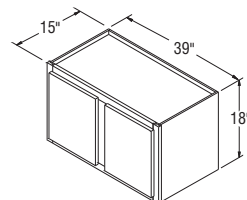
- Shelves not available.
- WT371815B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



W301815B-W361815B



WT371815B



W391815

Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 12" Deep

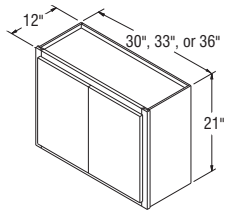
W3021B	447	527	543	595	624	700	752	808	950
W3321B	454	541	562	612	647	726	780	836	978
W3621B	465	561	579	637	667	747	805	859	1009

WT3721B	509	605	622	680	711	793	851	905	1053
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

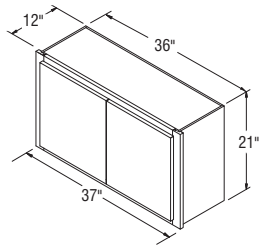
W3921	494	594	614	672	705	793	856	915	1072
--------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

NOTES ✓

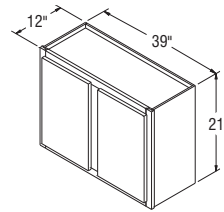
- Shelves not available.
- WT3721B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



W3021B-W3621B



WT3721B



W3921

Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 15" Deep

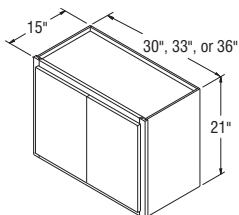
W302115B	657	731	753	805	836	912	967	1019	1161
W332115B	659	746	767	817	852	930	985	1041	1183
W362115B	677	767	791	847	879	962	1018	1073	1220

WT372115B	721	809	836	892	922	1006	1063	1117	1266
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

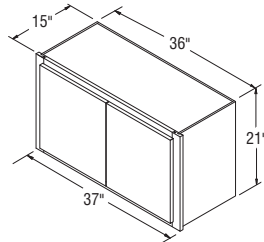
W392115	725	825	844	903	936	1024	1087	1146	1303
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

NOTES ✓

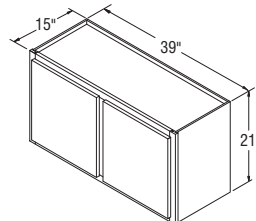
- Shelves not available.
- WT372115B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



W302115B-W362115B



WT372115B



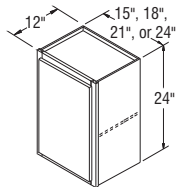
W392115

Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

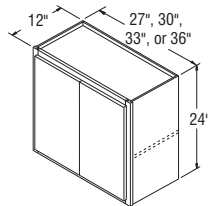
W1524	293	372	383	420	441	499	548	579	678
W1824	323	401	412	454	475	536	591	634	737
W2124	357	436	450	487	513	583	641	682	795
W2424	398	467	483	535	558	624	678	721	844
W2724B	414	493	508	561	591	664	719	771	895
W3024B	447	527	543	595	624	700	752	808	950
W3324B	465	552	569	624	653	738	793	849	993
W3624B	485	579	598	657	690	774	832	889	1043
WT3724B	532	622	643	703	736	820	877	933	1089
W3924	525	622	643	703	735	826	904	963	1125
W4224	558	661	682	748	790	883	963	1033	1204
W4824	607	751	779	851	890	1008	1090	1163	1359

NOTES ✓

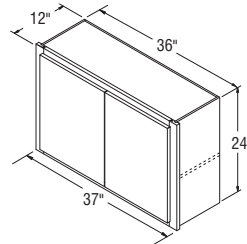
- One adjustable shelf.
- WT3724B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



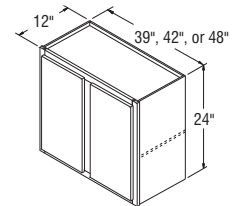
W1524-W2424



W2724B-W3624B



WT3724B



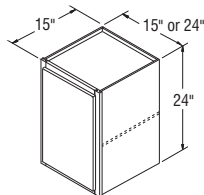
W3924-W4824

Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 15" Deep

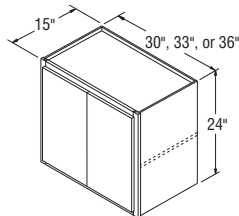
W152415	518	590	610	647	668	726	773	803	905
W242415	656	725	741	793	816	882	936	979	1101
W302415B	669	741	768	821	849	925	979	1035	1173
W332415B	673	759	777	831	861	946	1000	1057	1200
W362415B	711	795	824	882	919	1003	1058	1114	1271
WT372415B	753	840	867	925	963	1046	1103	1158	1315
W392415	733	821	848	907	947	1032	1090	1147	1308

NOTES ✓

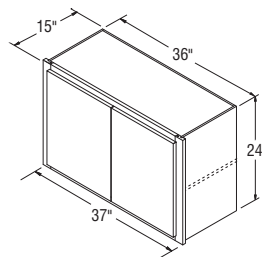
- One adjustable shelf.
- WT372415B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



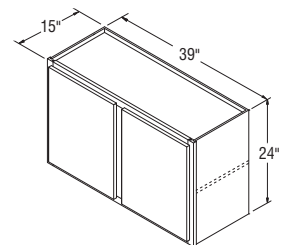
W152415-W242415



W302415B-W362415B



WT372415B



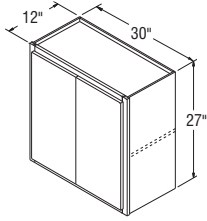
W392415

Wall Cabinets, 27" High, 12" Deep

W3027B	469	568	590	648	679	766	821	877	1021
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.



W3027B

Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

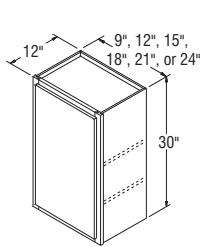
W0930	270	358	372	406	421	478	508	548	642
W1230	270	358	372	406	421	478	508	548	642
W1530	314	395	409	448	468	527	566	610	711
W1830	335	433	447	483	506	576	632	672	788
W2130	358	464	478	530	556	614	661	706	824
W2430	410	505	521	572	600	675	735	788	915

W2430B	445	549	568	622	652	745	801	859	1003
W2730B	448	562	580	641	669	751	805	864	1008
W3030B	477	580	599	659	692	777	837	892	1047
W3330B	505	638	661	727	764	853	924	993	1157
W3630B	522	661	682	748	790	883	958	1021	1199

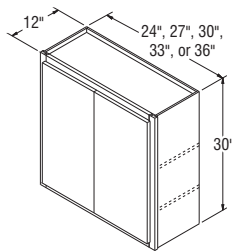
W3930	567	705	728	794	836	945	1014	1080	1266
W4230	594	727	751	822	864	975	1052	1117	1311
W4530	641	795	824	905	950	1066	1161	1246	1455
W4830	652	816	841	924	972	1087	1184	1271	1485

NOTES ✓

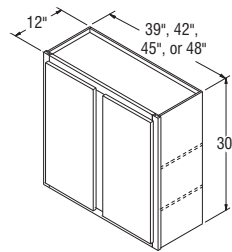
- Two adjustable shelves.



W0930-W2430



W2430B-W3630B



W3930-W4830

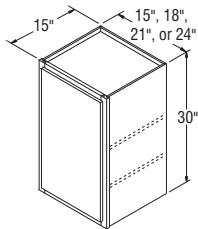
Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 15" Deep

W153015	557	631	653	693	716	774	811	854	958
W183015	579	670	692	731	752	822	877	920	1033
W213015	598	703	727	779	801	858	904	950	1064
W243015	653	741	768	821	847	922	979	1033	1161
W273015B	698	808	836	894	925	1009	1062	1117	1263
W303015B	722	820	846	906	943	1021	1083	1137	1294
W333015B	752	888	919	980	1018	1108	1175	1246	1411
W363015B	769	895	926	1000	1037	1131	1204	1271	1446
W393015	822	941	973	1038	1078	1184	1258	1322	1505
W423015	844	952	988	1053	1095	1208	1279	1350	1541
W453015	895	1026	1062	1137	1180	1301	1397	1483	1687

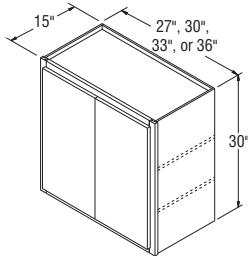
NOTES



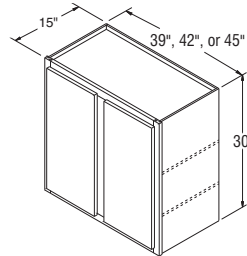
- Two adjustable shelves.



W153015-W243015



W273015B-W363015B



W393015-W453015

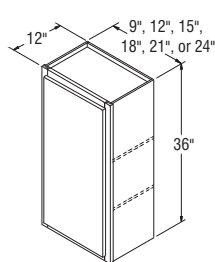
Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

W0936	337	420	435	472	499	561	614	661	777
W1236	337	420	435	472	499	561	614	661	777
W1536	398	457	472	520	548	610	679	735	853
W1836	411	493	508	561	591	667	747	793	930
W2136	463	537	557	609	641	720	790	841	980
W2436	505	590	610	669	705	791	864	924	1077
W2436B	551	642	667	735	773	863	942	1005	1190
W2736B	557	648	672	737	777	868	951	1021	1194
W3036B	594	675	699	768	803	904	1000	1067	1245
W3336B	629	748	774	849	889	1000	1103	1174	1371
W3636B	661	771	795	873	919	1033	1135	1213	1422
W3936	693	819	844	924	972	1094	1203	1287	1505
W4236	721	856	889	977	1024	1153	1267	1358	1587
W4536	779	943	975	1066	1116	1264	1393	1485	1737
W4836	791	960	994	1087	1143	1287	1422	1516	1774

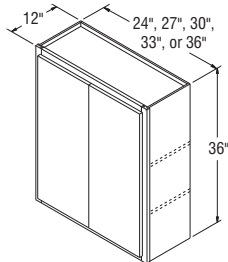
NOTES



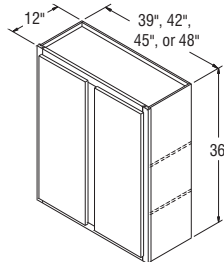
- Two adjustable shelves.



W0936-W2436



W2436B-W3636B



W3936-W4836

Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 15" Deep

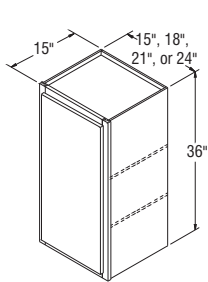
W153615	669	726	748	795	824	888	955	1010	1131
W183615	685	762	788	836	864	946	1024	1068	1208
W213615	752	822	849	900	929	1011	1077	1130	1271
W243615	780	854	888	948	980	1067	1142	1201	1354

W273615B	837	926	958	1019	1063	1157	1232	1309	1479
W303615B	867	943	975	1045	1080	1175	1273	1344	1519
W333615B	907	1029	1063	1135	1173	1279	1387	1460	1656
W363615B	935	1037	1072	1148	1193	1309	1413	1489	1699

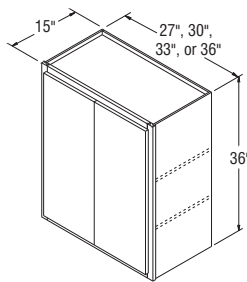
W393615	937	1062	1088	1167	1215	1337	1446	1530	1748
----------------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

NOTES ✓

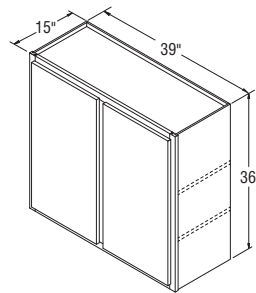
- Two adjustable shelves.



W153615-W243615



W273615B-W363615B



W393615

Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

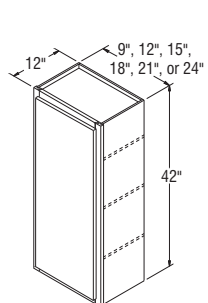
W0942	388	472	485	541	566	637	679	735	853
W1242	388	472	485	541	566	637	679	735	853
W1542	448	532	549	599	632	706	759	805	946
W1842	475	567	589	643	674	753	826	883	1038
W2142	515	612	634	690	726	816	874	935	1090
W2442	572	670	692	764	798	889	968	1038	1209

W2442B	632	721	746	814	861	972	1063	1137	1334
W2742B	634	728	752	824	866	978	1067	1148	1342
W3042B	672	771	795	873	919	1033	1108	1180	1374
W3342B	716	848	877	963	1011	1134	1230	1309	1525
W3642B	747	875	905	993	1042	1167	1259	1352	1583

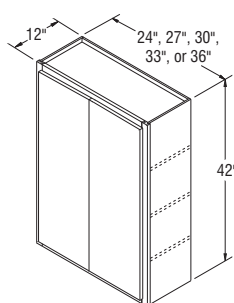
W3942	790	924	955	1048	1104	1242	1341	1435	1674
W4242	826	978	1010	1106	1161	1301	1403	1505	1753
W4542	904	1064	1101	1204	1267	1416	1526	1639	1911
W4842	919	1082	1116	1226	1288	1448	1561	1674	1950

NOTES ✓

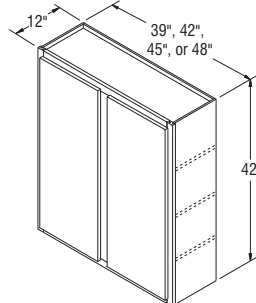
- Three adjustable shelves.



W0942-W2442



W2442B-W3642B



W3942-W4842

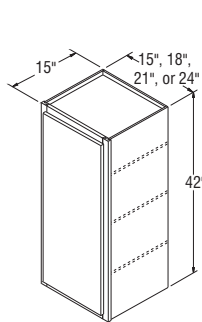
Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 15" Deep

W154215	763	836	864	915	948	1021	1072	1120	1259
W184215	790	873	900	958	989	1071	1143	1201	1354
W214215	840	922	953	1018	1053	1137	1213	1276	1437
W244215	889	977	1009	1078	1115	1204	1287	1354	1521
W274215B	955	1038	1073	1143	1184	1301	1393	1477	1673
W304215B	987	1077	1111	1185	1230	1348	1426	1499	1689
W334215B	1033	1163	1204	1291	1337	1460	1561	1635	1855
W364215B	1063	1177	1219	1308	1357	1484	1572	1668	1897
W394215	1068	1203	1233	1327	1383	1520	1620	1713	1952

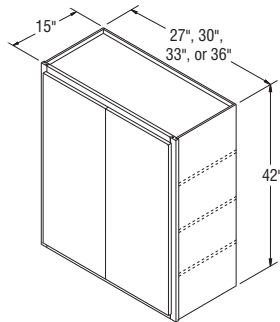
NOTES



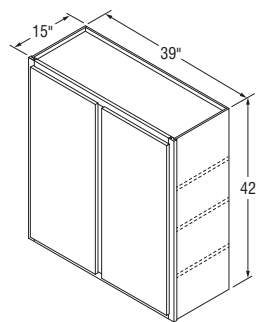
- Three adjustable shelves.



W154215-W244215



W274215B-W364215B



W394215

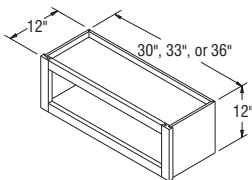
Wall Open Cabinets, 12" High, 12" Deep

WOL3012	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311
WOL3312	317	317	317	317	317	317	317	317	317
WOL3612	358	358	358	358	358	358	358	358	358
WOL3912	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388
WOL4212D3	407	407	407	407	407	407	407	407	407
WOL4812D3	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475

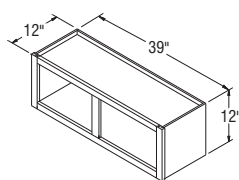
NOTES



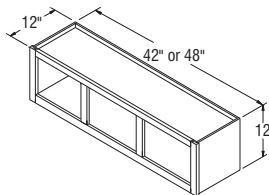
- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL3012-WOL3612



WOL3912



WOL4212D3-WOL4812D3

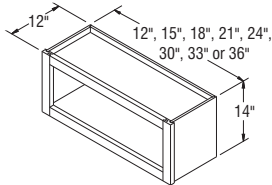
Wall Open Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

WOL1214	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259
WOL1514	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263
WOL1814	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264
WOL2114	267	267	267	267	267	267	267	267	267
WOL2414	289	289	289	289	289	289	289	289	289
WOL3014	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311
WOL3314	317	317	317	317	317	317	317	317	317
WOL3614	358	358	358	358	358	358	358	358	358
WOL3914	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388
WOL4214D2	407	407	407	407	407	407	407	407	407
WOL4814D2	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475

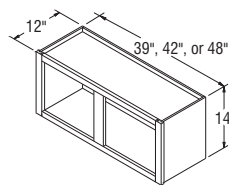
NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1214-WOL3614



WOL3914-WOL4814D2

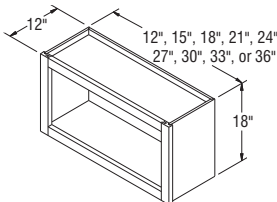
Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

WOL1218	279	279	279	279	279	279	279	279	279
WOL1518	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286
WOL1818	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312
WOL2118	321	321	321	321	321	321	321	321	321
WOL2418	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341
WOL2718	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	353
WOL3018	363	363	363	363	363	363	363	363	363
WOL3318	383	383	383	383	383	383	383	383	383
WOL3618	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405
WOL3918	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414
WOL4218	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443
WOL4818	537	537	537	537	537	537	537	537	537

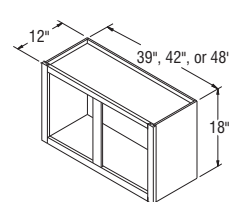
NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1218-WOL3618



WOL3918-WOL4818

Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 15" Deep

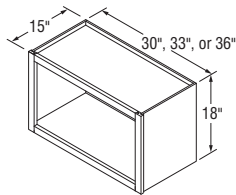
WOL301815	566	566	566	566	566	566	566	566	566
WOL331815	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580
WOL361815	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600

WOL391815	614	614	614	614	614	614	614	614	614
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

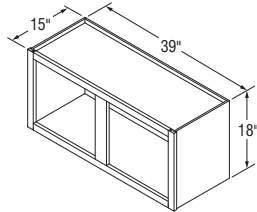
NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL301815-WOL361815



WOL391815

Wall Open Cabinets, 21" High, 12" Deep

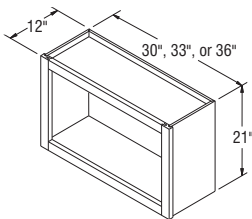
WOL3021	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380
WOL3321	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404
WOL3621	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410

WOL3921	494	494	494	494	494	494	494	494	494
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

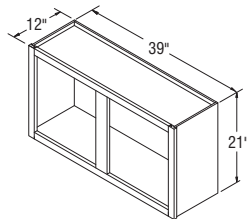
NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL3021-WOL3621



WOL3921

Wall Open Cabinets, 21" High, 15" Deep

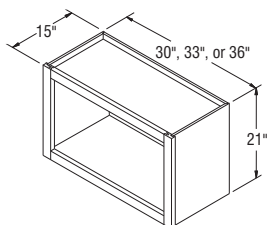
WOL302115	594	594	594	594	594	594	594	594	594
WOL332115	601	601	601	601	601	601	601	601	601
WOL362115	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621

WOL392115	692	692	692	692	692	692	692	692	692
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

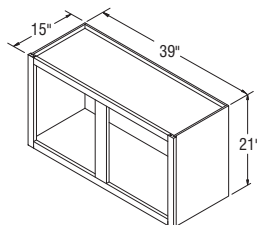
NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL302115-WOL362115



WOL392115

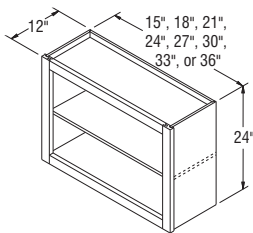
Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

WOL1524	293	293	293	293	293	293	293	293	293
WOL1824	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323
WOL2124	357	357	357	357	357	357	357	357	357
WOL2424	374	374	374	374	374	374	374	374	374
WOL2724	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390
WOL3024	419	419	419	419	419	419	419	419	419
WOL3324	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438
WOL3624	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462
WOL3924	525	525	525	525	525	525	525	525	525
WOL4224	558	558	558	558	558	558	558	558	558
WOL4824	607	607	607	607	607	607	607	607	607

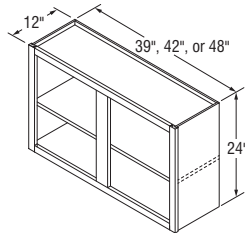
NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1524-WOL3624



WOL3924-WOL4824

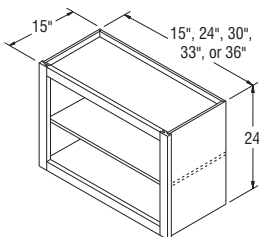
Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 15" Deep

WOL152415	518	518	518	518	518	518	518	518	518
WOL242415	589	589	589	589	589	589	589	589	589
WOL302415	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643
WOL332415	659	659	659	659	659	659	659	659	659
WOL362415	684	684	684	684	684	684	684	684	684
WOL392415	733	733	733	733	733	733	733	733	733

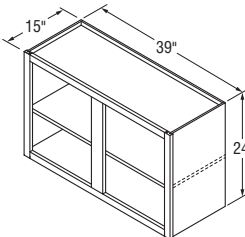
NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL152415-WOL362415



WOL392415

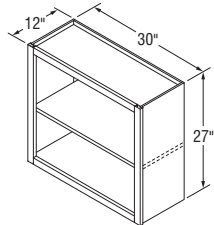
Wall Open Cabinets, 27" High, 12" Deep

WOL3027	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL3027

Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

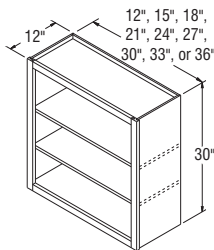
WOL1230	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
WOL1530	301	301	301	301	301	301	301	301	301
WOL1830	321	321	321	321	321	321	321	321	321
WOL2130	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346
WOL2430	382	382	382	382	382	382	382	382	382
WOL2730	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421
WOL3030	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463
WOL3330	479	479	479	479	479	479	479	479	479
WOL3630	513	513	513	513	513	513	513	513	513

WOL3930	542	542	542	542	542	542	542	542	542
WOL4230	564	564	564	564	564	564	564	564	564
WOL4530	607	607	607	607	607	607	607	607	607
WOL4830	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621

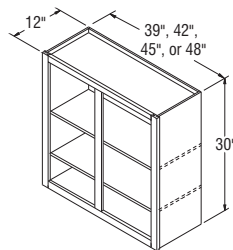
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1230-WOL3630



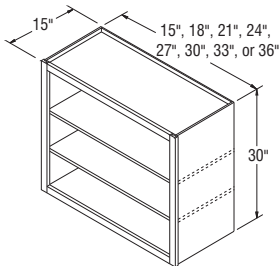
WOL3930-WOL4830

Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 15" Deep

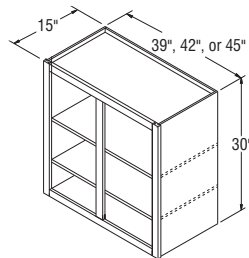
WOL153015	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533
WOL183015	549	549	549	549	549	549	549	549	549
WOL213015	558	558	558	558	558	558	558	558	558
WOL243015	607	607	607	607	607	607	607	607	607
WOL273015	657	657	657	657	657	657	657	657	657
WOL303015	705	705	705	705	705	705	705	705	705
WOL333015	726	726	726	726	726	726	726	726	726
WOL363015	762	762	762	762	762	762	762	762	762
WOL393015	788	788	788	788	788	788	788	788	788
WOL423015	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801
WOL453015	846	846	846	846	846	846	846	846	846

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL153015-WOL363015



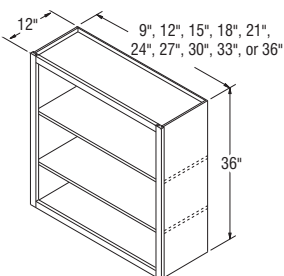
WOL393015-WOL453015

Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

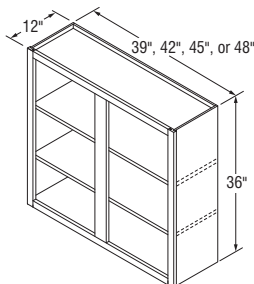
WOL0936	337	337	337	337	337	337	337	337	337
WOL1236	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354
WOL1536	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390
WOL1836	409	409	409	409	409	409	409	409	409
WOL2136	457	457	457	457	457	457	457	457	457
WOL2436	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
WOL2736	549	549	549	549	549	549	549	549	549
WOL3036	598	598	598	598	598	598	598	598	598
WOL3336	637	637	637	637	637	637	637	637	637
WOL3636	672	672	672	672	672	672	672	672	672
WOL3936	693	693	693	693	693	693	693	693	693
WOL4236	721	721	721	721	721	721	721	721	721
WOL4536	779	779	779	779	779	779	779	779	779
WOL4836	791	791	791	791	791	791	791	791	791

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL0936-WOL3636



WOL3936-WOL4836

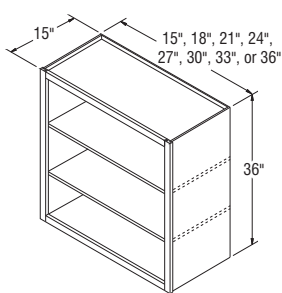
Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 15" Deep

WOL153615	688	688	688	688	688	688	688	688	688
WOL183615	726	726	726	726	726	726	726	726	726
WOL213615	763	763	763	763	763	763	763	763	763
WOL243615	796	796	796	796	796	796	796	796	796
WOL273615	836	836	836	836	836	836	836	836	836
WOL303615	874	874	874	874	874	874	874	874	874
WOL333615	910	910	910	910	910	910	910	910	910
WOL363615	948	948	948	948	948	948	948	948	948
WOL393615	951	951	951	951	951	951	951	951	951

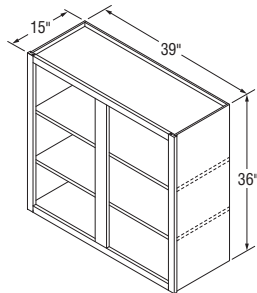
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL153615-WOL363615



WOL393615

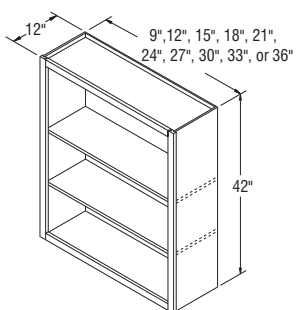
Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

WOL0942	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377
WOL1242	384	384	384	384	384	384	384	384	384
WOL1542	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443
WOL1842	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469
WOL2142	506	506	506	506	506	506	506	506	506
WOL2442	562	562	562	562	562	562	562	562	562
WOL2742	622	622	622	622	622	622	622	622	622
WOL3042	672	672	672	672	672	672	672	672	672
WOL3342	717	717	717	717	717	717	717	717	717
WOL3642	752	752	752	752	752	752	752	752	752
WOL3942	790	790	790	790	790	790	790	790	790
WOL4242	826	826	826	826	826	826	826	826	826
WOL4542	904	904	904	904	904	904	904	904	904
WOL4842	919	919	919	919	919	919	919	919	919

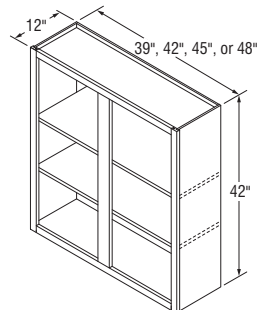
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL0942-WOL3642



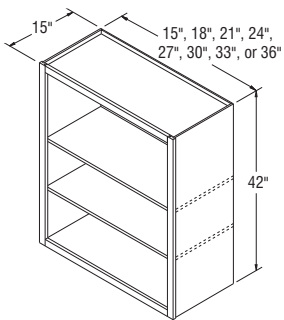
WOL3942-WOL4842

Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 15" Deep

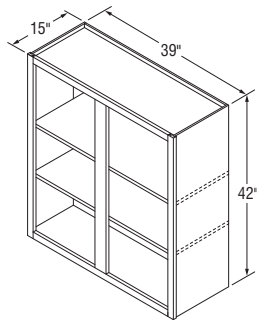
WOL154215	764	764	764	764	764	764	764	764	764
WOL184215	795	795	795	795	795	795	795	795	795
WOL214215	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841
WOL244215	890	890	890	890	890	890	890	890	890
WOL274215	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	953
WOL304215	987	987	987	987	987	987	987	987	987
WOL334215	1033	1033	1033	1033	1033	1033	1033	1033	1033
WOL364215	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067
WOL394215	1074	1074	1074	1074	1074	1074	1074	1074	1074

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL154215-WOL364215



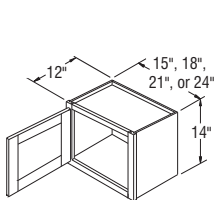
WOL394215

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

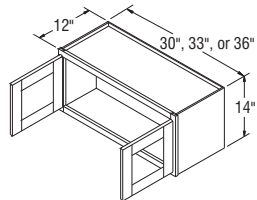
WWG1514	396	499	520	578	607	675	726	777	909
WWG1814	426	521	538	598	625	711	769	831	974
WWG2114	442	549	568	624	661	742	803	866	1008
WWG2414	579	585	607	649	683	750	805	853	993
WWG3014B	621	627	651	768	803	882	941	990	1136
WWG3314B	693	700	725	783	824	897	966	1021	1182
WWG3614B	721	728	752	803	844	933	1004	1063	1220
WWG3914	737	745	771	852	897	989	1061	1108	1289

NOTES ✓

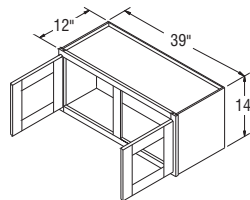
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WWG1514-WWG2414



WWG3014B-WWG3614B



WWG3914

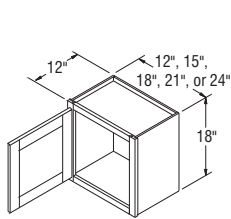
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

WWG1218	419	522	540	598	627	698	747	798	932
WWG1518	405	506	526	584	614	682	733	783	916
WWG1818	435	527	546	607	632	719	777	837	980
WWG2118	451	557	578	631	668	750	809	874	1015
WWG2418	585	593	614	657	690	759	814	861	1001
WWG2718B	611	619	641	717	753	830	887	932	1073
WWG3018B	629	637	659	775	809	889	948	1000	1145
WWG3318B	703	709	732	791	831	905	974	1030	1189
WWG3618B	728	736	763	809	851	941	1010	1071	1228
WWG3918	745	751	778	859	905	996	1067	1116	1295
WWG4218	810	819	844	929	973	1063	1146	1205	1380

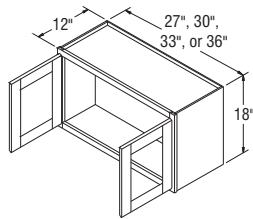
NOTES



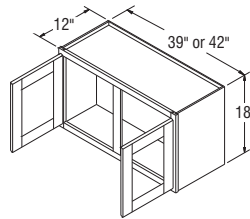
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WWG1218-WWG2418



WWG2718B-WWG3618B



WWG3918-WWG4218

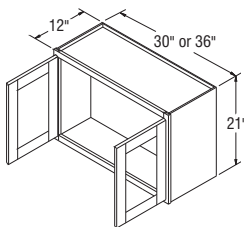
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 21" High, 12" Deep

WWG3021B	693	700	722	803	841	933	1001	1048	1206
WWG3621B	728	736	763	844	892	979	1048	1100	1264

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



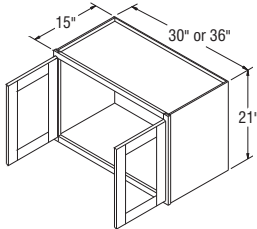
WWG3021B-WWG3621B

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 21" High, 15" Deep

WWG302115B	897	905	936	1016	1054	1145	1213	1262	1418
WWG362115B	933	940	975	1057	1101	1189	1262	1314	1478

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



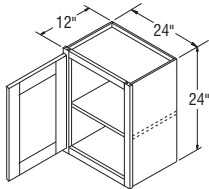
WWG302115B-WWG362115B

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 24" High, 12" Deep

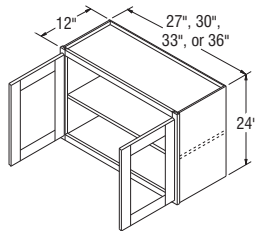
WWG2424	675	682	706	783	824	909	979	1025	1166
WWG2724B	705	711	735	826	866	962	1040	1094	1245
WWG3024B	763	769	795	884	930	1026	1100	1153	1327
WWG3324B	796	804	832	926	973	1067	1148	1205	1384
WWG3624B	831	837	866	963	1010	1111	1194	1256	1440

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WWG2424



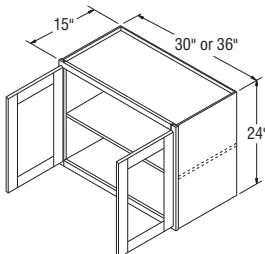
WWG2724B-WWG3624B

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 24" High, 15" Deep

WWG302415B	979	987	1024	1106	1153	1252	1327	1379	1554
WWG362415B	1051	1058	1094	1189	1238	1340	1419	1479	1666

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WWG302415B-WWG362415B

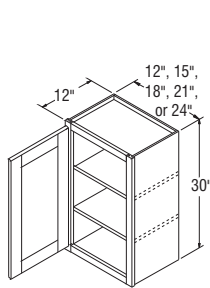
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 30" High, 12" Deep

WWG1230	496	504	523	583	611	675	726	768	888
WWG1530	540	548	567	632	664	733	789	835	964
WWG1830	589	595	619	679	714	796	862	906	1048
WWG2130	625	632	657	731	773	844	909	957	1106
WWG2430	688	694	721	799	841	933	1003	1053	1216
WWG2730B	764	771	796	887	933	1029	1103	1158	1340
WWG3030B	834	840	873	966	1018	1120	1208	1263	1456
WWG3330B	889	895	930	1030	1080	1190	1279	1346	1550
WWG3630B	943	950	983	1090	1143	1261	1356	1425	1647
WWG3930	1014	1021	1054	1161	1218	1346	1448	1521	1752
WWG4230	1036	1043	1082	1209	1274	1408	1516	1589	1825
WWG4830	1100	1106	1147	1379	1456	1611	1747	1834	2100

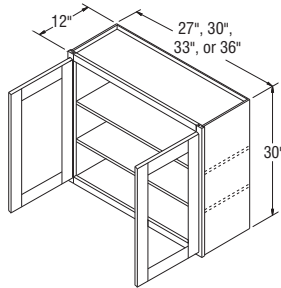
NOTES



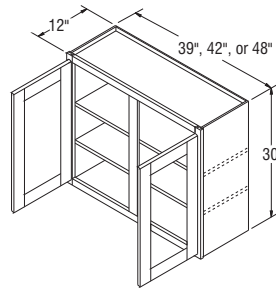
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WWG1230-WWG2430



WWG2730B-WWG3630B



WWG3930-WWG4830

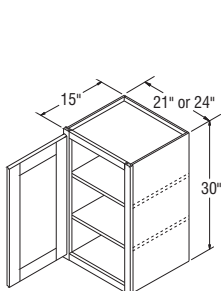
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 30" High, 15" Deep

WWG213015	827	835	862	938	979	1052	1114	1163	1319
WWG243015	909	916	948	1030	1071	1158	1228	1284	1447
WWG273015B	1019	1026	1062	1153	1203	1303	1380	1431	1611
WWG303015B	1074	1082	1116	1213	1263	1368	1451	1508	1705
WWG333015B	1127	1134	1170	1276	1326	1437	1530	1590	1800
WWG363015B	1180	1188	1226	1334	1387	1505	1602	1672	1893
WWG393015	1238	1246	1288	1420	1485	1632	1648	1706	1910
WWG423015	1299	1305	1350	1483	1490	1688	1713	1799	1950

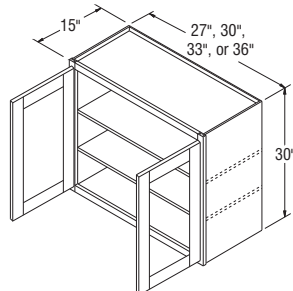
NOTES



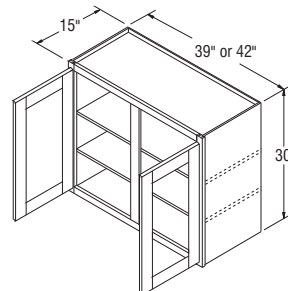
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WWG213015-WWG243015



WWG273015B-WWG363015B



WWG393015-WWG423015

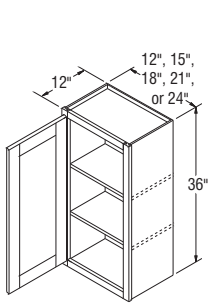
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 36" High, 12" Deep

WWG1236	585	593	611	679	716	803	877	930	1076
WWG1536	637	643	664	738	778	873	952	1010	1167
WWG1836	688	694	721	799	841	947	1033	1095	1271
WWG2136	742	750	777	858	905	1005	1094	1160	1344
WWG2436	822	830	856	950	1000	1110	1201	1278	1483

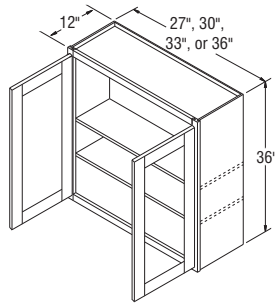
WWG2736B	903	909	941	1042	1094	1216	1348	1400	1624
WWG3036B	980	988	1025	1134	1189	1322	1435	1525	1761
WWG3336B	1043	1051	1089	1205	1263	1409	1526	1621	1872
WWG3636B	1104	1111	1150	1274	1340	1490	1617	1715	1987

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WWG1236-WWG2436



WWG2736B-WWG3636B

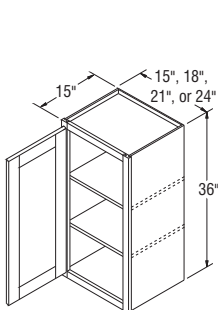
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 36" High, 15" Deep

WWG153615	943	950	983	1062	1101	1199	1264	1342	1477
WWG183615	1004	1010	1046	1134	1177	1279	1357	1436	1588
WWG213615	1063	1071	1106	1205	1255	1366	1447	1531	1699
WWG243615	1125	1132	1167	1276	1327	1446	1539	1627	1813

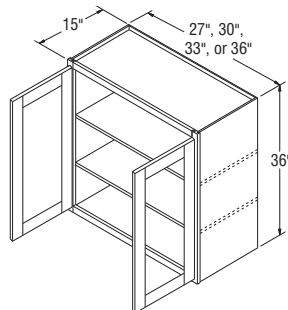
WWG273615B	1188	1194	1233	1346	1400	1531	1632	1719	1924
WWG303615B	1248	1256	1303	1411	1466	1600	1710	1800	2039
WWG333615B	1311	1319	1364	1479	1539	1687	1802	1894	2150
WWG363615B	1371	1378	1425	1548	1615	1767	1893	1992	2261

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WWG153615-WWG243615



WWG273615B-WWG363615B

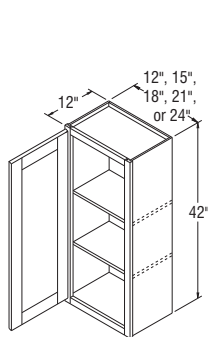
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 12" Deep

WWG1242	699	706	728	806	848	935	1004	1063	1231
WWG1542	735	741	768	849	893	983	1054	1117	1295
WWG1842	774	780	806	900	947	1054	1151	1215	1415
WWG2142	835	841	874	973	1019	1130	1216	1281	1489
WWG2442	922	930	963	1064	1117	1238	1340	1415	1635
WWG2742B	1022	1030	1064	1175	1238	1385	1503	1597	1855
WWG3042B	1105	1114	1151	1276	1341	1478	1588	1676	1938
WWG3342B	1179	1187	1224	1399	1471	1634	1762	1845	2130
WWG3642B	1242	1248	1293	1432	1504	1663	1798	1893	2187

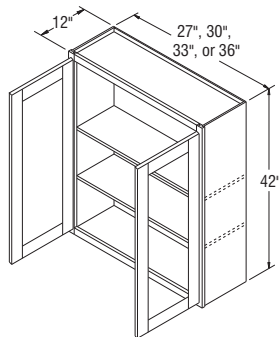
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WWG1242-WWG2442



WWG2742B-WWG3642B

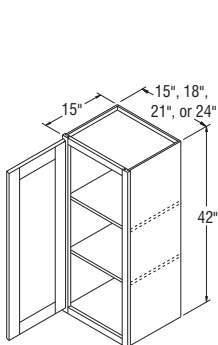
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 15" Deep

WWG154215	925	933	966	1048	1093	1184	1256	1320	1496
WWG184215	977	983	1019	1110	1157	1272	1369	1435	1634
WWG214215	1058	1064	1100	1199	1250	1357	1447	1508	1718
WWG244215	1164	1173	1213	1317	1371	1490	1588	1667	1887
WWG274215B	1294	1301	1344	1450	1515	1666	1786	1882	2137
WWG304215B	1409	1416	1468	1589	1657	1797	1903	1992	2254
WWG334215B	1487	1494	1541	1726	1799	2010	2094	2171	2456
WWG364215B	1547	1556	1607	1747	1818	1981	2110	2209	2500

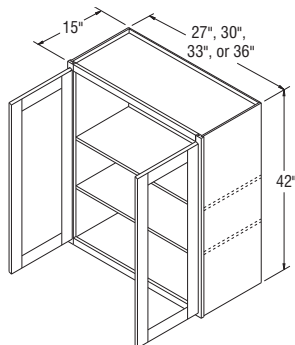
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WWG154215-WWG244215



WWG274215B-WWG364215B

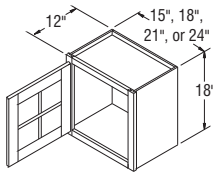
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 18" High, 12" Deep

WMD1518	419	522	540	598	627	698	747	798	932
WMD1818	450	541	562	621	648	733	791	852	995
WMD2118	467	571	591	647	682	767	826	889	1031
WMD2418	600	609	627	672	706	774	830	877	1015
WMD2718B	625	632	656	732	771	844	900	947	1089
WMD3018B	643	651	674	790	826	904	963	1014	1158
WMD3318B	716	722	746	805	846	920	988	1043	1204
WMD3618B	742	750	777	826	866	955	1026	1087	1245
WMD3918	762	768	793	875	920	1011	1083	1132	1311
WMD4218	825	832	858	945	987	1078	1160	1219	1397

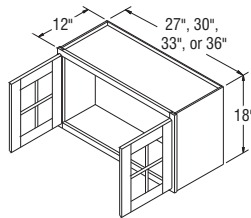
NOTES



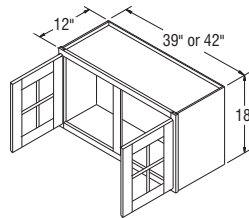
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD1518-WMD2418



WMD2718B-WMD3618B



WMD3918-WMD4218

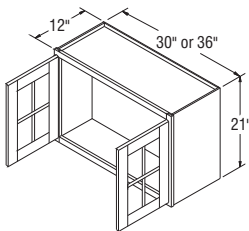
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 12" Deep

WMD3021B	709	716	737	820	856	948	1015	1064	1220
WMD3621B	742	750	777	858	906	994	1064	1115	1278

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD3021B-WMD3621B

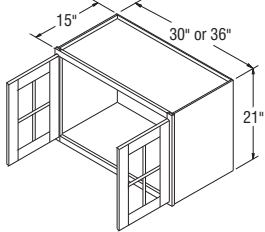
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 15" Deep

WMD302115B	912	920	951	1032	1071	1158	1226	1276	1432
WMD362115B	947	953	989	1072	1116	1204	1276	1329	1496

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD302115B-WMD362115B

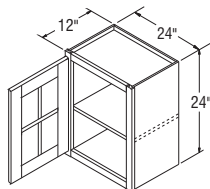
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 24" High, 12" Deep

WMD2424	690	698	721	798	837	924	994	1038	1184
WMD2724B	719	726	748	840	882	977	1054	1108	1259
WMD3024B	777	783	809	898	946	1040	1115	1167	1342
WMD3324B	814	821	847	943	987	1083	1162	1219	1399
WMD3624B	841	852	882	978	1026	1129	1209	1271	1455

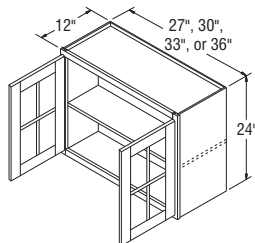
NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD2424



WMD2724B-WMD3624B

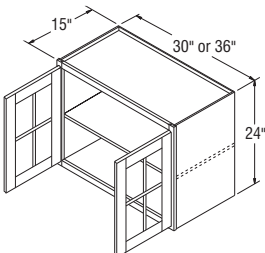
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 24" High, 15" Deep

WMD302415B	995	1003	1037	1122	1167	1267	1342	1394	1568
WMD362415B	1068	1073	1108	1204	1255	1354	1435	1498	1680

NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD302415B-WMD362415B

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 30" High, 12" Deep

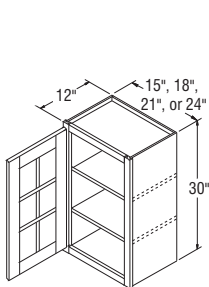
WMD1530	556	563	583	648	679	747	803	849	979
WMD1830	604	611	632	693	728	811	879	921	1064
WMD2130	596	648	672	745	788	858	924	973	1122
WMD2430	705	711	736	816	856	948	1016	1068	1232

WMD2730B	778	785	811	900	948	1042	1117	1173	1354
WMD3030B	848	854	888	980	1033	1135	1221	1277	1471
WMD3330B	904	910	946	1043	1094	1205	1295	1359	1564
WMD3630B	957	964	1000	1104	1157	1274	1371	1440	1663

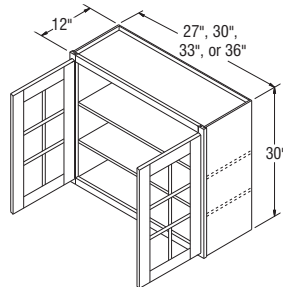
WMD3930	1030	1036	1071	1175	1233	1359	1462	1536	1768
WMD4230	1051	1058	1095	1223	1290	1422	1531	1605	1839
WMD4830	1116	1122	1161	1394	1471	1626	1763	1851	2115

NOTES

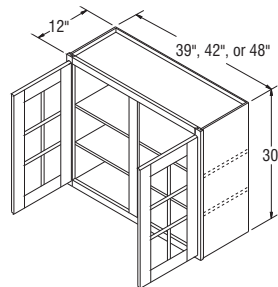
- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD1530-WMD2430



WMD2730B-WMD3630B



WMD3930-WMD4830

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 30" High, 15" Deep

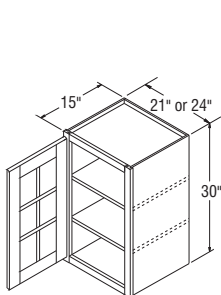
WMD213015	841	849	879	952	994	1067	1130	1180	1332
WMD243015	924	932	963	1043	1087	1173	1245	1299	1461

WMD273015B	1033	1040	1077	1167	1216	1317	1397	1447	1626
WMD303015B	1089	1095	1132	1226	1277	1383	1466	1521	1719
WMD333015B	1142	1148	1187	1291	1341	1453	1545	1607	1815
WMD363015B	1194	1203	1243	1350	1402	1519	1617	1685	1909

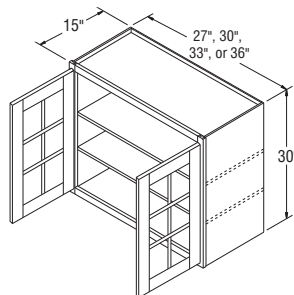
WMD393015	1252	1261	1303	1436	1501	1647	1666	1720	1925
WMD423015	1313	1320	1364	1499	1506	1704	1728	1814	1965

NOTES

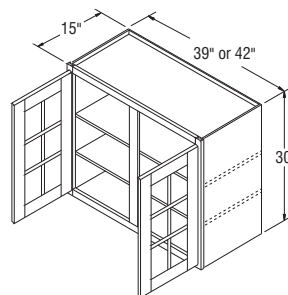
- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD213015-WMD243015



WMD273015B-WMD363015B



WMD393015-WMD423015

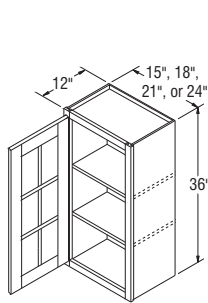
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 36" High, 12" Deep

WMD1536	652	659	679	752	793	888	967	1026	1185
WMD1836	705	711	736	816	856	962	1047	1110	1287
WMD2136	761	767	791	874	920	1019	1108	1174	1358
WMD2436	836	844	873	964	1014	1125	1215	1294	1499
WMD2736B	917	924	955	1057	1108	1232	1363	1415	1637
WMD3036B	996	1004	1038	1148	1204	1337	1450	1539	1774
WMD3336B	1059	1066	1103	1219	1277	1425	1540	1635	1887
WMD3636B	1125	1129	1163	1290	1354	1506	1631	1731	2001

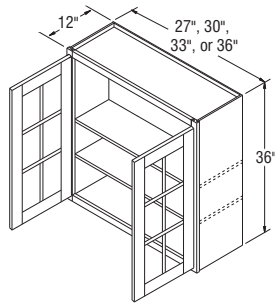
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD1536-WMD2436



WMD2736B-WMD3636B

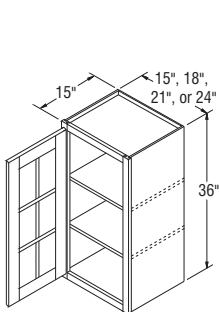
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 36" High, 15" Deep

WMD153615	957	964	1000	1077	1116	1213	1278	1357	1494
WMD183615	1019	1026	1062	1148	1193	1295	1372	1451	1604
WMD213615	1078	1087	1122	1219	1269	1380	1461	1547	1715
WMD243615	1140	1147	1185	1291	1342	1460	1556	1642	1827
WMD273615B	1203	1209	1248	1359	1415	1547	1647	1735	1938
WMD303615B	1263	1271	1317	1426	1479	1616	1725	1815	2052
WMD333615B	1326	1332	1379	1498	1556	1701	1816	1910	2163
WMD363615B	1387	1393	1440	1563	1629	1781	1909	2006	2277

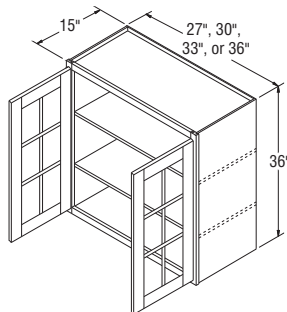
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD153615-WMD243615



WMD273615B-WMD363615B

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 42" High, 12" Deep

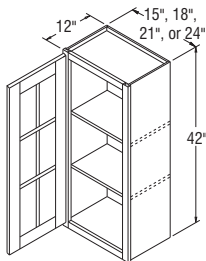
WMD1542	750	757	782	864	907	1000	1071	1134	1311
WMD1842	789	795	824	915	962	1071	1164	1230	1430
WMD2142	849	856	889	987	1035	1145	1232	1298	1505
WMD2442	938	946	978	1080	1134	1255	1354	1430	1652

WMD2742B	1036	1043	1080	1192	1255	1400	1516	1614	1869
WMD3042B	1122	1130	1164	1291	1356	1496	1604	1689	1952
WMD3342B	1193	1201	1242	1414	1485	1648	1776	1861	2145
WMD3642B	1256	1263	1308	1448	1518	1678	1813	1909	2200

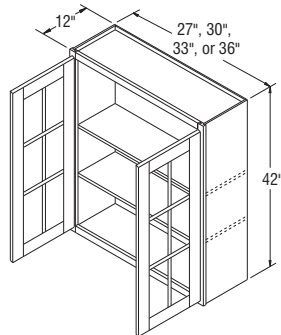
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD1542-WMD2442



WMD2742B-WMD3642B

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 42" High, 15" Deep

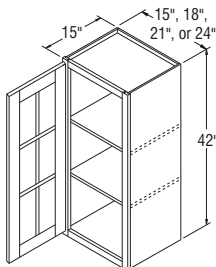
WMD154215	941	948	980	1064	1106	1199	1271	1334	1510
WMD184215	993	1000	1035	1125	1172	1288	1384	1450	1648
WMD214215	1073	1080	1115	1213	1264	1372	1461	1521	1734
WMD244215	1182	1189	1226	1331	1385	1506	1604	1682	1900

WMD274215B	1308	1315	1358	1463	1530	1680	1800	1895	2153
WMD304215B	1425	1431	1483	1605	1673	1811	1921	2006	2269
WMD334215B	1501	1508	1558	1741	1814	2027	2108	2187	2471
WMD364215B	1562	1569	1621	1763	1832	1994	2126	2223	2516

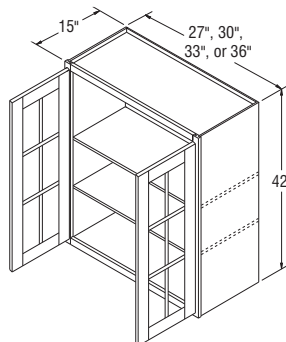
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD154215-WMD244215



WMD274215B-WMD364215B

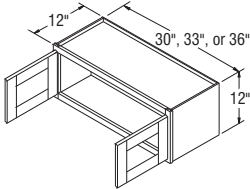
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 12" High, 12" Deep

WPG3012B	490	496	511	595	625	685	736	777	892
WPG3312B	535	541	562	621	652	720	789	822	952
WPG3612B	571	579	598	700	732	796	852	895	1032

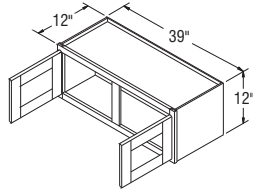
WPG3912	640	647	669	764	798	880	948	1003	1148
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WPG3012B-WPG3612B



WPG3912

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

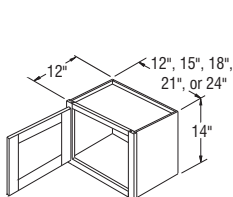
WPG1214	337	424	438	482	505	567	611	657	768
WPG1514	346	440	454	493	521	586	643	685	803
WPG1814	352	454	469	521	546	605	648	698	811
WPG2114	367	468	482	533	557	625	672	726	846
WPG2414	377	480	496	543	569	642	689	741	866

WPG3014B	490	496	511	595	625	685	736	777	892
WPG3314B	535	541	562	621	652	720	789	822	952
WPG3614B	571	579	598	700	732	796	852	895	1032

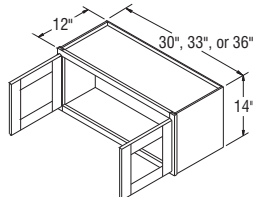
WPG3914	640	647	669	764	798	880	948	1003	1148
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------

NOTES

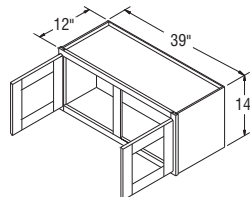
- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WPG1214-WPG2414



WPG3014B-WPG3614B



WPG3914

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

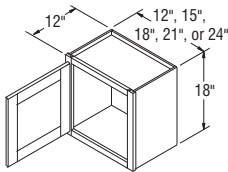
WPG1218	363	450	467	508	533	596	642	683	796
WPG1518	374	469	483	536	564	625	669	719	836
WPG1818	406	485	504	556	581	657	709	766	893
WPG2118	419	511	532	579	611	685	740	794	922
WPG2418	540	548	567	607	641	699	747	790	912

WPG2718B	564	571	593	659	698	762	809	851	979
WPG3018B	580	586	607	711	745	814	867	915	1043
WPG3318B	640	647	669	728	764	832	890	943	1083
WPG3618B	668	675	699	741	780	858	926	977	1120

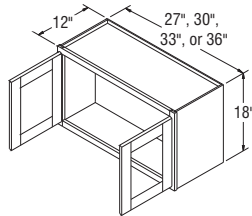
WPG3918	680	688	714	789	827	911	978	1018	1177
WPG4218	742	750	777	847	889	973	1045	1103	1259

NOTES ✓

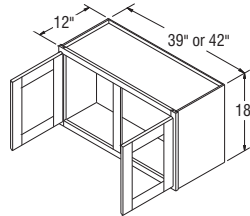
- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WPG1218-WPG2418



WPG2718B-WPG3618B



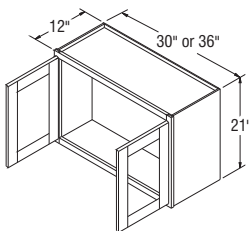
WPG3918-WPG4218

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 12" Deep

WPG3021B	634	641	664	735	773	851	915	953	1099
WPG3621B	693	700	726	801	841	924	989	1043	1192

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



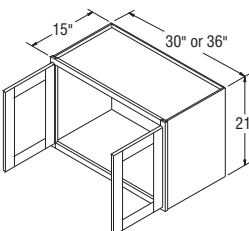
WPG3021B-WPG3621B

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 15" Deep

WPG302115B	837	848	877	948	987	1064	1129	1164	1311
WPG362115B	897	905	938	1015	1054	1135	1203	1258	1403

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WPG302115B-WPG362115B

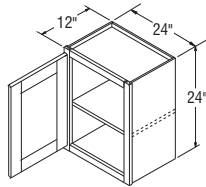
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 12" Deep

WPG2424	621	629	652	720	752	830	894	935	1066
WPG2724B	647	653	675	753	794	877	950	1000	1131
WPG3024B	699	706	731	805	849	935	1006	1048	1205
WPG3324B	731	737	764	844	889	977	1045	1099	1259
WPG3624B	763	769	794	880	925	1014	1087	1147	1309

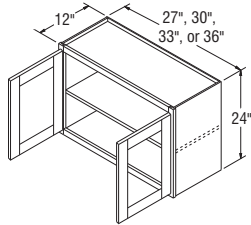
NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WPG2424



WPG2724B-WPG3624B

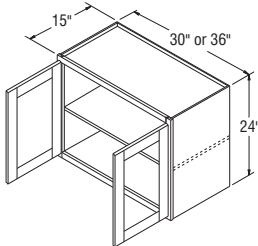
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 15" Deep

WPG302415B	917	924	955	1033	1073	1161	1228	1274	1431
WPG362415B	979	987	1019	1106	1151	1238	1313	1372	1535

NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



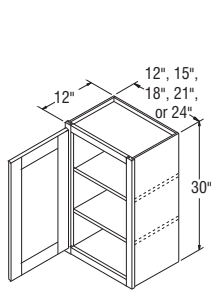
WPG302415B-WPG362415B

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 12" Deep

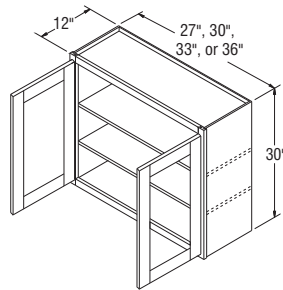
WPG1230	433	440	454	525	557	622	669	699	809
WPG1530	500	508	525	583	611	675	727	766	882
WPG1830	537	543	566	625	657	731	790	826	958
WPG2130	576	583	604	669	705	774	834	875	1010
WPG2430	632	640	662	736	774	852	919	963	1110
WPG2730B	699	706	731	809	852	943	1009	1058	1219
WPG3030B	766	773	796	883	930	1021	1103	1153	1327
WPG3330B	814	821	847	943	988	1087	1167	1223	1413
WPG3630B	859	866	895	993	1042	1147	1233	1295	1499
WPG3930	924	932	963	1058	1114	1224	1321	1384	1590
WPG4230	946	952	988	1104	1162	1278	1383	1450	1663
WPG4830	1031	1037	1072	1264	1331	1466	1585	1676	1909

NOTES ✓

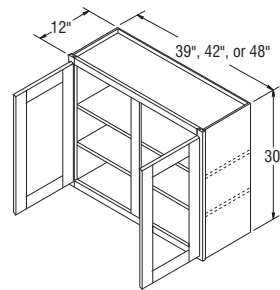
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WPG1230-WPG2430



WPG2730B-WPG3630B



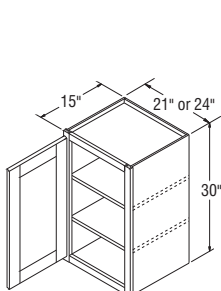
WPG3930-WPG4830

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 15" Deep

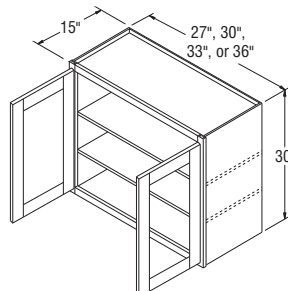
WPG213015	785	793	821	888	922	994	1052	1094	1228
WPG243015	849	856	889	962	1003	1080	1146	1192	1341
WPG273015B	947	953	989	1047	1090	1174	1245	1295	1456
WPG303015B	1004	1010	1045	1131	1175	1272	1348	1400	1572
WPG333015B	1048	1057	1094	1184	1232	1331	1414	1469	1658
WPG363015B	1095	1103	1143	1236	1290	1393	1483	1541	1741
WPG393015	1164	1173	1213	1308	1363	1511	1568	1629	1834
WPG423015	1179	1187	1224	1344	1404	1559	1621	1687	1897

NOTES ✓

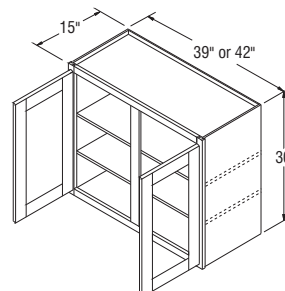
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WPG213015-WPG243015



WPG273015B-WPG363015B



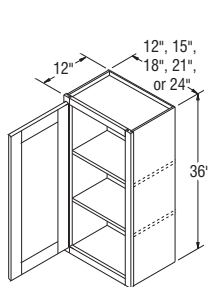
WPG393015-WPG423015

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 12" Deep

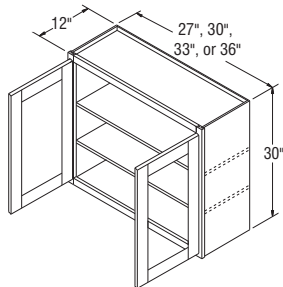
WPG1236	506	513	533	614	648	719	780	832	968
WPG1536	584	591	611	678	714	795	868	924	1067
WPG1836	632	640	662	736	774	866	946	1001	1158
WPG2136	680	688	714	788	822	919	995	1058	1224
WPG2436	753	762	788	867	912	1011	1095	1163	1347
WPG2736B	840	848	877	975	1025	1135	1221	1308	1511
WPG3036B	895	904	935	1037	1087	1205	1303	1384	1595
WPG3336B	951	958	993	1099	1151	1278	1385	1469	1699
WPG3636B	1005	1011	1047	1161	1216	1356	1463	1558	1800

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WPG1236-WPG2436



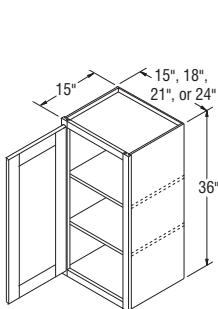
WPG2736B-WPG3636B

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 15" Deep

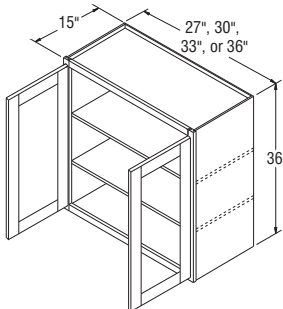
WPG153615	751	759	785	849	883	968	1043	1099	1242
WPG183615	814	821	847	921	962	1053	1131	1185	1347
WPG213615	878	884	912	982	1018	1115	1194	1259	1427
WPG243615	968	975	1008	1087	1132	1230	1317	1385	1564
WPG273615B	1077	1085	1120	1220	1273	1384	1463	1554	1761
WPG303615B	1162	1170	1210	1313	1363	1483	1576	1660	1872
WPG333615B	1219	1226	1269	1374	1429	1557	1663	1746	1976
WPG363615B	1272	1278	1324	1436	1496	1631	1741	1832	2074

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WPG153615-WPG243615



WPG273615B-WPG363615B

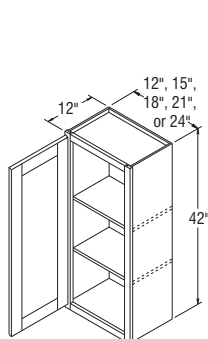
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 12" Deep

WPG1242	585	593	612	693	728	801	864	922	1063
WPG1542	672	679	704	779	814	898	964	1019	1180
WPG1842	712	720	741	822	864	964	1052	1108	1278
WPG2142	767	774	798	883	930	1026	1110	1167	1354
WPG2442	844	851	880	977	1024	1131	1216	1278	1485

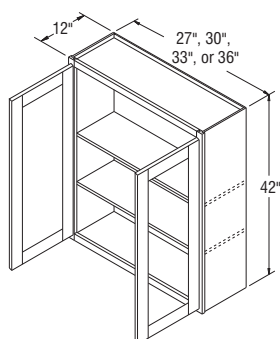
WPG2742B	935	941	973	1073	1131	1263	1366	1450	1682
WPG3042B	1006	1014	1048	1162	1220	1344	1447	1520	1761
WPG3342B	1073	1080	1115	1274	1336	1484	1600	1676	1929
WPG3642B	1131	1137	1174	1303	1366	1511	1629	1718	1982

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WPG1242-WPG2442



WPG2742B-WPG3642B

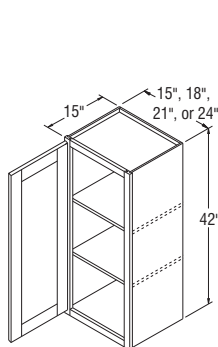
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 15" Deep

WPG154215	993	1000	1035	1122	1200	1321	1373	1440	1589
WPG184215	1048	1057	1094	1210	1271	1394	1469	1516	1667
WPG214215	1119	1125	1162	1271	1334	1460	1530	1595	1758
WPG244215	1177	1184	1221	1334	1399	1521	1595	1676	1845

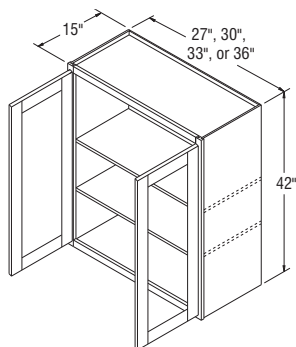
WPG274215B	1251	1259	1301	1409	1461	1602	1684	1761	1972
WPG304215B	1313	1320	1364	1478	1536	1660	1762	1836	2072
WPG334215B	1374	1383	1429	1550	1609	1741	1855	1933	2186
WPG364215B	1436	1443	1494	1619	1682	1827	1942	2035	2294

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



WPG154215-WPG244215



WPG274215B-WPG364215B

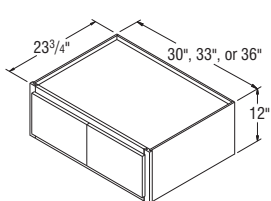
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 12" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RW3012B	353	440	454	505	533	595	642	689	805
RW3312B	378	479	495	548	576	647	704	759	882
RW3612B	410	527	543	595	624	703	768	821	962
RWT3712B	454	571	590	641	669	746	811	864	1006
RW3912	460	572	594	652	684	766	837	892	1047
RW4212D3	501	624	647	711	746	834	914	972	1142
RW4812D3	548	703	727	793	834	943	1026	1104	1279

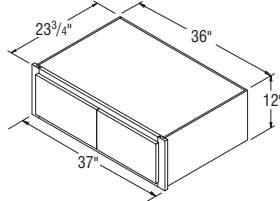
NOTES



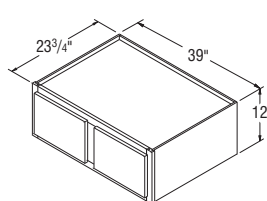
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3712B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.
- Center door on RW4212D3 and RW4812D3 will be hinged on the left.



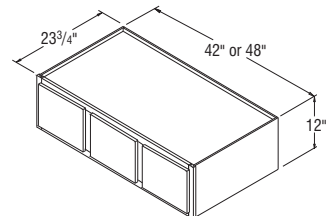
RW3012B-RW3612B



RWT3712B



RW3912



RW4212D3-RW4812D3

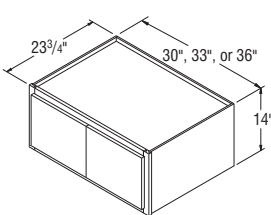
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RW3014B	366	454	469	520	548	610	651	699	814
RW3314B	401	505	521	572	600	674	720	773	898
RW3614B	421	536	556	607	638	714	774	822	964
RWT3714B	467	581	599	651	682	759	820	866	1009
RW3914	474	583	604	662	699	780	846	909	1058

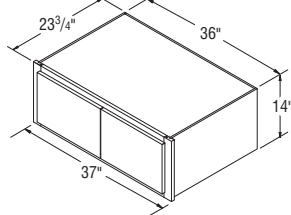
NOTES



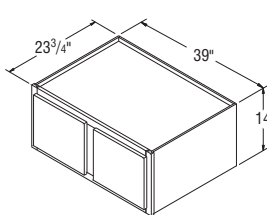
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3714B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3014B-RW3614B



RTW3714B



RW3914

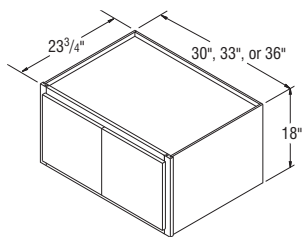
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RW3018B	401	526	542	599	625	692	752	808	945
RW3318B	415	537	557	609	641	719	785	841	987
RW3618B	440	567	589	643	674	759	824	882	1038
RWT3718B	484	612	632	688	719	803	867	925	1085
RW3918	489	616	635	698	732	820	873	935	1087
RW4218	532	672	692	761	798	893	951	1018	1184

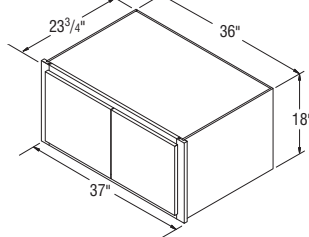
NOTES



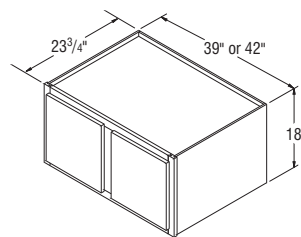
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3718B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3018B-RW3618B



RWT3718B



RW3918-RW4218

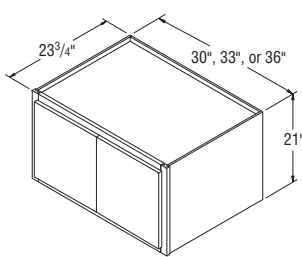
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RW3021B	440	556	576	626	659	746	803	859	1009
RW3321B	464	584	605	661	693	788	847	907	1062
RW3621B	494	605	625	689	726	811	879	945	1103
RWT3721B	538	649	670	735	771	856	922	988	1148
RW3921	541	652	672	736	773	867	945	1006	1172

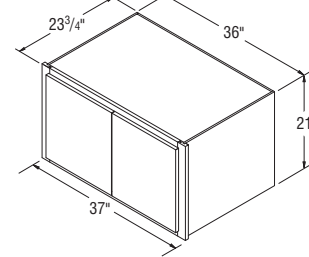
NOTES



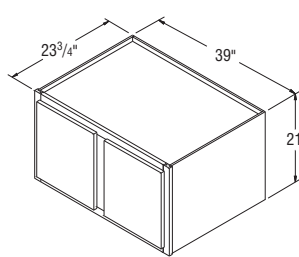
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3721B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3021B-RW3621B



RWT3721B



RW3921

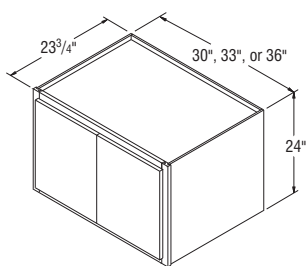
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RW3024B	479	599	622	678	711	808	866	924	1077
RW3324B	506	631	653	714	747	851	911	973	1132
RW3624B	543	642	667	735	773	864	932	1000	1163
RWT3724B	590	685	711	779	819	909	977	1043	1209
RW3924	591	705	728	794	836	945	1010	1072	1259
RW4224	645	768	794	864	911	1030	1101	1169	1372

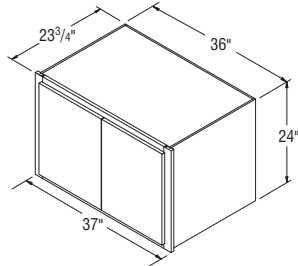
NOTES



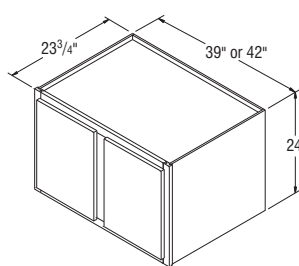
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3724B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3024B-RW3624B



RWT3724B



RW3924-RW4224

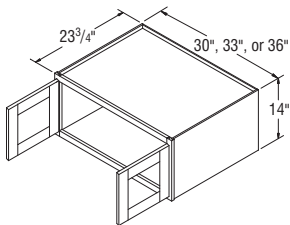
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWWG3014B	520	682	704	777	809	897	975	1047	1224
RWWG3314B	538	696	721	789	830	933	1016	1092	1279
RWWG3614B	569	736	763	832	874	983	1067	1143	1347
RWWG3914	603	769	794	874	919	1030	1131	1211	1409

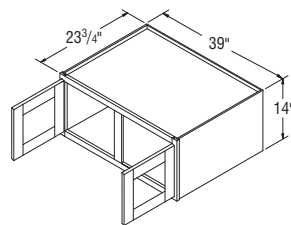
NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



RWWG3014B-RWWG3614B



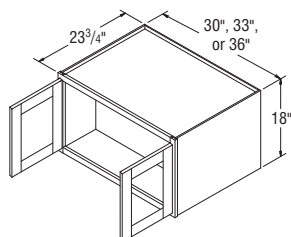
RWWG3914

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep

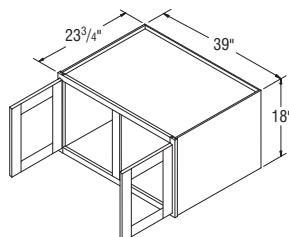
RWWG3018B	578	758	782	863	899	996	1084	1163	1361
RWWG3318B	598	773	801	877	922	1036	1130	1213	1421
RWWG3618B	632	817	848	925	970	1093	1185	1269	1496
RWWG3918	703	888	915	1004	1054	1180	1256	1346	1564

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



RWWG3018B-RWWG3618B



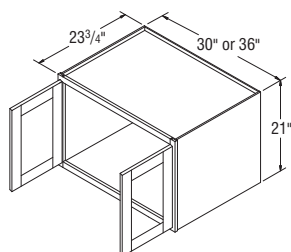
RWWG3918

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWWG3021B	632	800	830	903	950	1073	1156	1237	1453
RWWG3621B	711	873	899	993	1045	1169	1266	1361	1589

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



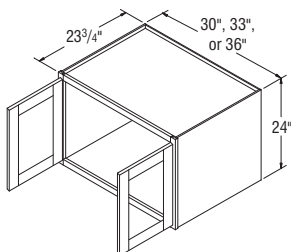
RWWG3021B-RWWG3621B

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWWG3024B	690	863	897	977	1025	1163	1247	1330	1551
RWWG3324B	730	910	941	1027	1076	1224	1311	1400	1630
RWWG3624B	783	924	958	1058	1114	1246	1341	1441	1677

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



RWWG3024B-RWWG3624B

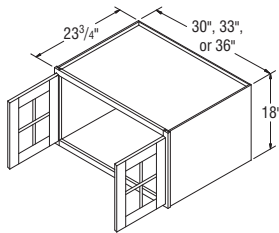
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWMD3018B	642	841	868	958	1000	1106	1204	1293	1511
RWMD3318B	663	859	890	973	1025	1151	1255	1347	1579
RWMD3618B	704	907	942	1029	1078	1214	1317	1410	1662
RWMD3918	780	985	1016	1116	1172	1311	1395	1495	1739

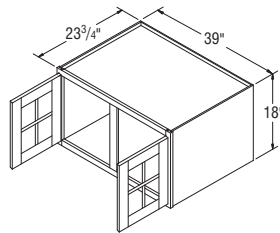
NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



RWMD3018B-RWMD3618B



RWMD3918

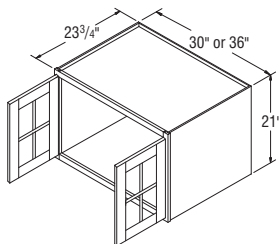
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWMD3021B	704	889	921	1003	1056	1193	1284	1374	1615
RWMD3621B	790	969	1000	1103	1161	1299	1406	1511	1766

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



RWMD3021B-RWMD3621B

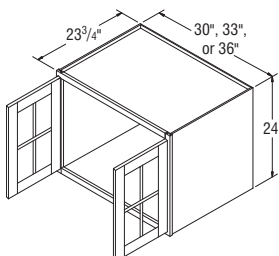
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets Mullion Doors, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWMD3024B	767	958	996	1085	1137	1293	1385	1478	1724
RWMD3324B	810	1010	1045	1142	1195	1361	1457	1557	1811
RWMD3624B	869	1027	1066	1175	1237	1384	1490	1600	1862

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



RWMD3024B-RWMD3624B

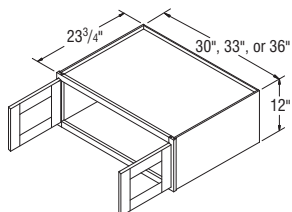
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 12" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWPG3012B	487	607	627	698	736	822	885	951	1112
RWPG3312B	521	661	683	757	795	893	970	1047	1216
RWPG3612B	566	727	750	822	861	969	1059	1132	1326
RWPG3912	635	790	820	899	945	1057	1156	1231	1446

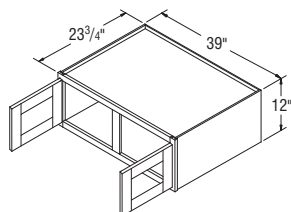
NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



RWPG3012B-RWPG3612B



RWPG3912

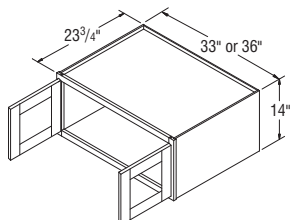
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWPG3314B	505	627	647	716	757	841	898	964	1122
RWPG3614B	581	740	767	837	880	985	1068	1134	1330
RWPG3914	654	804	834	914	964	1077	1166	1253	1460

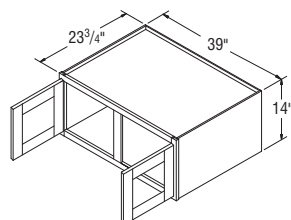
NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



RWPG3314B-RWPG3614B



RWPG3914

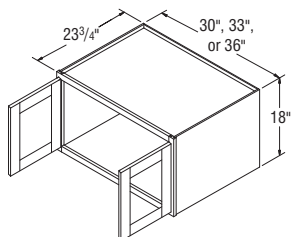
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWPG3018B	553	726	748	827	862	955	1038	1115	1304
RWPG3318B	572	741	768	838	884	993	1083	1161	1362
RWPG3618B	607	782	814	888	930	1047	1136	1216	1432
RWPG3918	674	851	877	963	1010	1131	1204	1290	1499

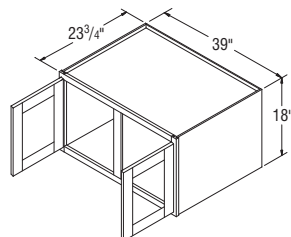
NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



RWPG3018B-RWPG3618B



RWPG3918

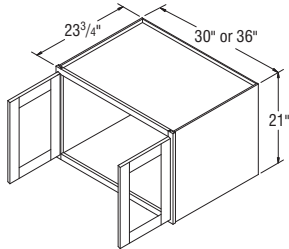
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWPG3021B	607	767	795	864	911	1030	1108	1185	1393
RWPG3621B	682	836	862	951	1001	1120	1213	1304	1521

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



RWPG3021B-RWPG3621B

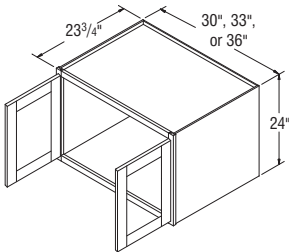
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWPG3024B	661	827	859	936	982	1115	1194	1274	1487
RWPG3324B	699	871	903	985	1031	1174	1258	1342	1563
RWPG3624B	750	885	919	1014	1067	1193	1287	1380	1605

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



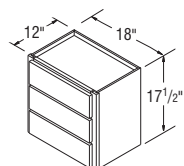
RWPG3024B-RWPG3624B

Wall Drawer Unit, 17 1/2" High, 18" Wide, 12" Deep

WD1817.5	558	567	572	614	647	661	675	689	711
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES ✓

- Drawer guides are side-mount Full extension.
- Dovetail drawers not available.
- Outside edge profile will match door.



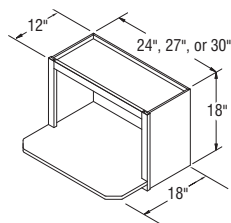
WD1817.5

Microwave Wall Open Shelf, 12" Deep

MWOL2418	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369
MWOL2718	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393
MWOL3018	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414

NOTES ✓

- Shelf is 18" deep.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



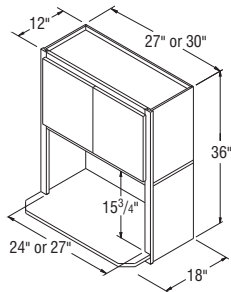
Microwave Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

MWC2736B	511	591	611	663	696	789	867	920	1072
MWC3036B	515	596	617	673	703	795	880	932	1082

NOTES



- One fixed shelf for microwave and one fixed shelf for upper section.
- Bottom shelf ships loose, includes standard shelf clips.
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Cannot be installed next to Diagonal Wall cabinets.
- When using with 30" Wall cabinets, the MWC3036 will hang 6" below the Wall cabinet line.
- Designed for free-standing microwaves.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



MWC2736B-MWC3036B

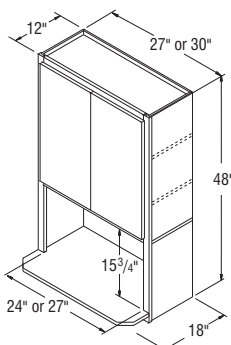
Microwave Wall Cabinets, 48" High, 12" Deep

MWC2748B	612	715	738	803	847	942	1035	1106	1287
MWC3048B	620	721	743	811	853	950	1046	1117	1299

NOTES



- Two adjustable $\frac{3}{4}$ " shelves, one fixed shelf for microwave (bottom shelf ships loose, includes standard shelf clips), and one fixed shelf for upper section.
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Cannot be installed next to Diagonal Wall cabinets.
- When using with 42" Wall cabinets, the MWC3048 will hang 6" below the Wall cabinet line.
- Designed for free-standing microwaves.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



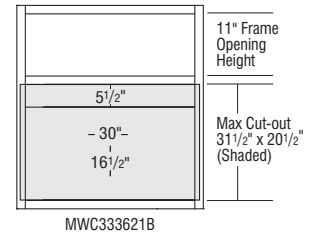
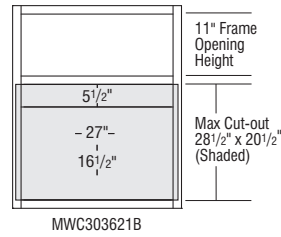
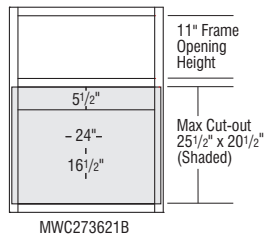
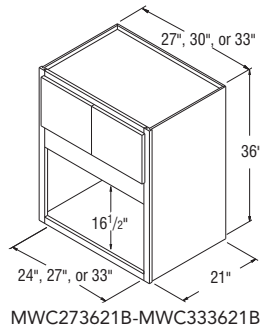
MWC2748B-MWC3048B

Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets, 36" High, 21" Deep

MWC273621B	531	617	637	698	727	822	906	960	1117
MWC303621B	553	641	662	726	758	853	942	998	1163
MWC333621B	616	717	740	810	846	953	1053	1114	1299

NOTES ✓

- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for built-in microwaves with trim kits.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.

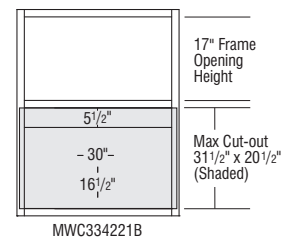
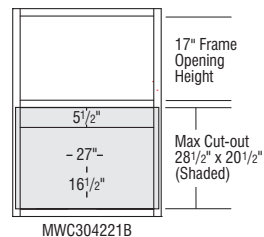
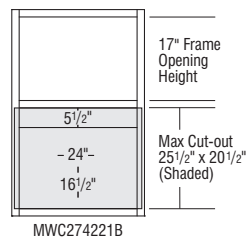
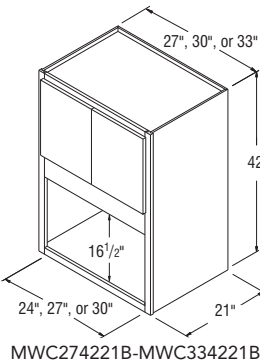


Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets, 42" High, 21" Deep

MWC274221B	631	736	759	836	877	977	1072	1150	1339
MWC304221B	658	767	790	867	910	1018	1116	1197	1393
MWC334221B	735	854	883	970	1016	1135	1247	1339	1554

NOTES ✓

- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for built-in microwaves with trim kits.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining

Wine Storage Cabinets

WSC121212	504	579	•	•
WSC151412	513	591	•	•
WSC181812	580	668	•	•
WSC212112	605	693	•	•
WSC242412	725	834	•	•

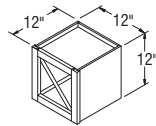
NOTES



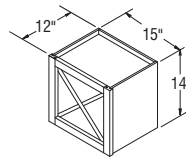
- Must be installed between two cabinets, between cabinet and wall, or mounted to a horizontal surface.
- X configuration cannot be removed.
- Capacity will vary depending on wine bottle size.



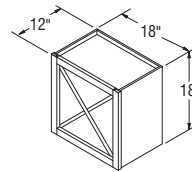
SKU	# of Bottles
WSC121212	4
WSC151412	8
WSC181812	18
WSC212112	24
WSC242412	32



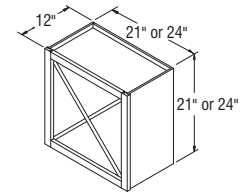
WSC121212



WSC151412



WSC181812



WSC212112-WSC242412

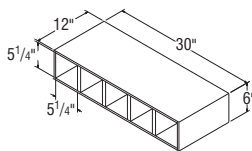
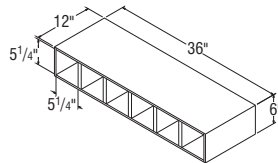
Wine Cubes, 12" Deep

WCUBE30	747	859	•	•
WCUBE36	785	900	•	•

NOTES



- Matching interior.
- End panels, and tops and bottoms are 3/8"; dividers are 3/4".
- WCUBE may be positioned horizontally or vertically.

WCUBE30
(5 openings)WCUBE36
(6 openings)Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

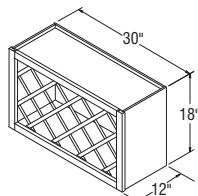
Wine Rack Cabinets, 12" Deep

WR3018	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533
WR3614	622	622	622	622	622	622	622	622	622

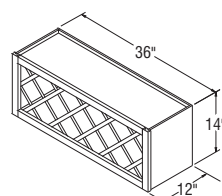
NOTES



- Matching laminate interior.
- Can be installed horizontally or vertically.
- When installed vertically, wine rack can't be used as the end cabinet because the ends are recessed. Frame rail configuration will be unique from adjacent cabinets when installed vertically.
- WR3018 holds 11 bottles.
- WR3614 holds 13 bottles.



WR3018



WR3614

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining

Floating Shelves

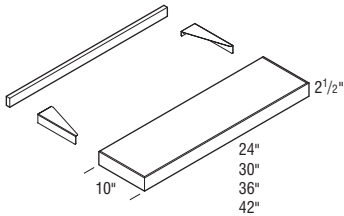
FS24	614	692	•	•
FS30	757	852	•	•
FS36	854	967	•	•
FS42	879	989	•	•

NOTES ✓

- PureStyle™ not available.
- Includes wood mounting plate with metal brackets. Once installed, mounting system is fully concealed.
- 3/4" thick wood front and sides.
- Stains have 3/8" thick plywood top and bottom. Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques have 3/8" thick MDF top and bottom.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n8dhgtfwrh



Weight Capacity per Shelf	
FS24	25 lbs.
FS30	31.5 lbs.
FS36	37.5 lbs.
FS42	43.75 lbs.

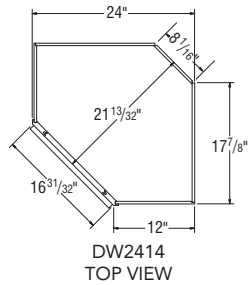
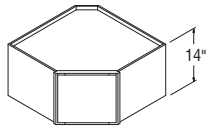


Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

DW2414	311	311	442	448	469	506	541	572	675
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

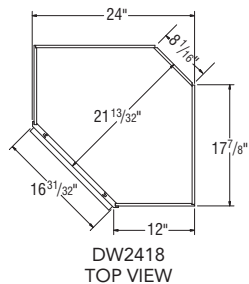
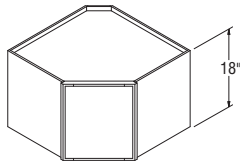


Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

DW2418	327	327	475	479	500	540	579	612	721
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

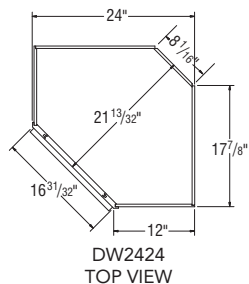
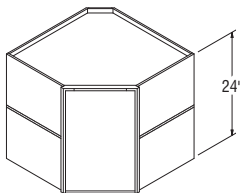


Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

DW2424	465	465	667	674	705	763	816	862	1015
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Adjustable shelf cannot be removed/retrofitted.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

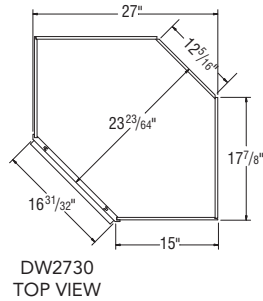
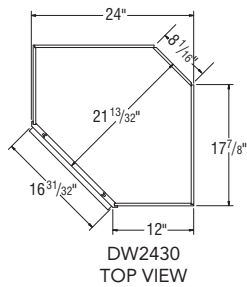
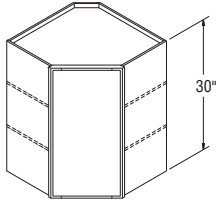


Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DW2430	499	611	632	689	721	780	837	892	1047
DW2730	515	632	656	717	748	809	868	929	1089

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

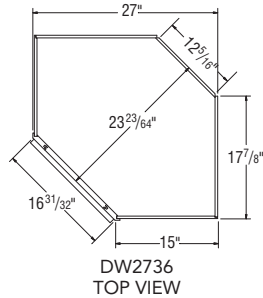
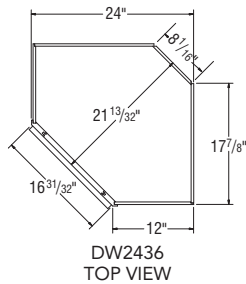
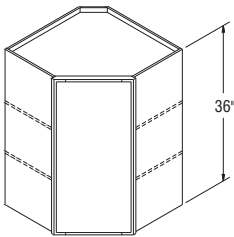


Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DW2436	622	705	728	794	836	932	1000	1067	1245
DW2736	634	717	738	811	853	951	1016	1090	1273

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.



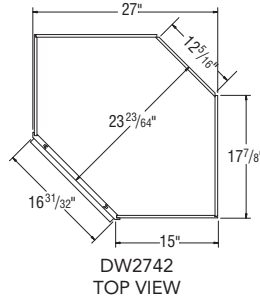
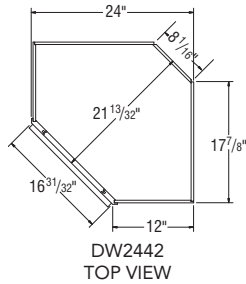
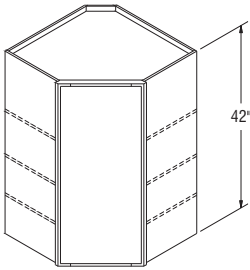
Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DW2442	726	822	849	930	977	1066	1143	1215	1419
DW2742	728	831	856	943	987	1077	1157	1228	1436

NOTES



- Three adjustable shelves.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.



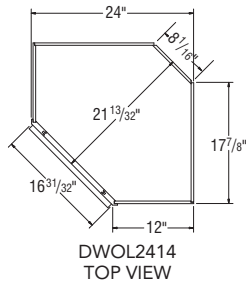
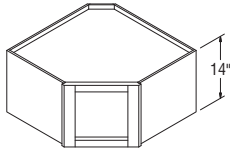
Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

DWOL2414	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



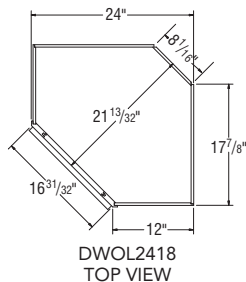
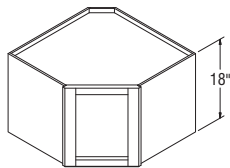
Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

DWOL2418	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

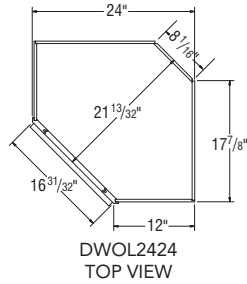
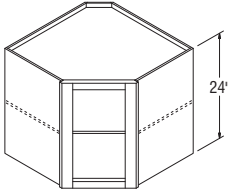


Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

DWOL2424	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Shelf is plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

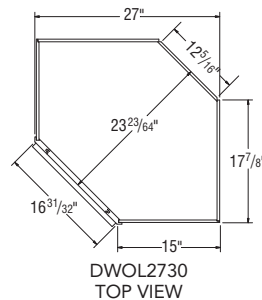
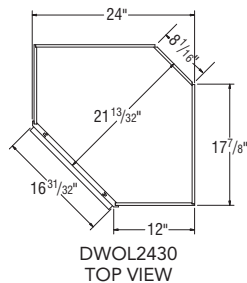
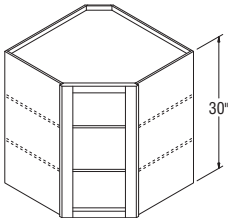


Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWOL2430	499	499	499	499	499	499	499	499	499
DWOL2730	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- If a door is desired for a $\frac{7}{16}$ " partial overlay style, use a W1830 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



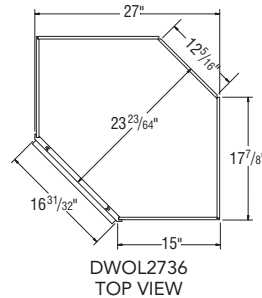
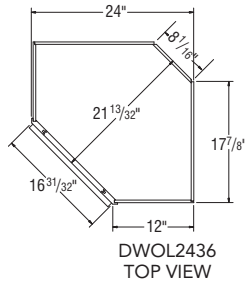
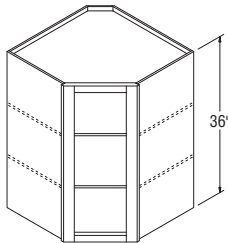
Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWOL2436	648	648	648	648	648	648	648	648	648
DWOL2736	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675

NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- If a door is desired for a $\frac{7}{16}$ " partial overlay style, use a W1836 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



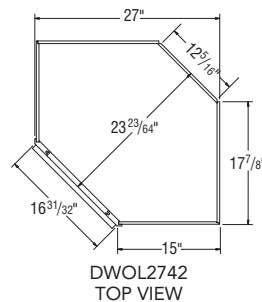
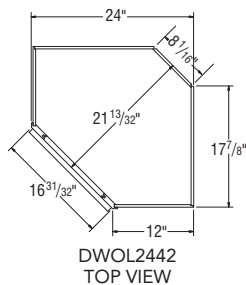
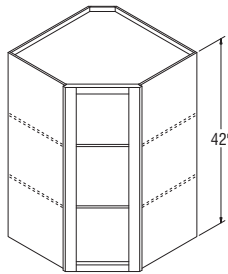
Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWOL2442	732	732	732	732	732	732	732	732	732
DWOL2742	768	768	768	768	768	768	768	768	768

NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- If a door is desired for a $\frac{7}{16}$ " partial overlay style, use a W1842 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

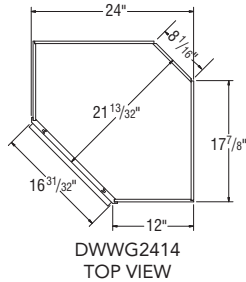
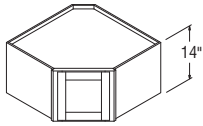


Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

DWWG2414	568	576	625	637	668	727	773	808	943
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.

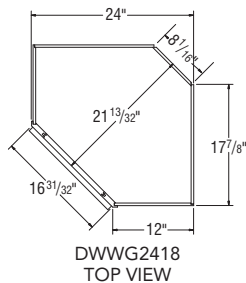
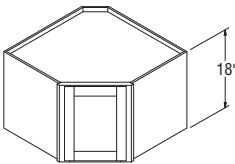


Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

DWWG2418	585	596	648	659	689	748	794	832	964
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.

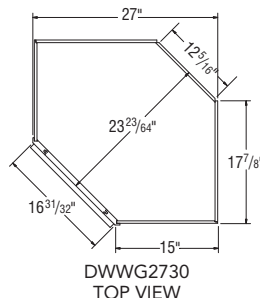
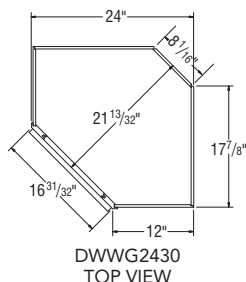
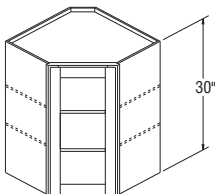


Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWWG2430	831	837	866	948	994	1082	1151	1209	1402
DWWG2730	866	874	904	987	1035	1129	1200	1259	1457

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



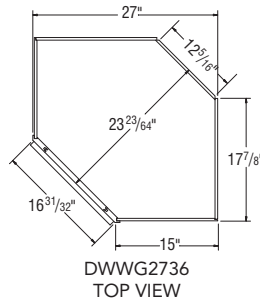
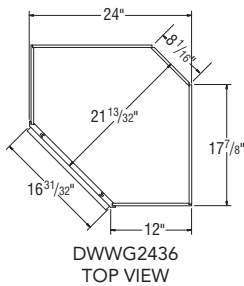
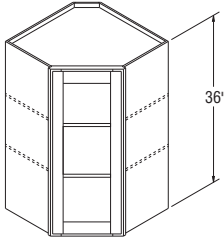
Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWWG2436	1030	1036	1071	1173	1230	1319	1374	1466	1704
DWWG2736	1072	1078	1114	1221	1279	1373	1436	1525	1773

NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



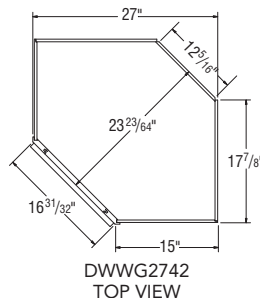
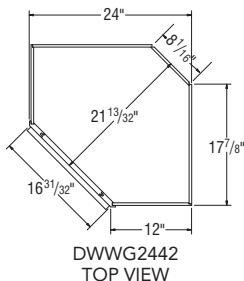
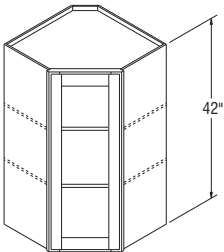
Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWWG2442	1089	1095	1134	1245	1306	1425	1525	1605	1867
DWWG2742	1135	1143	1180	1295	1358	1485	1583	1668	1945

NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



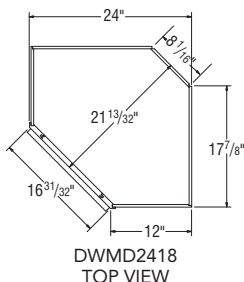
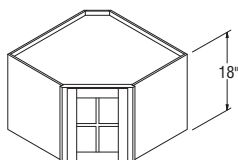
Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 18" High, 12" Deep

DWMD2418	590	596	648	659	689	748	794	832	964
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.

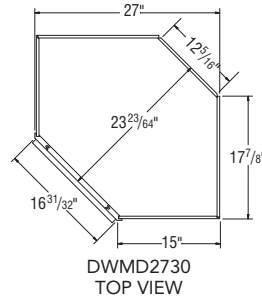
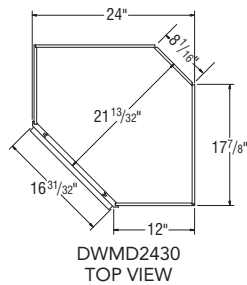
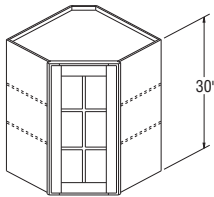


Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWMD2430	831	837	866	948	994	1082	1151	1209	1402
DWMD2730	866	874	904	987	1035	1129	1200	1259	1457

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.

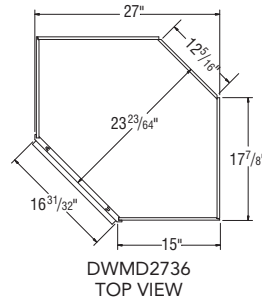
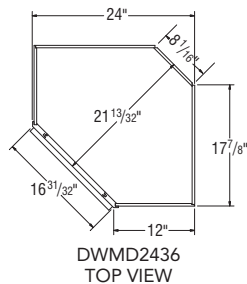
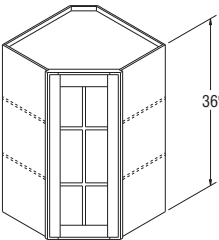


Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWMD2436	1030	1036	1071	1173	1230	1319	1374	1466	1704
DWMD2736	1072	1078	1114	1221	1279	1373	1436	1525	1773

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.

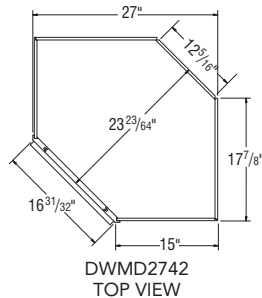
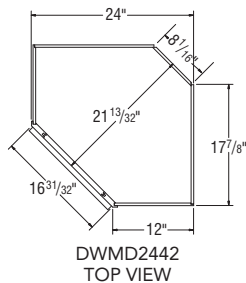
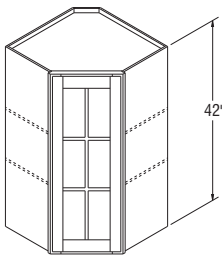


Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWMD2442	1103	1110	1148	1259	1321	1440	1539	1620	1882
DWMD2742	1150	1157	1194	1311	1373	1501	1597	1683	1958

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.
- Reference page 29 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.

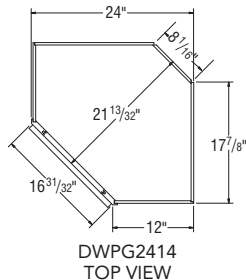
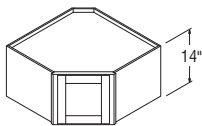


Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

DWPG2414	493	494	543	557	581	632	672	700	820
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.

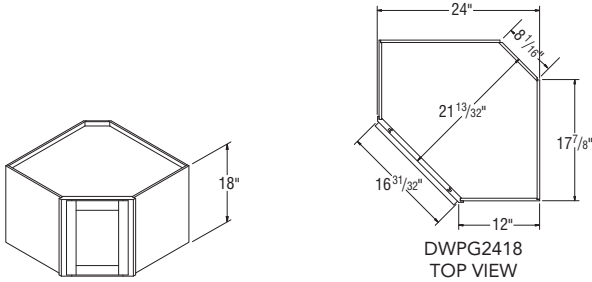


Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

DWPG2418	535	535	583	594	621	675	717	747	874
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.

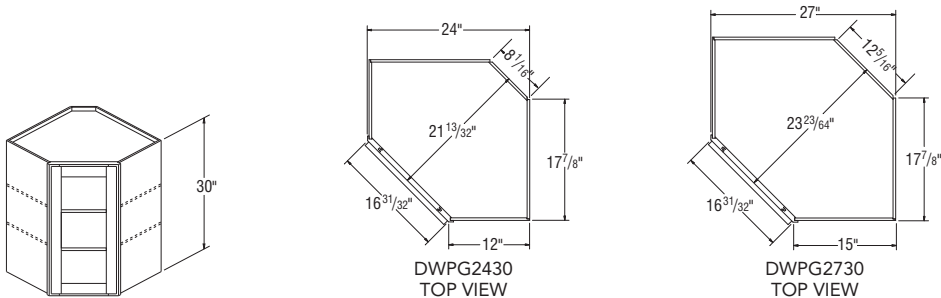


Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWPG2430	750	757	782	852	892	977	1040	1090	1266
DWPG2730	778	785	811	888	929	1014	1080	1134	1317

NOTES ✓

- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



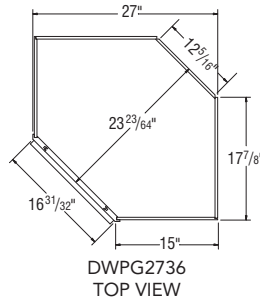
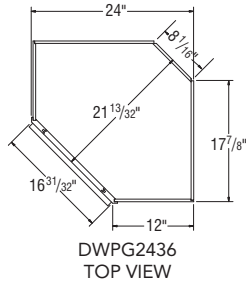
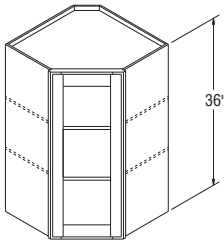
Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWPG2436	926	935	964	1057	1110	1185	1242	1324	1530
DWPG2736	967	974	1006	1103	1153	1232	1291	1373	1593

NOTES



- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.



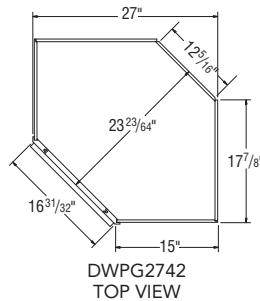
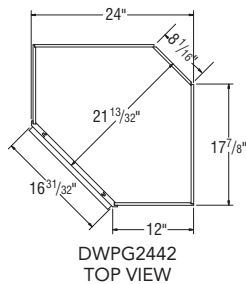
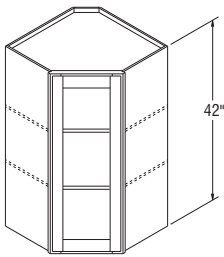
Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWPG2442	988	995	1033	1131	1187	1298	1384	1457	1698
DWPG2742	1032	1038	1073	1180	1238	1352	1440	1516	1762

NOTES



- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Blaine and Rena.

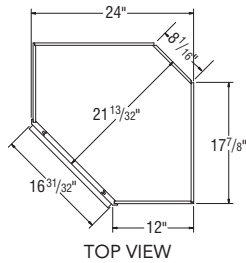
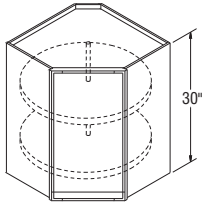


Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet, 30" High, 12" Deep

DWR2430	677	785	811	890	938	1048	1137	1213	1416
---------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

NOTES ✓

- Includes two white Roto shelves. Each shelf holds 30 lbs.
- 18" diameter shelves.
- Cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

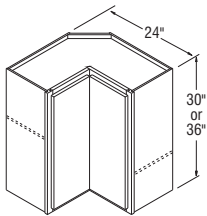


Wall Easy Reach Cabinet, 30", 36", or 42" High, 12" Deep

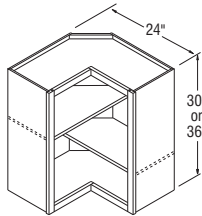
WER2430	720	873	898	979	1025	1106	1185	1269	1474
WER2436	868	1053	1093	1190	1246	1347	1437	1539	1792
WER2442	955	1161	1201	1311	1378	1484	1585	1689	1973

NOTES ✓

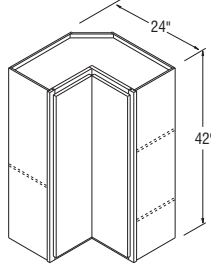
- WER2430 and WER2436 include two adjustable shelves.
- WER2442 includes three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet is reversible.
- Includes magnetic catch.
- Cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Soft-close Hinges are not available.



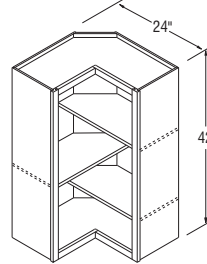
WER2430-WER2436



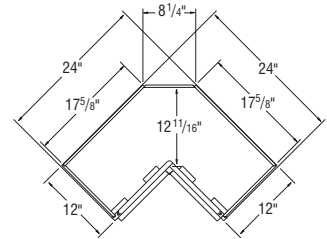
WER2430-WER2436



WER2442



WER2442



Full Overlay Square Corner Wall Cabinet Information

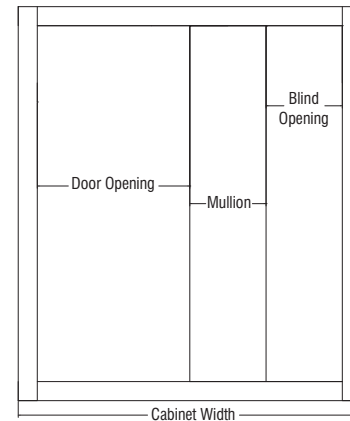
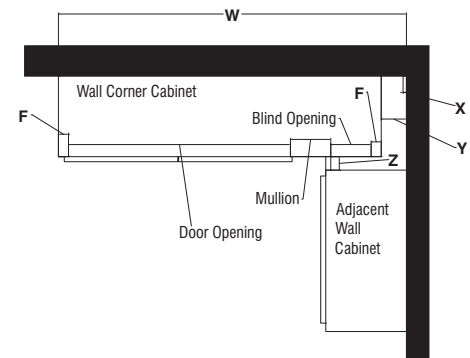
Full Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
SC24__	24"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	25"	27¾"
SC30__	30"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	31"	33¾"
SC33__	33"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	34"	36¾"
SC36__	36"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	37"	39¾"
SC42__	42"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	43"	45¾"
SC48__	48"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	49"	51¾"

7/16" Overlay Square Corner Wall Cabinet Information

7/16" Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
SC24__	24"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	24½"	27¾"
SC30__	30"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	30½"	33¾"
SC33__	33"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	33½"	36¾"
SC36__	36"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	36½"	39¾"
SC42__	42"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	42½"	45¾"
SC48__	48"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	48½"	51¾"

Square Corner Wall Door and Opening Sizes

SKU	7/16" Overlay Door	Full Overlay Door	Door Opening
SC2430	9⅞" x 27⅞"	11½" x 29½"	9" x 27"
SC3030	15⅞" x 27⅞"	17½" x 29½"	15" x 27"
SC3330	18⅞" x 27⅞"	20½" x 29½"	18" x 27"
SC3630	21⅞" x 27⅞"	23½" x 29½"	21" x 27"
SC4230B	13⅞" x 27⅞"	14⅞" x 29½"	27" x 27"
SC4830B	16⅞" x 27⅞"	17⅞" x 29½"	33" x 27"
SC2436	9⅞" x 33⅞"	11½" x 35½"	9" x 33"
SC3036	15⅞" x 33⅞"	17½" x 35½"	15" x 33"
SC3336	18⅞" x 33⅞"	20½" x 35½"	18" x 33"
SC3636	21⅞" x 33⅞"	23½" x 35½"	21" x 33"
SC4236B	13⅞" x 33⅞"	14⅞" x 35½"	27" x 33"
SC4836B	16⅞" x 33⅞"	17⅞" x 35½"	33" x 33"
SC2442	9⅞" x 39⅞"	11½" x 41½"	9" x 39"
SC3042	15⅞" x 39⅞"	17½" x 41½"	15" x 39"
SC3342	18⅞" x 39⅞"	20½" x 41½"	18" x 39"
SC3642	21⅞" x 39⅞"	23½" x 41½"	21" x 39"
SC4242B	13⅞" x 39⅞"	14⅞" x 41½"	27" x 39"
SC4842B	16⅞" x 39⅞"	17⅞" x 41½"	33" x 39"



Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

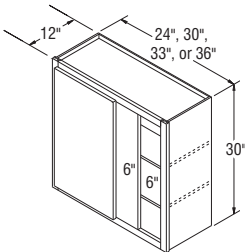
SC2430	346	443	462	501	527	591	641	682	795
SC3030	405	505	521	572	600	675	747	796	938
SC3330	419	532	549	599	632	711	774	824	964
SC3630	438	556	576	632	661	745	794	851	994

SC4230B	515	641	664	732	771	859	932	1000	1163
SC4830B	586	726	748	821	859	968	1047	1115	1308

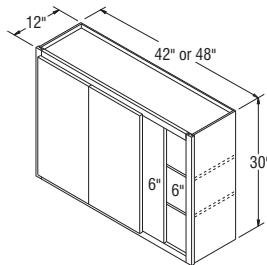
NOTES



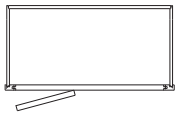
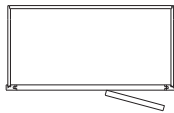
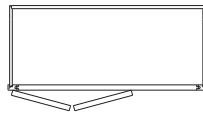
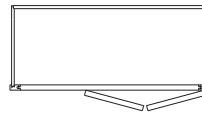
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Door attaches to blind panel.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel (EPA1142) shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 95.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtm8tq



SC2430-SC3630



SC4230B-SC4830B

TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)

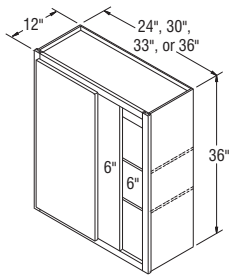
Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

SC2436	415	526	542	594	622	699	780	834	975
SC3036	506	612	634	690	726	814	920	980	1147
SC3336	538	634	657	720	753	851	946	1014	1177
SC3636	558	661	682	748	790	883	967	1040	1213
SC4236B	589	709	732	803	847	952	1032	1101	1287
SC4836B	629	764	789	864	909	1019	1106	1180	1383

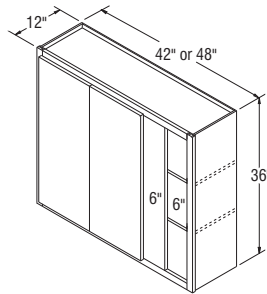
NOTES



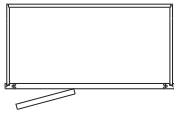
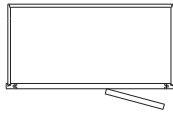
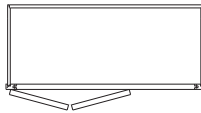
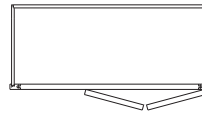
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Door attaches to blind panel.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel (EPA1142) shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 95.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq



SC2436-SC3636



SC4236B-SC4836B

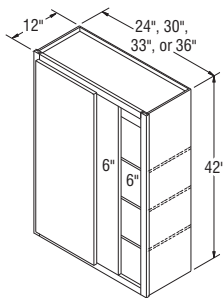
TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)

Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

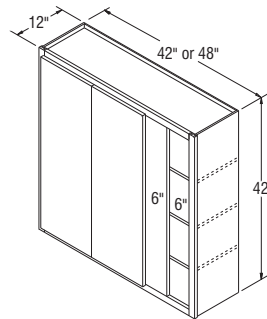
SC2442	479	595	619	678	714	794	867	929	1078
SC3042	586	690	716	785	821	920	1019	1095	1277
SC3342	609	720	741	814	854	958	1053	1129	1321
SC3642	634	747	773	846	888	1003	1083	1158	1354
SC4242B	653	773	796	877	922	1040	1125	1203	1403
SC4842B	678	798	826	911	955	1073	1164	1245	1457

NOTES

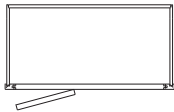
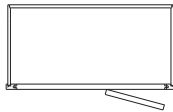
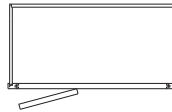
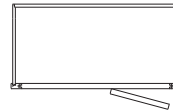
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Door attaches to blind panel.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel (EPA1142) shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 95.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtm8tq



SC2442-SC3642



SC4242B-SC4842B

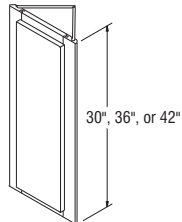
TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)

Wall End Cabinets, Single Door, 30", 36", and 42" High, 12" Deep

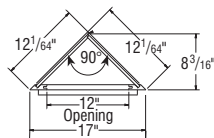
WEC1230	366	424	438	477	501	567	614	657	773
WEC1236	472	561	579	637	664	751	811	873	1016
WEC1242	558	667	688	752	793	888	963	1033	1205

NOTES

- 30" and 36" cabinets include two adjustable shelves; 42" high cabinets include three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet sides and backs will be natural laminate ends.



WEC1230-WEC1242



TOP VIEW

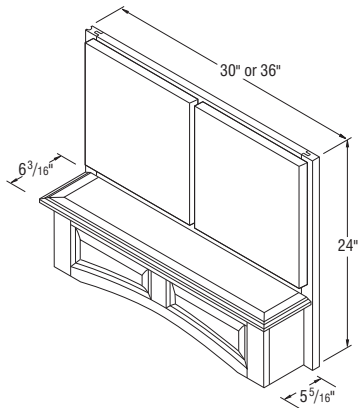
Canopy Wood Hoods, Arch, 30" and 36" Wide, 24" High

WHCA30	2476	2494	2577	2620	2644	2701	2739	2781	2882
WHCA36	2634	2688	2781	2831	2850	2915	2961	3004	3124

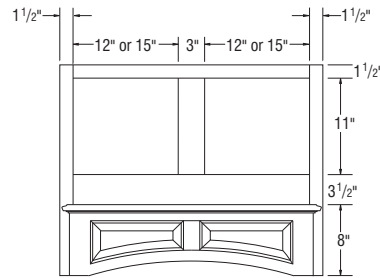
NOTES



- Butt door styles will utilize butt door sizes, frame will always have a 3" center mullion.
- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- Doors matching the style ordered will be installed on hood.
- When glazed finishes are specified, only the door will feature a glazed appearance.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 105.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep by 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/xl2sfs9zvx



WHCA30 & WHCA36

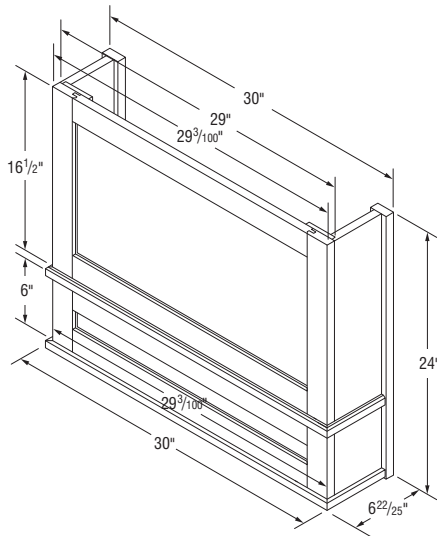


Wood Hood Straight Batten, 30" and 36" Wide

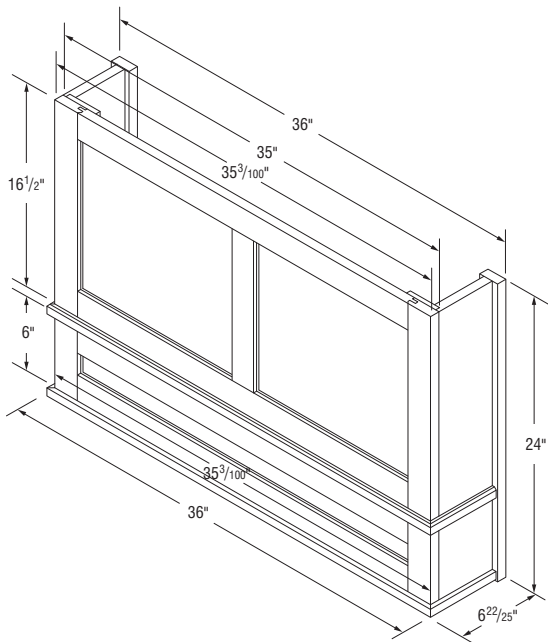
WHSBATT30	3176	3176	•	•
WHSBATT36	3608	3608	•	•

NOTES ✓

- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 105.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10¼" deep by 19½" wide. Assembly required.
- Hardware included.
- End rails, side stiles, and center stiles are 2¼" wide with a shaker profile.
- Grain runs vertical on center panels in upper section and horizontal on center panel in lower section.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/s5nkc8sfb7



WHSBATT30



WHSBATT36

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining

Wood Hood Legacy Batten with Corbels *New*

WHLGBCB4236

5835

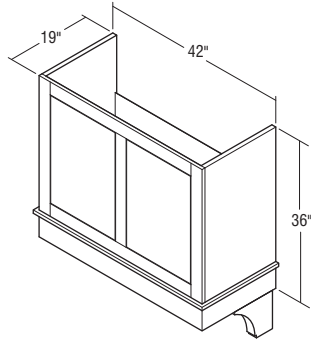
5835

•

•

NOTES ✓

- Includes a pair of (COVECB12x12) decorative corbels.
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep by 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Assembly required.
- Hardware included.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 105.
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.
- Not available in Glacier Gray.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/h9wffhkhmb



WHLGBCB4236

Wood Hood Omni, 36" Wide *New*

WHOMNI3642

3956

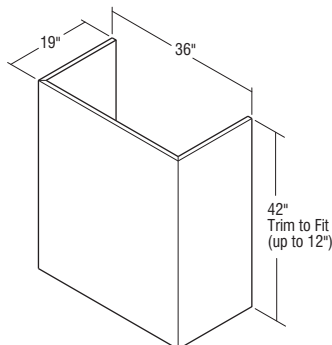
3956

•

•

NOTES ✓

- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep by 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Assembly required.
- Hardware included.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 105.
- Not available in Glacier Gray.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/h9wffhkhmb



WHOMNI3642

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining

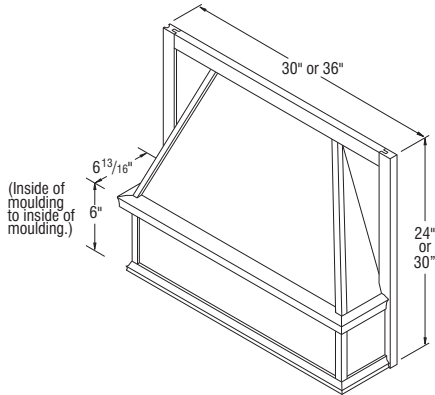
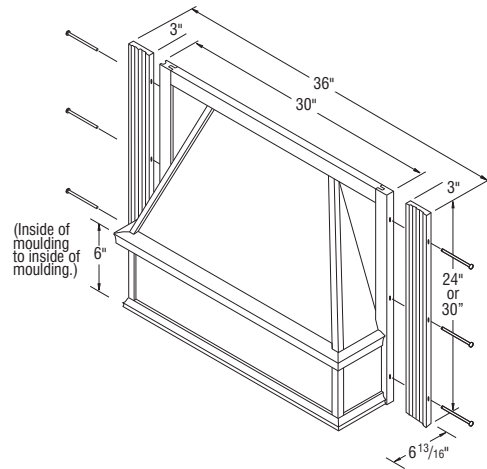
Tapered Wood Hoods, 30" and 36" Wide, 24" and 30" High

TWH30	1347	1548	•	•
TWH36	1526	1758	•	•
TWH36FW	2107	2107	•	•
TWH3030	1857	1857	•	•
TWH3630	2107	2107	•	•

NOTES



- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep by 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Assembly required.
- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- TWH36 has two plain/fluted stiles with metal wings included to extend Hood to 36" width.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 105.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/s5nkc8sfb7

TWH30
TWH3030
TWH36FWTWH36
TWH3630

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining

Wood Hood Square, 30", 36", and 42" Wide

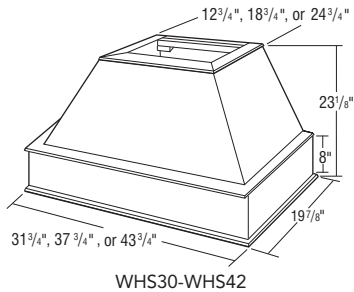
WHS30	3483	3830	•	•
WHS36	3661	4017	•	•
WHS42	4107	4107	•	•

NOTES



- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Chimney available (WHC..).
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 105.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/h9wffhkhmb

	Minimum Width Required
WHS30	33"
WHS36	39"
WHS42	45"



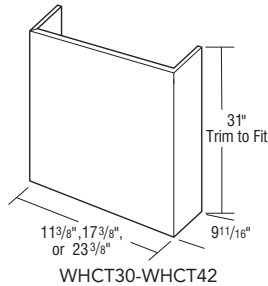
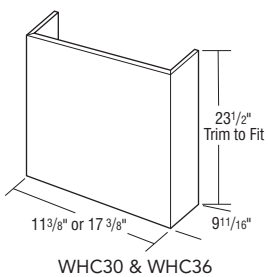
Wood Hood Chimney, 30", 36", and 42" Wide

WHC30	569	657	•	•
WHC36	591	678	•	•
WHCT30	768	795	•	•
WHCT36	799	830	•	•
WHCT42	1377	1377	•	•

NOTES



- 3/4" thick plywood.
- Trimmable.
- Purchased with corresponding WHS30, WHS36, and WHS42.



Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

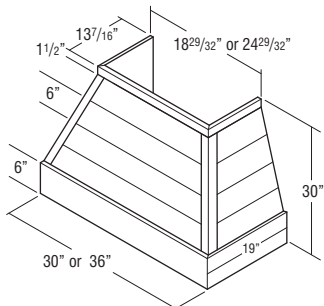
Silver Lining

Wood Hood Shiplap, 30" and 36" Wide

WHSL30	4354	4354	•	•
WHSL36	4576	4576	•	•

NOTES ✓

- Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 105.
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets.)
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/xpvflbsmzq



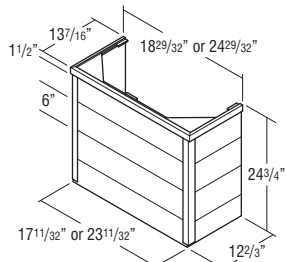
WHSL30 & WHSL36

Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap, 30" and 36" Wide

WHCSL30	714	822	•	•
WHCSL36	737	848	•	•

NOTES ✓

- Trimmable.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Purchased with corresponding WHSL.



WHCSL30 & WHCSL36

Wood Hood Blower

BLOWER400

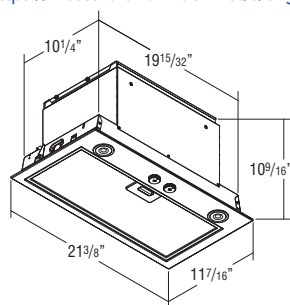
1719

BLOWER600

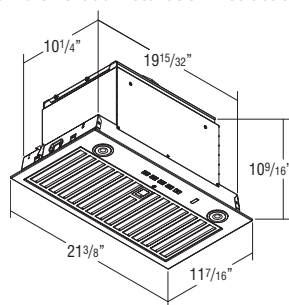
3588

NOTES ✓

- Compatible with all Aristokraft wood hoods
- LED lights included
- Stainless Steel finish
- Includes removable dishwasher safe, filter (Blower600 additionally features a baffle type filter.)
- Manufacturer recommends 24"-30" clearance between cooking surface and blower unit.
- One year warranty.
- Does not include a charcoal filter for internal ducting with conversion kit (see FILTERCHAR)
CFM Rating:
 - Blower600 - 600 CFM. Two 3 watt (300+ Lumens, 3 settings). Four speed push button control. WIFI Enabled, Auto-Sensing, and Heat Sentry technology included.
 - Blower400 - 400 CFM. Two 2.8 watt (250+ Lumens). Three speed rotary switch control. Heat Sentry technology included.
- Broan Blower 400 installation instructions:
<https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/bjkg2bmpv/broan-blower-400-installation-instructions>
- Broan Blower 600 installation instructions:
<https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xgt6fsjp5/broan-blower600-installation-instructions>



BLOWER400



BLOWER600

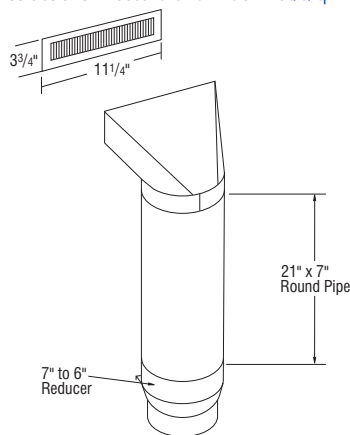
Wood Hood Interior Ductwork Conversion Kit

CONVERSION

651

NOTES ✓

- Optional kit to allow recirculation of the hood exhaust back into the kitchen.
- CONVERSION includes: (1) 21" x 7" round pipe, (1) adjustable collar, (1) white metal soffit grille (11 3/8" x 3 5/8"), (1) angle boot, (1) 7" x 6" reducer, and (1) Filter.
- FILTERCHAR is available to order separately for replacements.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/q7zlr68dzip



Filter

FILTERCHAR

142

NOTES ✓

- Replacement charcoal filter used to provide proper filtration for air recirculation when a conversion kit is used. The filter attaches to the inside of the removable mesh metal filter in the blower.
- For use with both Blower400 and Blower600.

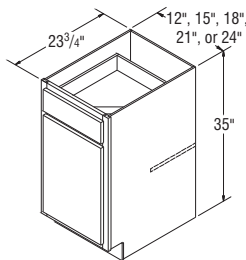


Base Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

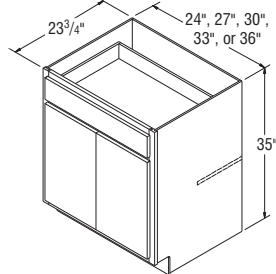
B12	385	450	465	506	536	599	652	672	788
B15	398	472	485	541	566	632	672	703	816
B18	415	504	520	568	598	674	728	764	889
B21	450	533	552	600	634	711	774	795	932
B24	515	621	642	700	732	824	883	922	1073
B24B	546	629	652	711	745	846	921	951	1114
B27B	567	647	669	736	774	867	948	979	1146
B30B	594	710	735	803	846	950	1026	1068	1246
B33B	632	751	779	851	890	1008	1087	1125	1319
B36B	661	774	798	879	924	1040	1134	1173	1371
B39	698	814	840	922	968	1083	1172	1221	1430
B42	714	841	868	951	1001	1117	1213	1258	1463
B45	746	873	900	988	1037	1163	1264	1317	1530
B48	766	889	920	1010	1058	1187	1287	1342	1564

NOTES ✓

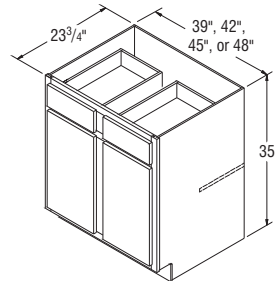
- Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf.



B12-B24



B24B-B36B



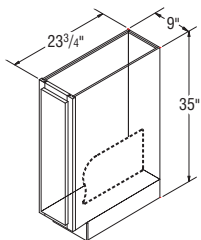
B39-B48

Base Cabinets with Tray Divider, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

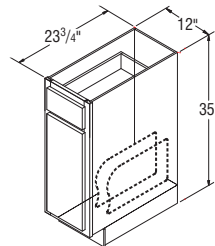
B09TDFH	330	395	409	443	468	526	562	583	678
B12TD	438	500	515	558	589	652	704	722	837

NOTES ✓

- B09TDFH is a full height door and includes an installed chrome tray divider.
- B12TD includes a standard base drawer with two installed chrome tray dividers.
- Tray Divider is also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 195.



B09TDFH



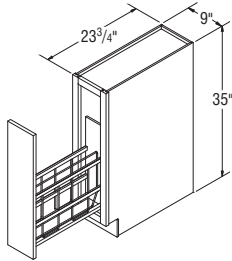
B12TD

Base Cabinet with Tray Divider Pull-out

BTDP09	846	879	907	995	1045	1048	1090	1129	1233
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------

NOTES ✓

- Cabinet bottom will be APC for all construction platforms.
- Not available in Glacier Gray.



BTDP09

Base Cabinets with Roll Tray, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

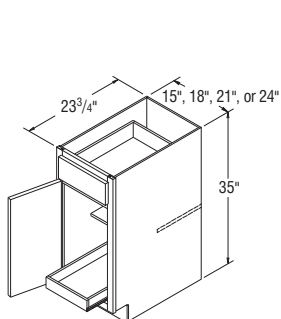
B15RT	499	571	593	643	668	735	774	803	920
B18RT	527	612	634	682	709	788	840	875	1003
B21RT	572	653	675	727	759	836	900	922	1058
B24RT	659	759	785	844	875	967	1026	1066	1219

B24RTB	689	769	794	853	889	989	1064	1094	1259
B27RTB	731	803	832	898	938	1032	1108	1143	1308
B30RTB	808	920	951	1019	1063	1163	1245	1288	1461
B33RTB	854	974	1006	1077	1115	1230	1313	1352	1541
B36RTB	897	1004	1038	1115	1161	1276	1372	1411	1607

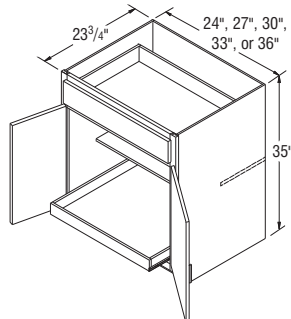
B39RT	945	1048	1087	1167	1215	1331	1416	1466	1677
B42RT	967	1088	1125	1205	1255	1374	1466	1511	1723
B45RT	1010	1129	1163	1252	1301	1430	1525	1576	1794
B48RT	1026	1145	1182	1274	1324	1455	1550	1607	1830

NOTES ✓

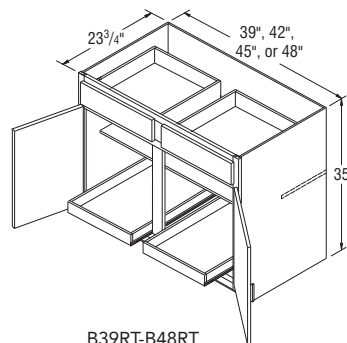
- All Roll Tray cabinets include one half depth adjustable 3/4" thick shelf.
- Roll Trays feature 1/2" thick solid-wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Additional Roll Trays on page 194 may be ordered separately (RT). Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation.
- Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
- Soft-close drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC.



B15RT-B24RT



B24RTB-B36RTB



B39RT-B48RT

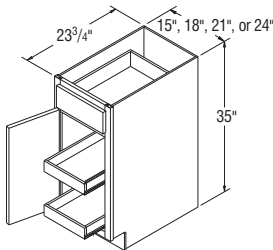
Base Cabinets with Double Roll Trays, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

B15RT-2	600	672	693	746	773	837	879	909	1021
B18RT-2	642	722	746	794	824	900	953	989	1114
B21RT-2	693	771	795	847	879	958	1019	1043	1177
B24RT-2	803	897	929	989	1019	1111	1173	1210	1364
B24RT-2B	834	907	945	1003	1035	1134	1209	1238	1403
B27RT-2B	895	967	1001	1064	1104	1199	1274	1309	1471
B30RT-2B	1018	1125	1162	1232	1274	1379	1457	1500	1677
B33RT-2B	1082	1192	1230	1305	1344	1458	1540	1576	1771
B36RT-2B	1131	1232	1273	1352	1397	1511	1607	1647	1839
B39RT-2	1185	1289	1331	1413	1458	1573	1666	1714	1923
B42RT-2	1224	1340	1385	1462	1513	1635	1729	1772	1983
B45RT-2	1278	1389	1435	1520	1571	1701	1799	1851	2066
B48RT-2	1298	1406	1455	1547	1593	1725	1822	1876	2102

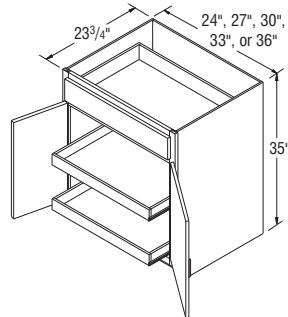
NOTES



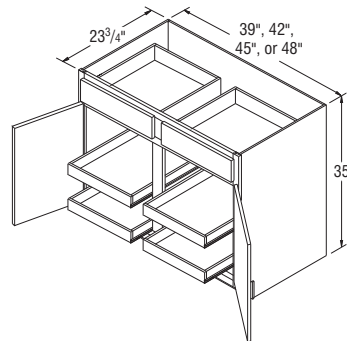
- Roll Trays feature 1/2" thick solid-wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Additional Roll Trays on page 194 may be ordered separately (RT). Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation.
- Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
- Soft-close drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC.



B15RT-2-B24RT-2



B24RT-2B-B36RT-2B



B39RT-2-B48RT-2

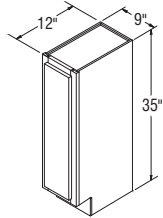
Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 12" Deep

B09FH-12	336	404	416	457	475	536	573	600	699
B12FH-12	341	407	420	462	479	540	578	604	703
B15FH-12	358	427	441	483	506	567	607	637	737
B18FH-12	374	452	468	513	542	609	659	689	801
B21FH-12	409	478	494	546	572	646	700	720	840
B24FH-12	465	558	578	637	664	745	796	834	973
B24FH-12B	472	561	581	639	667	749	806	841	982
B27FH-12B	478	564	584	641	670	753	816	847	990
B30FH-12B	490	568	590	646	675	764	832	858	1008
B33FH-12B	504	579	598	653	688	774	844	869	1021
B36FH-12B	515	586	607	662	699	782	853	883	1033
B42FH-12	649	771	800	879	921	1038	1141	1223	1427
B48FH-12	712	864	894	978	1029	1157	1281	1364	1597

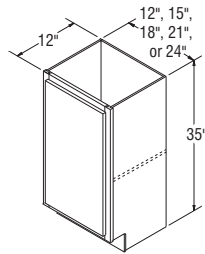
NOTES



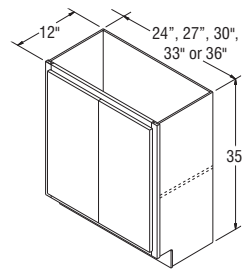
- Includes one ¾" thick full depth adjustable shelf.
- B09FH-12 does not include an adjustable shelf or vertical partition.
- B24FH-12B not available in Glacier Gray.



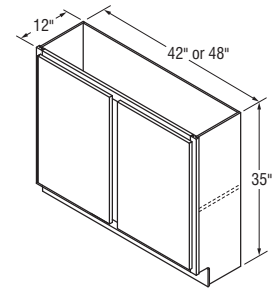
B09FH-12



B12FH-12-B24FH-12



B24FH-12B-B36FH-12B



B42FH-12-B48FH-12

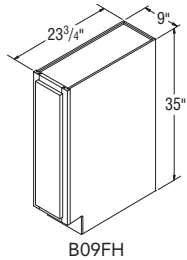
Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

B09FH	312	373	384	424	443	504	540	562	657
B12FH	358	427	441	479	508	567	607	634	738
B15FH	378	450	465	506	536	596	642	664	779
B18FH	391	477	493	543	568	643	692	726	846
B21FH	424	508	525	572	600	675	735	759	882
B24FH	485	589	609	664	703	788	841	877	1021
B24FHB	493	591	612	667	706	791	850	884	1030
B27FHB	501	593	614	670	708	793	859	890	1038
B30FHB	518	595	619	675	711	798	875	904	1057
B33FHB	530	609	629	688	721	810	888	917	1071
B36FHB	542	620	641	700	732	822	898	932	1083
B42FH	721	856	889	977	1024	1153	1267	1358	1587
B48FH	791	960	994	1087	1143	1287	1422	1516	1774

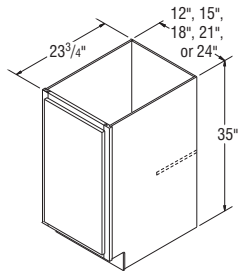
NOTES



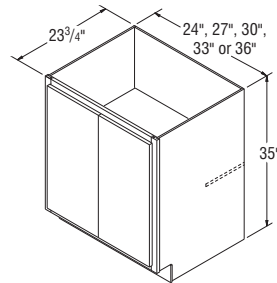
- Includes one 3/4" thick half depth adjustable shelf.
- B09FH does not include an adjustable shelf or vertical partition.
- B24FHB not available in Glacier Gray.



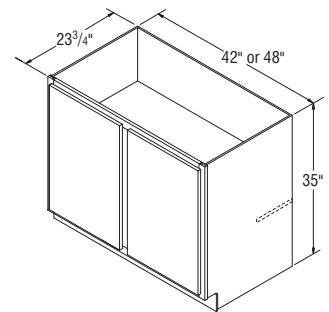
B09FH



B12FH-B24FH



B24FHB-B36FHB



B42FH-B48FH

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining

Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet, 30" High, 6" Wide, 23" Deep

BBCPO6

769

859

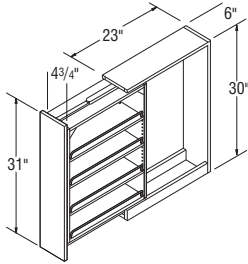
•

•

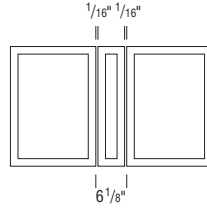
NOTES



- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full extension guides. Filler included, must be attached in the field.
- Recommend installation between two cabinets. Can be installed on the end of a run by using a 3/4" Refrigerator End Panel.
- It is recommended that the OL631 Overlay be applied to the front of the BBCPO6 to give it a finished look.
- To allow sufficient clearance, cabinet requires 6 1/8" space between adjacent cabinet face frames. Spacers included for proper installation.
- Soft-close drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.



BBCPO6

Total space required
between face framesPrice
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet, 35" High, 9" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep

BPP09

846

879

907

995

1045

1048

1090

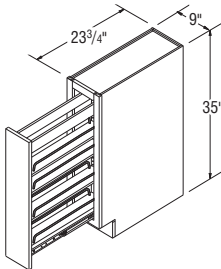
1129

1233

NOTES



- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full extension guides.
- Soft-close drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/bptz8zw6df



BPP09

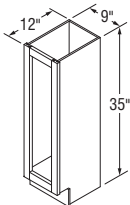
Base Open Cabinets, 35" High, 12" Deep

BOL0912	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269
BOL1212	273	273	273	273	273	273	273	273	273
BOL1512	317	317	317	317	317	317	317	317	317
BOL1812	336	336	336	336	336	336	336	336	336
BOL2112	362	362	362	362	362	362	362	362	362
BOL2412	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
BOL2712	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412
BOL3012	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425
BOL3312	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
BOL3612	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443
BOL3912	489	489	489	489	489	489	489	489	489
BOL4212	508	508	508	508	508	508	508	508	508
BOL4512	546	546	546	546	546	546	546	546	546
BOL4812	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559

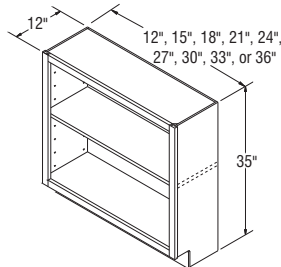
NOTES



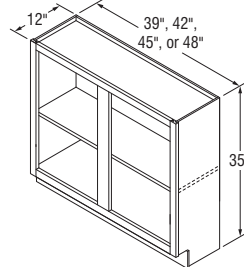
- Matching laminate interior.
- Includes one 3/4" thick full depth adjustable shelf.
- BOL0912 does not include a shelf.



BOL0912



BOL1212-BOL3612



BOL3912-BOL4812

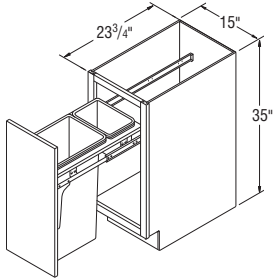
Base Wastebasket with Full Height Door, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BWB15FH	711	832	861	920	948	1008	1052	1073	1187
---------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

NOTES



- BWB15FH has Full extension guides, one 50-quart wastebasket and small storage tray.
- Beige plastic wastebasket support.
- Soft-close drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.



BWB15FH

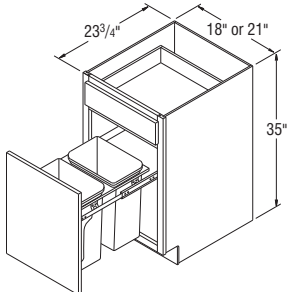
Base Wastebaskets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BWB18	726	847	875	973	1019	1143	1221	1267	1478
BWB21	745	880	909	1000	1047	1172	1255	1298	1516

NOTES



- BWB18 and BWB21 have Full extension guides and two 35-quart wastebaskets.
- Beige plastic wastebasket support.
- Soft-close drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.



BWB18-BWB21

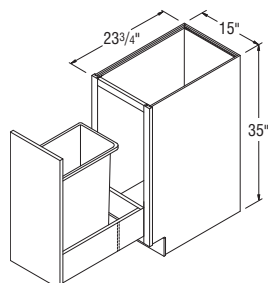
Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BWB15FHBMG	924	1045	1073	1132	1160	1219	1264	1287	1398
-------------------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

NOTES



- BWB15FHBMG has one 50-quart wastebasket.
- Features wood dovetailed drawer box with Soft-close drawer guides on all construction platforms.



BWB15FHBMG

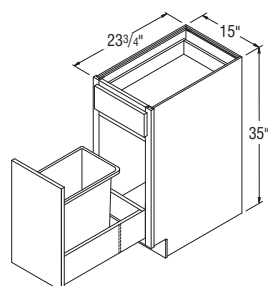
Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BWB15BMG	917	1038	1067	1126	1155	1214	1258	1279	1393
BWB18BMG	938	1057	1087	1184	1232	1354	1432	1478	1689
BWB21BMG	955	1090	1120	1209	1261	1384	1463	1510	1729
BWB24BMG	972	1124	1154	1245	1289	1413	1494	1542	1769

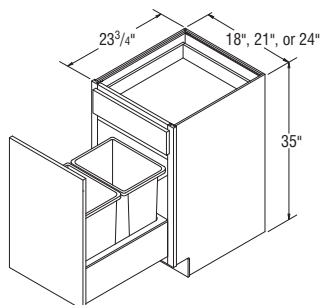
NOTES



- BWB15BMG has one 35-quart Pull-out; BWB18BMG, BWB21BMG, and BWB24BMG have two 35-quart Pull-out wastebaskets.
- BWB24BMG not available in Glacier Gray.
- Bottom drawer features wood dovetailed drawer box with Soft-close drawer guides on all construction platforms.
- The top drawer will remain the standard drawer box unless the cabinet is upgraded to Select or APC.



BWB15BMG



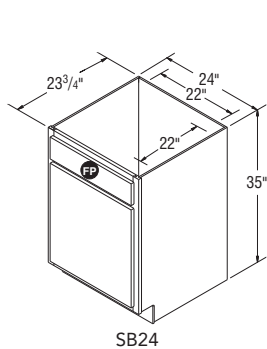
BWB18BMG-BWB24BMG

Sink/Range Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

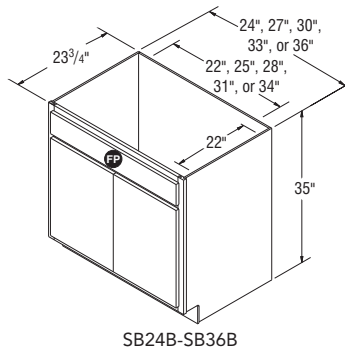
SB24	454	533	552	600	634	711	774	795	932
SB24B	475	548	567	619	648	728	789	814	955
SB27B	477	562	580	641	669	751	816	849	993
SB30B	518	589	609	667	704	789	867	900	1052
SB33B	553	640	662	728	766	856	930	964	1129
SB36B	567	672	693	766	801	904	975	1011	1182
SB39	595	694	720	790	830	930	1011	1045	1224
SB42	619	717	738	811	853	955	1042	1078	1264
SB45	652	737	764	836	877	989	1068	1110	1295
SB48	667	752	780	852	892	1010	1094	1132	1324

NOTES

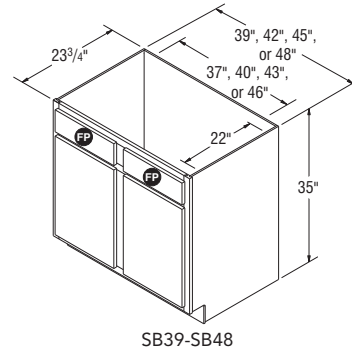
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



SB24



SB24B-SB36B



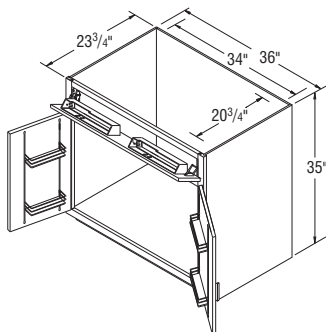
SB39-SB48

Sink Base SuperCabinets™, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

SB36STNSB	1006	1080	1115	1201	1266	1341	1411	1457	1620
------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

NOTES

- Both doors will have a chrome and wood two-tiered rack that is 3 1/4" deep.
- Includes two installed tilt-out trays.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



SB36STNSB

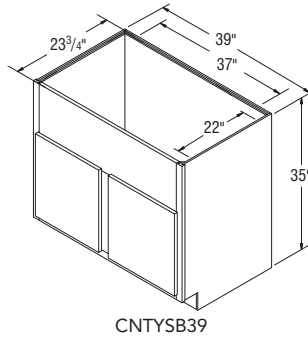
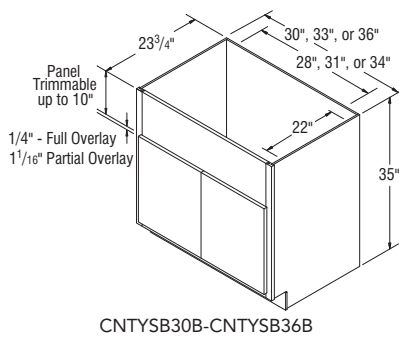
Country Sink Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

CNTYSB30B	509	605	625	685	726	808	877	911	1066
CNTYSB33B	532	629	652	716	753	844	911	950	1108
CNTYSB36B	553	657	678	745	788	879	950	988	1153

CNTYSB39	576	683	705	774	820	911	987	1029	1201
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------

NOTES ✓

- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.
- When installing a sink, additional support may be required. Refer to the sink manufacturer guidelines.

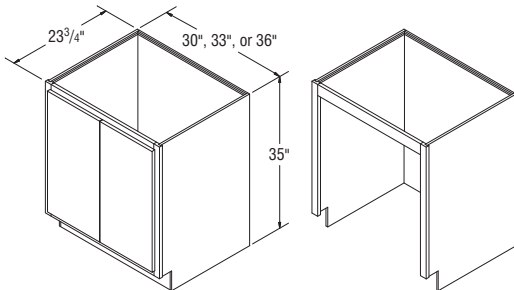


Base Sink Removable, 35" High

BSR30B	544	618	639	700	739	828	910	945	1105
BSR33B	581	672	695	764	804	899	977	1012	1185
BSR36B	595	706	728	804	841	949	1024	1062	1241

NOTES ✓

- Natural laminate interior.
- Cabinet must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of run.
- Front, cabinet bottom, and toekick are removable.
- Not available in Glacier Gray.



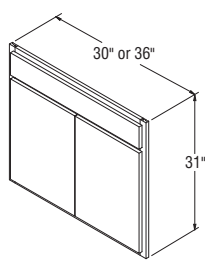
Sink/Range Fronts, 35" High

SF30B	398	433	447	483	506	576	611	641	745
SF36B	454	509	527	578	607	675	736	768	895
SF42	490	536	556	595	638	714	779	805	947
SF48	525	549	556	647	678	762	824	852	1003

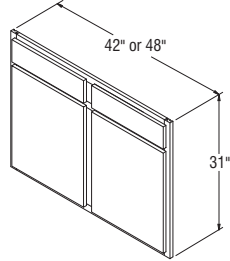
NOTES



- Sink Base floor included with all units.
- Sink bottom material will be particleboard in all construction types.
- Not trimmable.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd



SF30B-SF36B



SF42-SF48

Sink Front Corners, 35" High

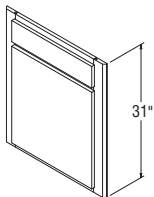
SFC36	378	425	440	478	504	568	624	651	766
SFC42	385	454	469	515	543	609	632	656	771

NOTES

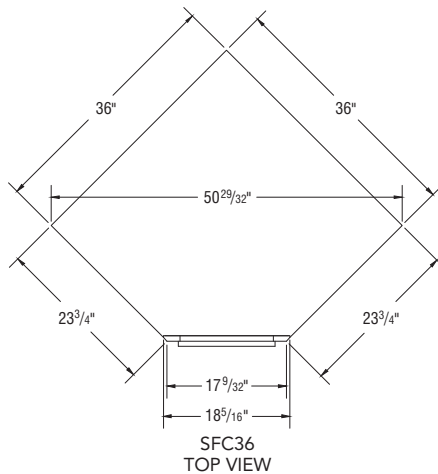
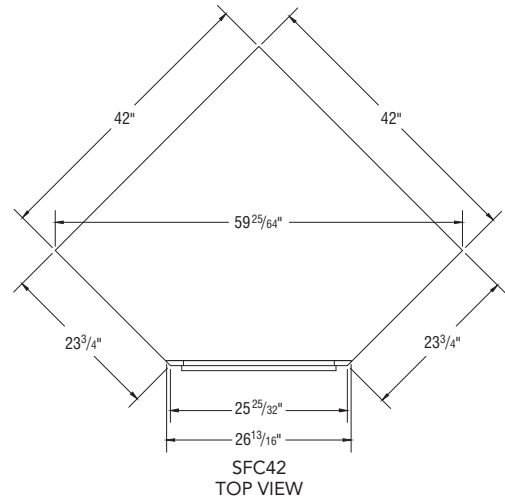


- Sink Base floor included with all units.
- Toekick is not attached, ships loose.
- Sink bottom material will be particleboard in all construction types.
- Floor dimensions:
SFC36 – $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 36" x 36".
SFC42 – $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 42" x 42".
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/vqtrbd9x9w

	Wall Width	Max. Sink Width
SFC36	36" x 36"	25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
SFC42	42" x 42"	34 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



SFC36-SFC42

SFC36
TOP VIEWSFC42
TOP VIEW

Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

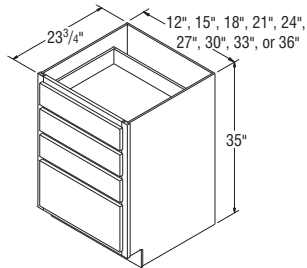
7

8

9

Four Drawer Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

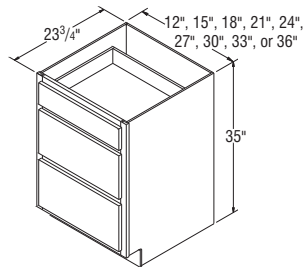
DB12-4	625	638	661	661	693	661	661	706	824
DB15-4	635	648	672	672	706	672	672	719	840
DB18-4	699	711	736	736	774	736	736	790	922
DB21-4	751	764	789	789	826	789	789	841	980
DB24-4	791	804	834	834	875	834	834	890	1045
DB27-4	838	852	882	882	926	882	882	947	1108
DB30-4	1225	1238	1279	1279	1329	1279	1279	1348	1519
DB33-4	1304	1317	1359	1359	1409	1359	1359	1430	1614
DB36-4	1380	1393	1440	1440	1498	1440	1440	1514	1711



DB12-4-DB36-4

Three Drawer Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

DB12	487	500	515	515	543	515	646	672	785
DB15	496	509	527	527	553	527	653	682	795
DB18	551	563	583	583	611	583	717	748	875
DB21	593	605	625	625	657	625	766	796	935
DB24	620	632	656	656	689	656	808	849	994
DB27	657	670	692	692	732	692	854	904	1053
DB30	1063	1076	1110	1215	1276	1148	1264	1291	1513
DB33	1124	1136	1173	1288	1352	1213	1332	1366	1600
DB36	1185	1199	1236	1356	1427	1276	1403	1440	1684



DB12-DB36

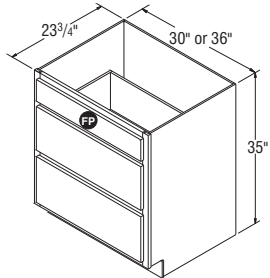
Three Drawer Bases with False Panel, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

DBFP30	1008	1021	1054	1153	1213	1090	1200	1223	1436
DBFP36	1125	1137	1174	1290	1356	1213	1213	1369	1602

NOTES



- Cabinet features a false panel to accommodate the install of a cooktop.
- Clearance behind drawer box and back of cabinet is approximately 3 5/16" on Standard Construction drawers and 2 5/16" on Select and APC.



DBFP30-DBFP36

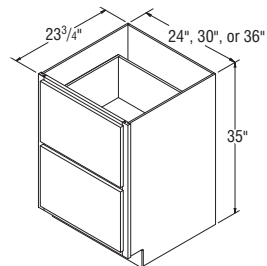
Two Drawer Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

DB24-2	589	600	623	623	655	623	768	807	944
DB30-2	1010	1022	1055	1154	1212	1091	1201	1226	1437
DB36-2	1126	1139	1174	1288	1356	1212	1333	1368	1600

NOTES



- Features wood dovetailed drawers with soft-close drawer guides on all construction platforms.
- Not available in Lillian, Wentworth or Glacier Gray.



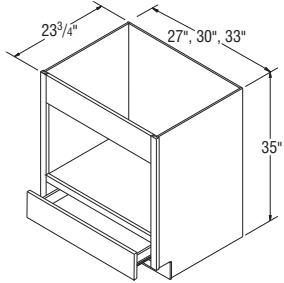
DB24-2-DB36-2

Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

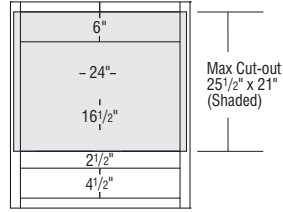
BMW2735	643	773	796	875	922	1033	1116	1164	1356
BMW3035	652	780	805	883	930	1043	1130	1175	1371
BMW3335	728	894	925	1015	1072	1201	1298	1352	1573

NOTES ✓

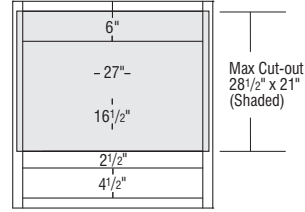
- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for Built-in Microwaves with trim kits.
- Natural laminate interior.



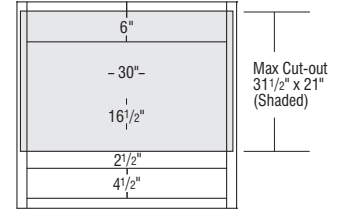
BMW2735-BMW3335



BMW2735



BMW3035



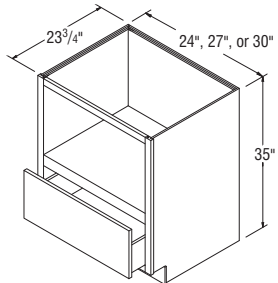
BMW3335

Base Microwave Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

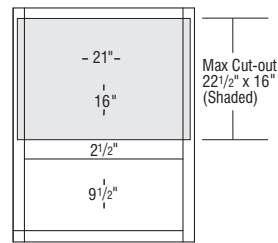
BMW2435DD	583	700	722	789	837	936	1011	1054	1228
BMW2735DD	641	769	794	869	920	1030	1111	1160	1350
BMW3035DD	648	777	803	879	925	1037	1122	1170	1364

NOTES ✓

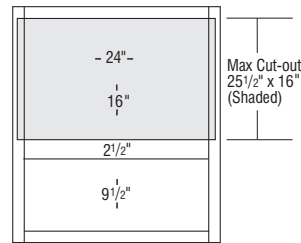
- Trim kit not applicable.
- Matching laminate interior.



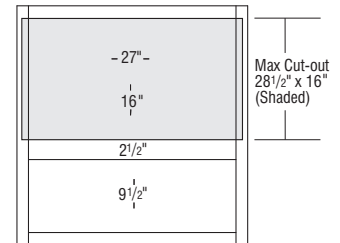
BMW2435DD-BMW3035DD



BMW2435DD



BMW2735DD



BMW3035DD

Square Corner Easy Reach Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

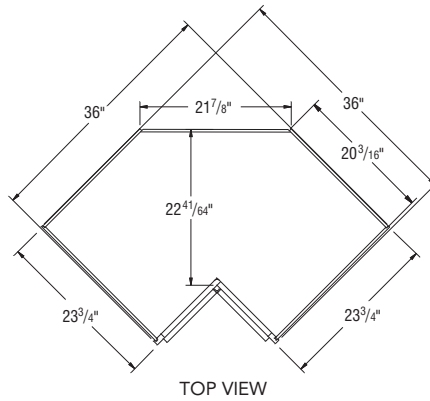
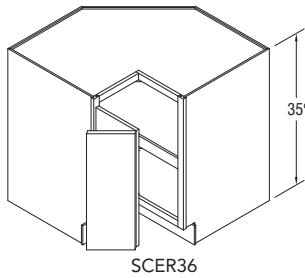
SCER36 *	1051	1117	1158	1267	1327	1460	1563	1626	1889
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

*Specify L or R for full overlay styles

NOTES



- Includes magnetic catch.
- Shelf is not adjustable.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.
- Decorative hardware must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame.
- Soft-close Hinges are not available.



Base Wood Roto Easy Reach, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

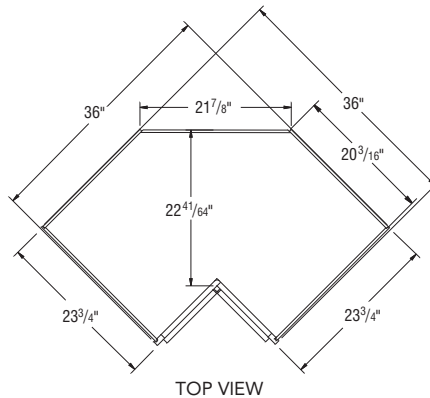
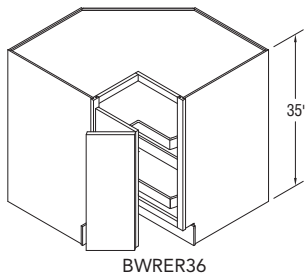
BWRER36 *	1571	1673	1728	1879	1965	2079	2219	2305	2663
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

*Specify L or R for full overlay styles

NOTES



- BWRER36 features two natural laminate furniture board revolving shelves with a wood lip.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.
- BWRER: WARNING! The rotating trays in this cabinet are preinstalled and cannot be removed or replaced. Do not stand on, or apply excessive pressure that could cause a tray to crack or break.
- Decorative hardware must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame.
- Soft-close Hinges are not available.



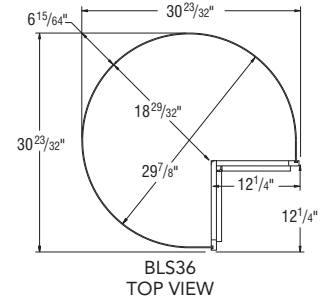
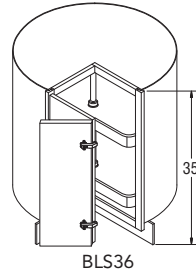
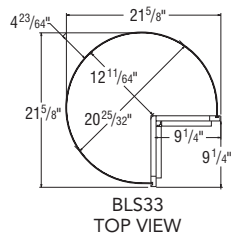
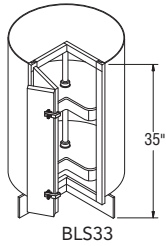
Base Lazy Susans, 35" High

BLS33 *	988	1087	1122	1226	1287	1422	1515	1571	1824
BLS36 *	988	1087	1122	1226	1287	1422	1515	1571	1824

*Specify L or R for full overlay styles

NOTES ✓

- Includes magnetic catch.
- BLS33 has two 17" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 20 lbs. per shelf.
- BLS36 has two 27" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 60 lbs. per shelf.
- Soft-close Hinges are not available.
- For stability, install BLS cabinets between base cabinets.



Base Corner Cabinet Installation Charts

Full Overlay Base Corner Cabinet Information

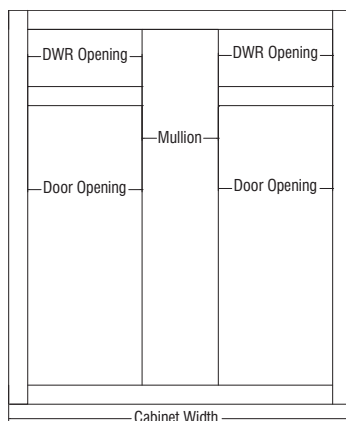
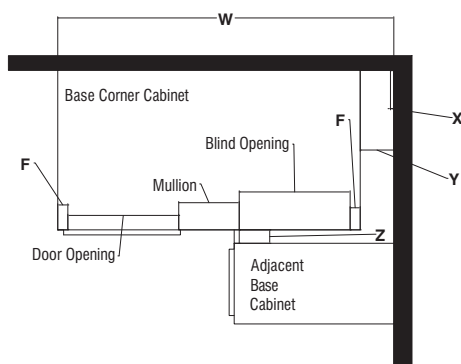
Full Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC36	27"	9 ³ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ³ / ₄ "	39 ¹ / ₂ "
BC39	30"	6 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ³ / ₄ "	42 ¹ / ₂ "
BC42	36"	3 ³ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	39 ³ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₂ "
BC45	42"	3 ³ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	42 ³ / ₄ "	48 ¹ / ₂ "
BC48	45"	0"	3 ³ / ₄ "	5"	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	45"	50"
BC51	48"	0"	0"	3 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	51 ¹ / ₂ "

7/16" Overlay Base Corner Cabinet Information

7/16" Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC36	27"	9 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	36 ¹ / ₄ "	39 ¹ / ₂ "
BC39	30"	6 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	36 ¹ / ₄ "	42 ¹ / ₂ "
BC42	36"	3 ¹ / ₄ "	4 ³ / ₄ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	39 ¹ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₂ "
BC45	42"	1/4"	1 ³ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	42 ¹ / ₄ "	48 ¹ / ₂ "
BC48	45"	0"	1/4"	5"	1/2"	2"	45"	50"
BC51	48"	0"	0"	3 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	48"	51 ¹ / ₂ "

Base Corner Door, Drawer Front, and Opening Sizes

SKU	7/16" Overlay Door	7/16" Overlay Drawer Front	Full Overlay Door	Full Overlay Door Drawer Front	Door Opening	Drawer Opening
BC36	9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ "	9" x 22"	9" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
BC39	9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ "	9" x 22"	9" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
BC42	12 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ "	12" x 22"	12" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
BC45	15 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	17 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	17 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ "	15" x 22"	15" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
BC48	17 ³ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	17 ³ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	19" x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	19" x 5 ³ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₂ " x 22"	16 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
BC51	18 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	20 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	20 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ "	18" x 22"	18" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "

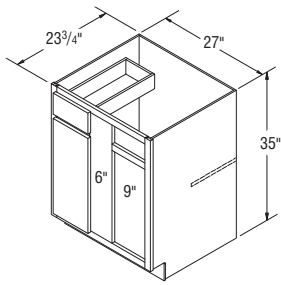


Base Corner Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

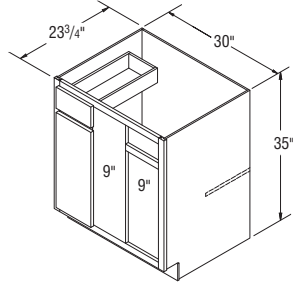
BC36	513	604	624	679	714	801	867	900	1051
BC39	556	648	672	735	773	868	943	968	1135
BC42	583	679	704	773	808	912	980	1072	1255
BC45	643	706	731	796	840	948	1021	1058	1243
BC48	685	726	748	821	859	975	1052	1094	1276
BC51	698	736	763	830	873	987	1063	1104	1288

NOTES ✓

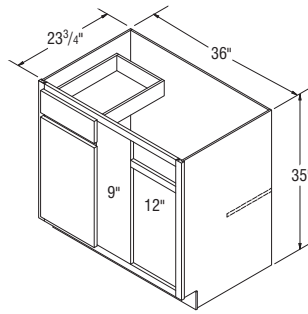
- Adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf included.
- All Base Corner cabinets are reversible from left blind to right blind.
- To ensure proper door/drawer clearance, we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind.
- One door and one drawer.
- Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the sku nomenclature.
- Cover panel (EP2335) shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper size and identification. See page 123.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq



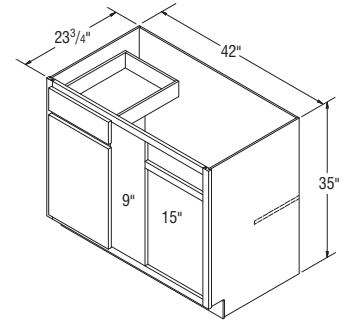
BC36



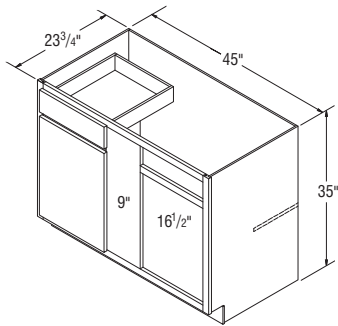
BC39



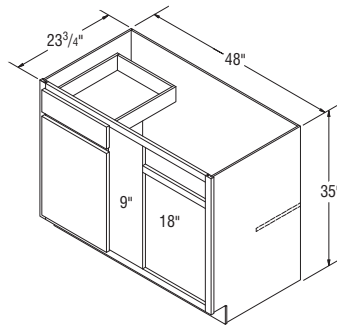
BC42



BC45



BC48



BC51

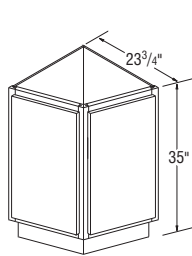
Base End Cabinet, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BECF24	609	693	719	789	826	853	915	948	1111
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

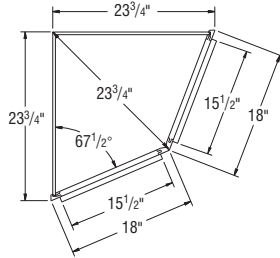
NOTES



- Two doors.
- Includes 1/2" thick fixed shelf.
- Not designed for stand alone applications.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.



BECF24



TOP VIEW

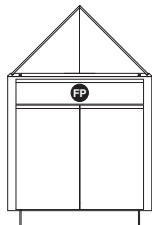
Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BEC4524	609	693	719	789	826	853	915	948	1111
---------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

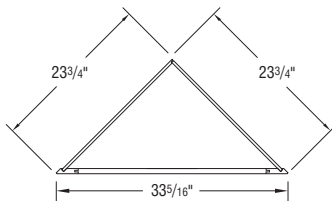
NOTES



- Two doors, 1 false panel.
- Adjustable 3/4" thick shelf included.
- Not designed for stand alone applications.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.



BEC4524



TOP VIEW

Base End Cabinet, 35" High, 12" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep

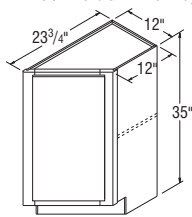
BEC12 *	543	629	652	714	747	841	911	945	1103
---------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

*L or R designation specifies 12" deep side and door hinging.

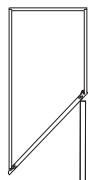
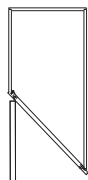
NOTES



- Includes one 12" deep 3/4" thick adjustable shelf.
- 23 3/4" side will always be natural laminate ends.



BEC12

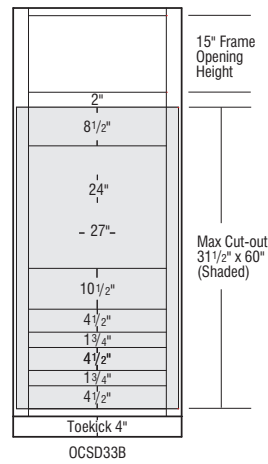
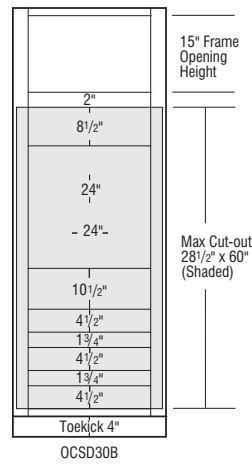
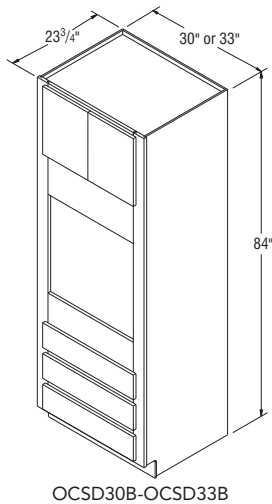
BEC12R
TOP VIEWBEC12L
TOP VIEW

Oven Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OCSD30B	1363	1615	1670	1829	1921	2157	2330	2468	2888
OCSD33B	1521	1797	1858	2037	2135	2397	2589	2741	3204

NOTES ✓

- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 192 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfw

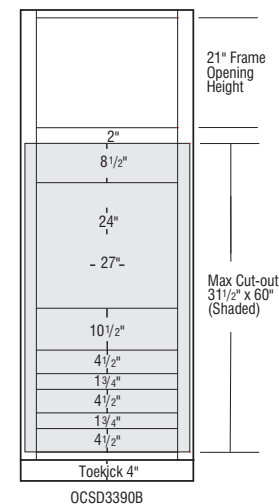
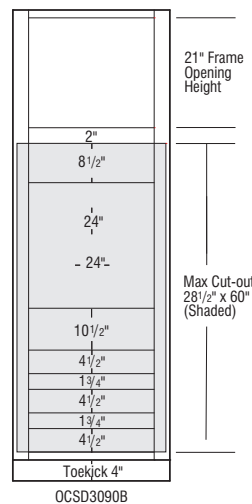
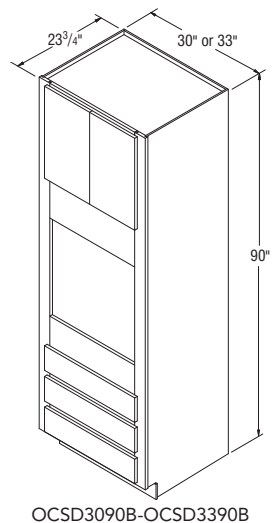


Oven Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OCSD3090B	1656	1921	1986	2179	2283	2563	3017	3193	3729
OCSD3390B	1853	2126	2197	2413	2531	2839	3349	3547	4148

NOTES ✓

- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 192 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfw



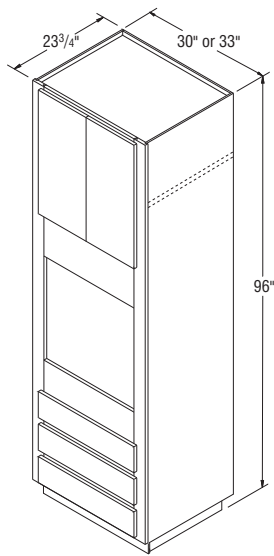
Oven Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OCSD3096B	1871	2168	2241	2460	2578	2899	3131	3312	3872
OCSD3396B	2097	2411	2494	2734	2875	3225	3488	3694	4318

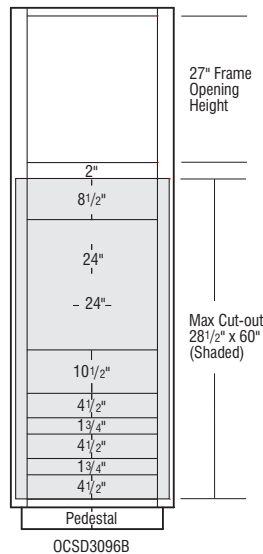
NOTES



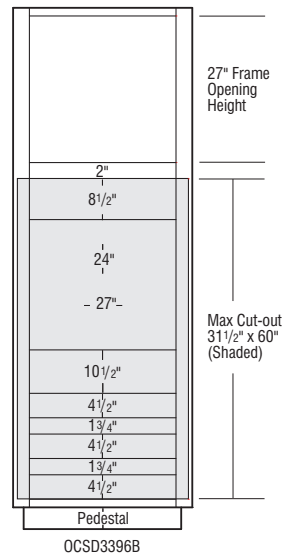
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 192 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions:
masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



OCSD3096B-OCSD3396B



OCSD3096B



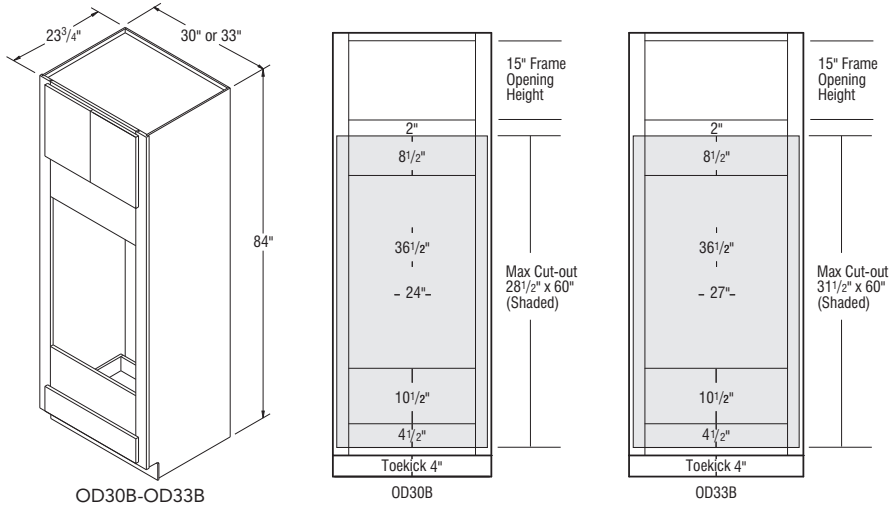
OCSD3396B

Oven Cabinets Double, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OD30B	1294	1535	1588	1739	1827	2050	2213	2346	2739
OD33B	1451	1706	1767	1931	2032	2277	2460	2603	3042

NOTES ✓

- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 192 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz

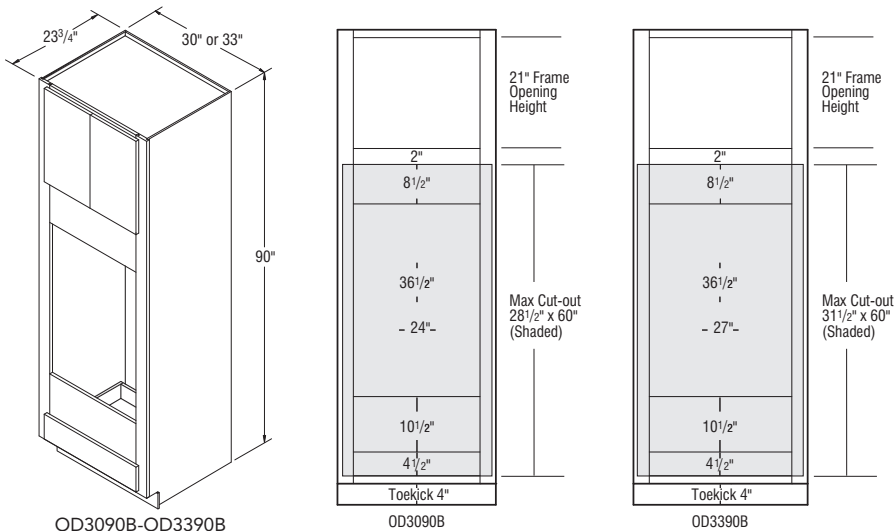


Oven Cabinets Double, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OD3090B	1571	1824	1883	2066	2170	2434	2860	3035	3546
OD3390B	1761	2021	2093	2289	2408	2697	3178	3373	3936

NOTES ✓

- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 192 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



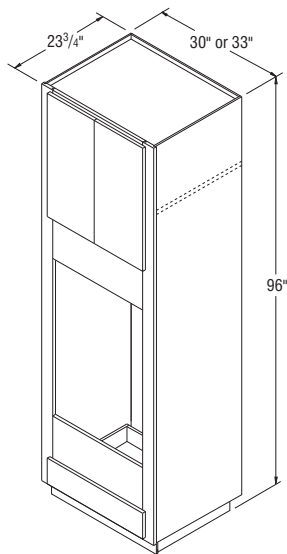
Oven Cabinets Double, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OD3096B	1776	2057	2127	2336	2447	2754	2973	3144	3680
OD3396B	1989	2289	2368	2597	2726	3063	3315	3513	4104

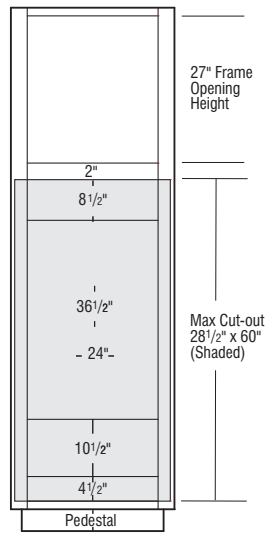
NOTES



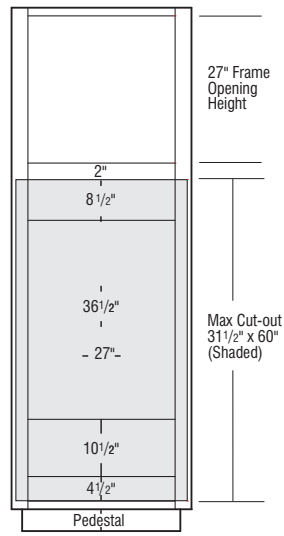
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 192 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



OD3096B-OD3396B



OD3096B



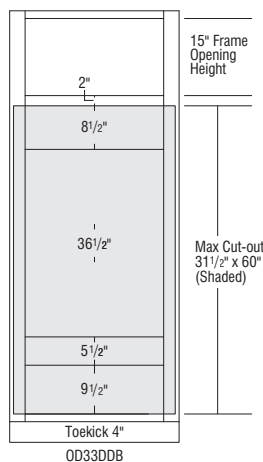
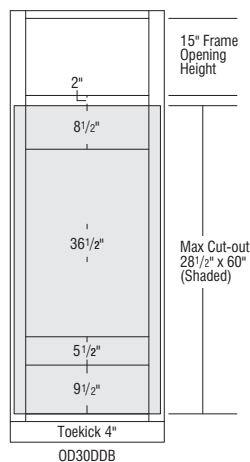
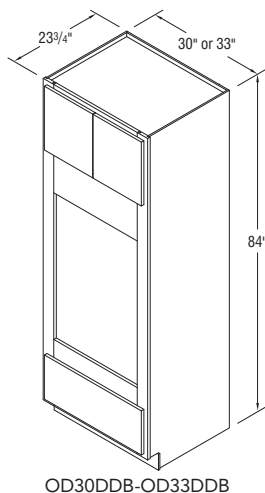
OD3396B

Microwave/Oven Combination Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OD30DDB	1313	1554	1607	1757	1846	2069	2231	2366	2757
OD33DDB	1471	1725	1786	1951	2051	2297	2479	2623	3062

NOTES ✓

- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 192 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Cabinet is designed to accommodate a built-in microwave/oven combination appliance.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz

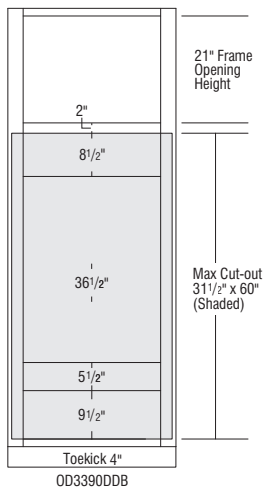
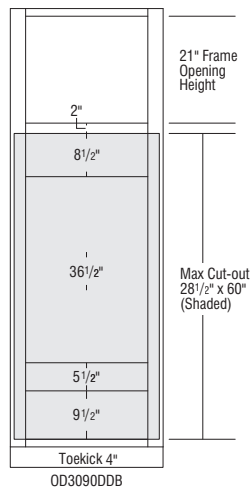
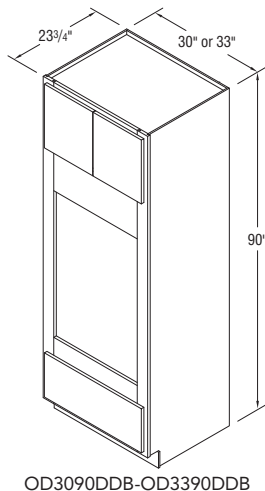


Microwave/Oven Combination Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OD3090DDB	1590	1842	1902	2084	2189	2453	2878	3054	3566
OD3390DDB	1779	2041	2112	2309	2428	2716	3198	3393	3956

NOTES ✓

- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 192 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Cabinet is designed to accommodate a built-in microwave/oven combination appliance.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



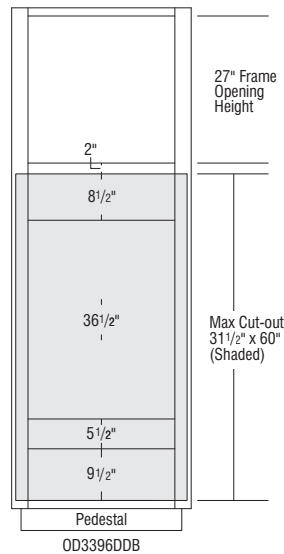
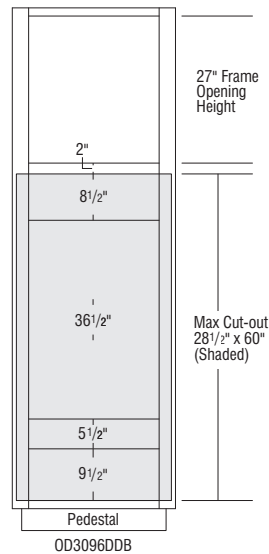
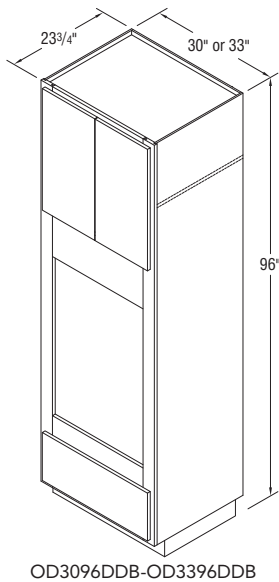
Microwave/Oven Combination Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OD3096DDB	1795	2076	2147	2356	2466	2773	2992	3163	3699
OD3396DDB	2009	2309	2388	2615	2746	3082	3335	3532	4123

NOTES



- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 192 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Cabinet is designed to accommodate a built-in microwave/oven combination appliance.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz

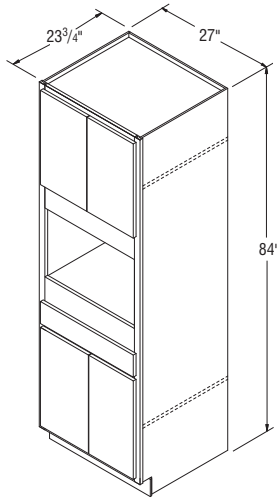


Microwave Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

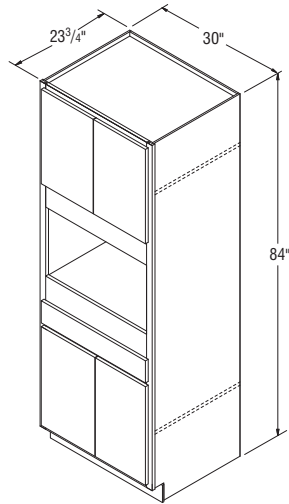
TMW27B	1350	1600	1655	1811	1898	2135	2307	2446	2858
TMW30B	1363	1615	1670	1829	1921	2157	2330	2468	2888
TMW33B	1505	1769	1829	2006	2103	2361	2550	2702	3157

NOTES ✓

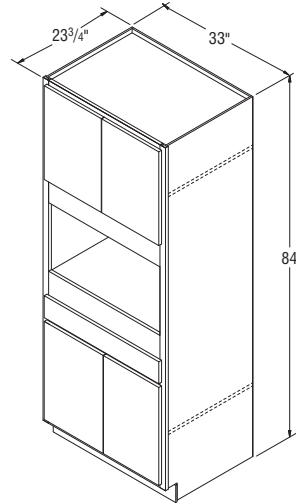
- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- Upper doors align with a 24" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



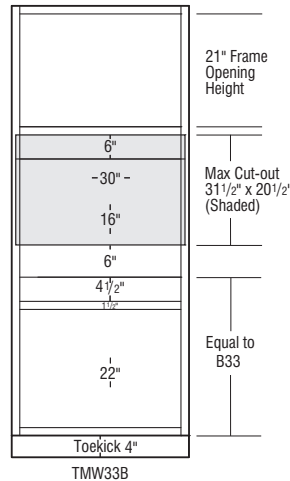
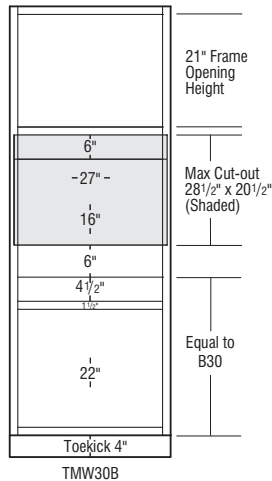
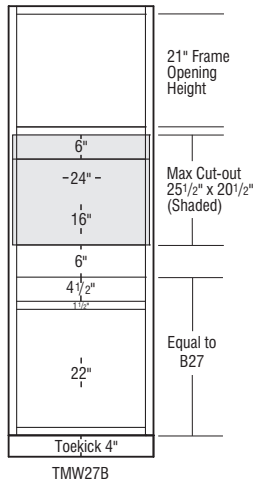
TMW27B



TMW30B



TMW33B



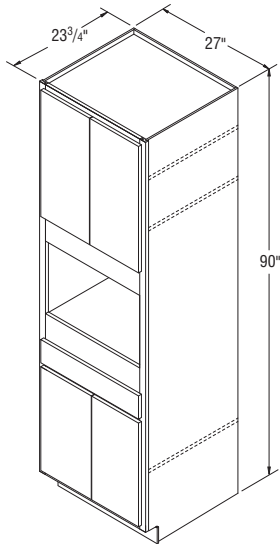
Microwave Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

TMW2790B	1639	1899	1968	2156	2258	2536	2986	3161	3691
TMW3090B	1656	1921	1986	2179	2283	2563	3017	3193	3729
TMW3390B	1825	2095	2165	2376	2492	2793	3302	3496	4083

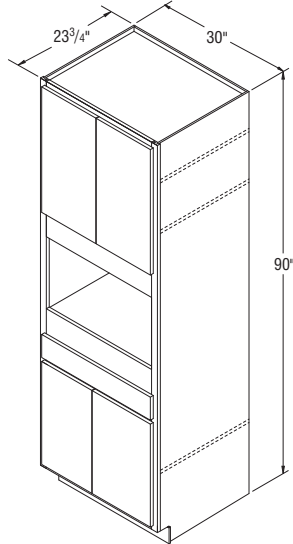
NOTES



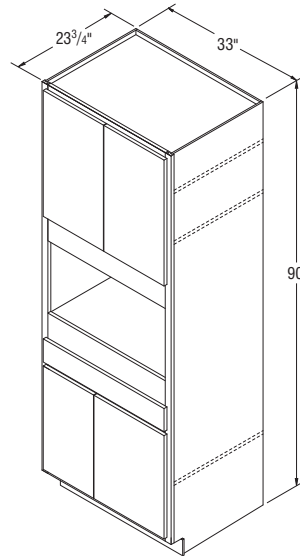
- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- Upper doors align with a 30" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



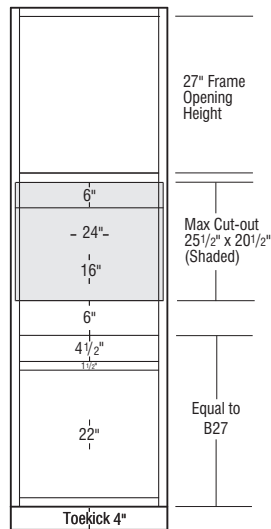
TMW2790B



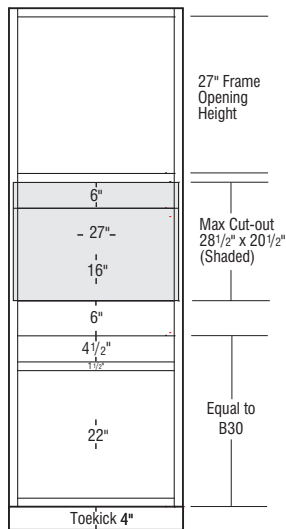
TMW3090B



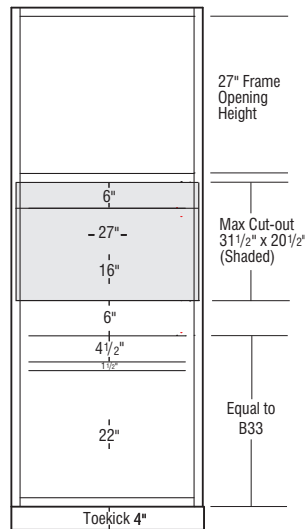
TMW3390B



TMW2790B



TMW3090B



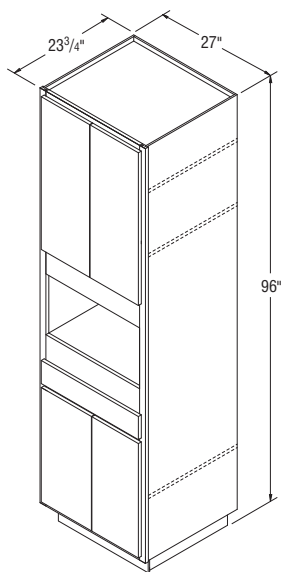
TMW3390B

Microwave Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

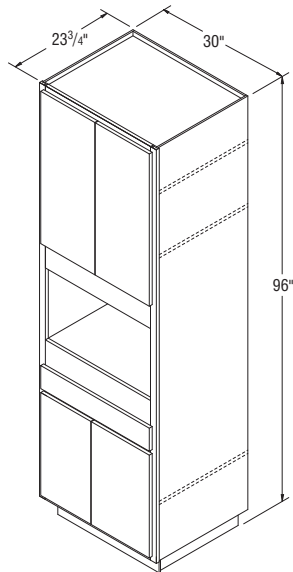
TMW2796B	1853	2146	2219	2431	2555	2872	3100	3278	3831
TMW3096B	1871	2168	2241	2460	2578	2899	3131	3312	3872
TMW3396B	2064	2376	2460	2693	2830	3176	3438	3636	4254

NOTES ✓

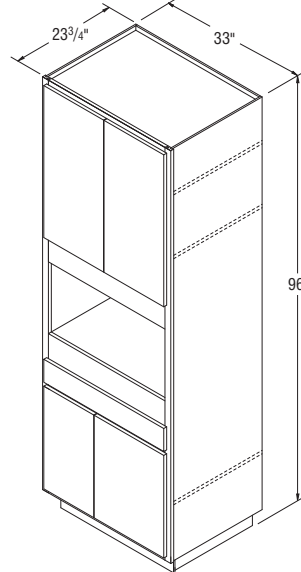
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions:
masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- Upper doors align with a 36" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



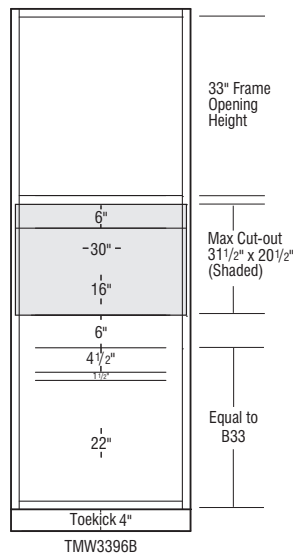
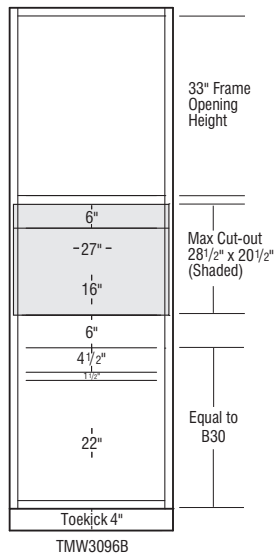
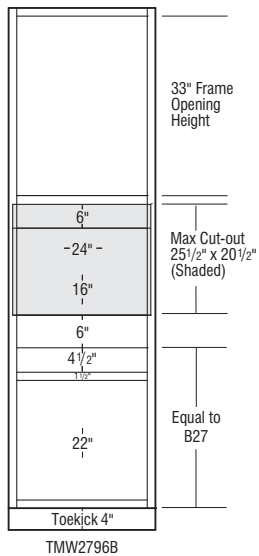
TMW2796B



TMW3096B



TMW3396B



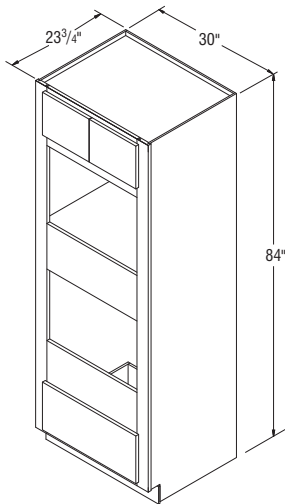
Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OMS30DDB	1373	1626	1683	1841	1933	2178	2349	2491	2910
OMS33DDB	1539	1824	1885	2066	2165	2434	2630	2788	3260

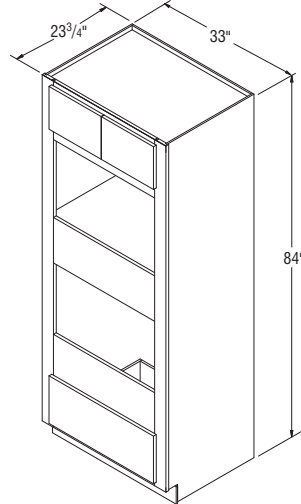
NOTES



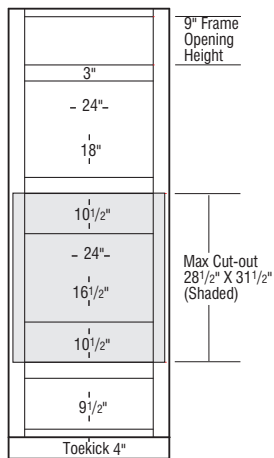
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 192 for information and installation instructions.
- Additional shelves not available on this cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



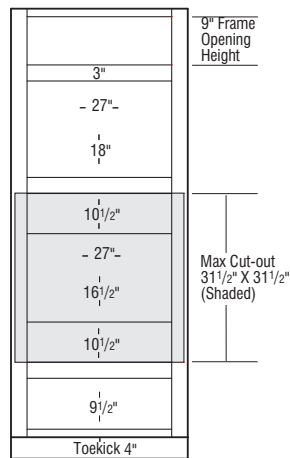
OMS30DDB



OMS33DDB



OMS30DDB



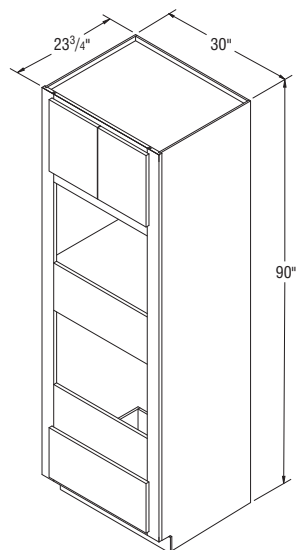
OMS33DDB

Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

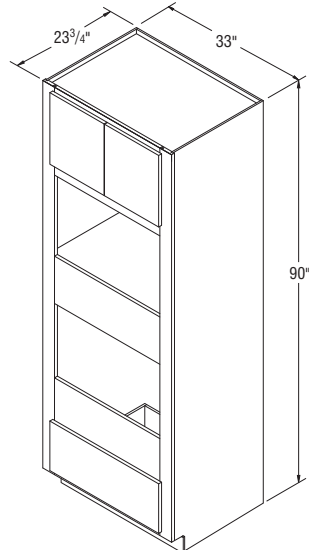
OMS3090DDB	1617	1862	1926	2110	2215	2489	2688	2847	3333
OMS3390DDB	1836	2115	2186	2398	2519	2829	3057	3236	3787

NOTES ✓

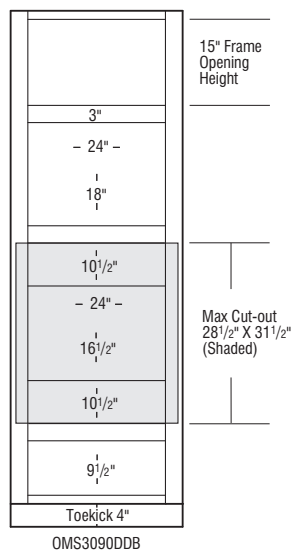
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 192 for information and installation instructions.
- Additional shelves not available on this cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



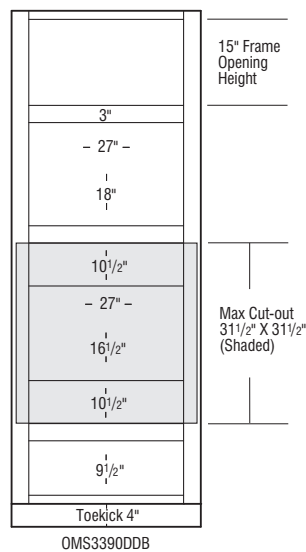
OMS3090DDB



OMS3390DDB



OMS3090DDB



OMS3390DDB

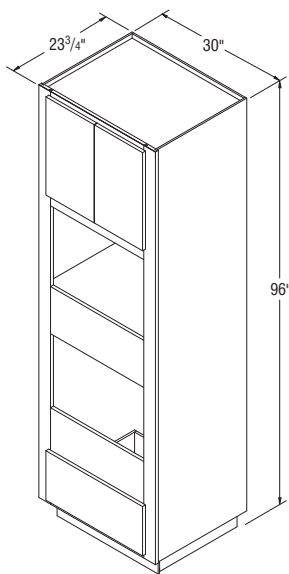
Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OMS3096DDB	1858	2139	2213	2425	2545	2858	3093	3275	3828
OMS3396DDB	2064	2376	2460	2693	2830	3176	3438	3636	4254

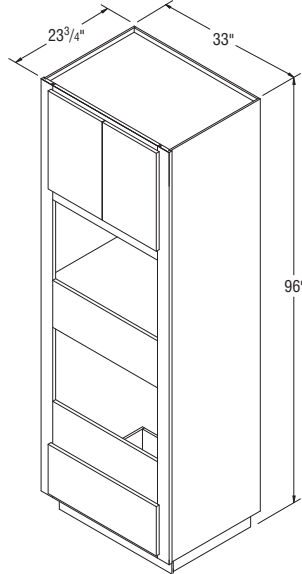
NOTES



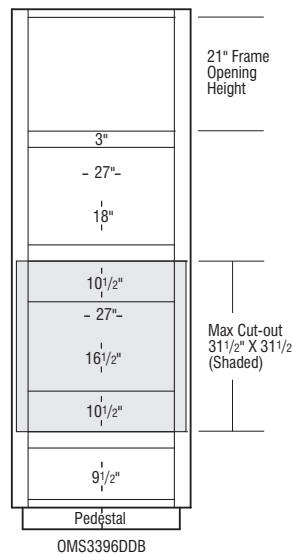
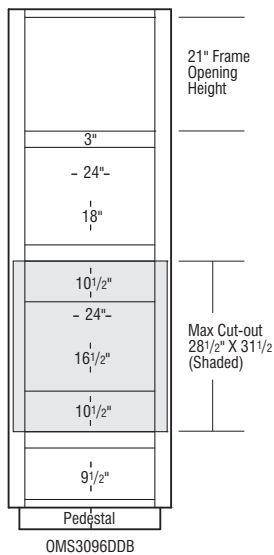
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 192 for information and installation instructions.
- Additional shelves not available on this cabinet.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



OMS3096DDB



OMS3396DDB



Utility Cabinets, 84" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

U1512 *	732	830	854	935	982	1078	1180	1255	1466
U1812 *	837	946	978	1071	1129	1269	1373	1458	1709
U2112 *	975	1073	1110	1216	1278	1445	1561	1656	1941
U2412 *	1037	1117	1158	1272	1334	1508	1627	1725	2024

*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

U3012B	1247	1404	1453	1590	1673	1830	1981	2103	2457
U3612B	1463	1652	1709	1871	1961	2151	2322	2468	2888

U15 *	847	962	995	1094	1150	1255	1372	1460	1711
U18 *	993	1066	1103	1215	1277	1432	1564	1666	1950
U21 *	1137	1236	1277	1409	1478	1666	1813	1924	2252
U24 *	1194	1311	1357	1494	1564	1768	1923	2035	2382

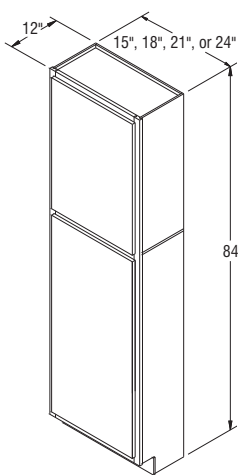
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

U30B	1501	1687	1746	1918	2014	2202	2377	2526	2952
U36B	1739	1960	2029	2221	2330	2555	2759	2931	3425

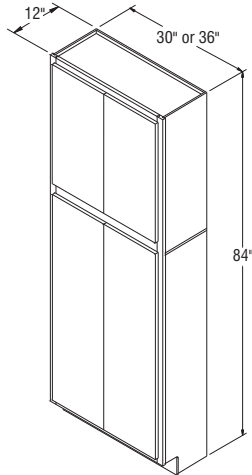
NOTES



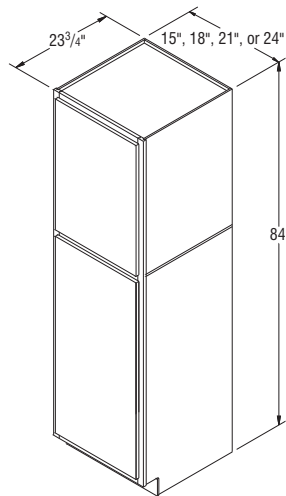
- 84" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- Shelves not included. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages [193-194](#).



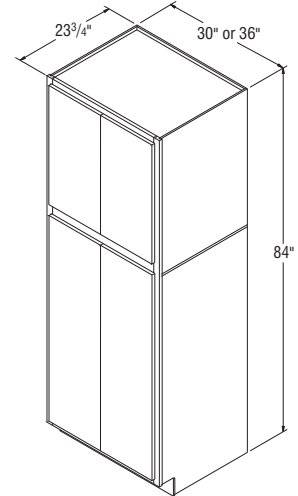
U1512-U2412



U3012B-U3612B



U15-U24



U30B-U36B

Utility Cabinets, 90" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

U159012 *	925	1051	1089	1192	1255	1371	1500	1600	1867
U189012 *	1016	1163	1204	1324	1389	1558	1670	1769	2071
U219012 *	1187	1356	1402	1544	1620	1776	1903	2020	2366
U249012 *	1264	1445	1496	1645	1729	1861	1994	2113	2477

*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

U309012B	1341	1510	1559	1711	1792	1968	2125	2256	2634
U369012B	1559	1752	1814	1987	2083	2282	2468	2624	3066

U1590 *	1090	1236	1277	1404	1477	1616	1771	1882	2205
U1890 *	1213	1383	1429	1571	1653	1779	1908	2021	2370
U2190 *	1389	1585	1640	1802	1898	2054	2202	2337	2739
U2490 *	1456	1668	1725	1895	1998	2170	2327	2472	2897

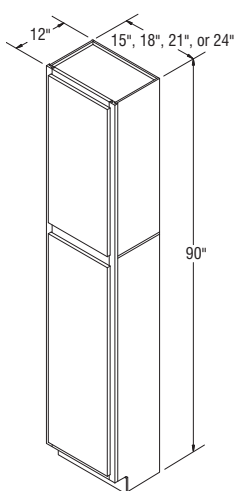
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

U3090B	1617	1829	1889	2069	2178	2376	2568	2731	3192
U3690B	1834	2067	2139	2346	2465	2691	2903	3093	3610

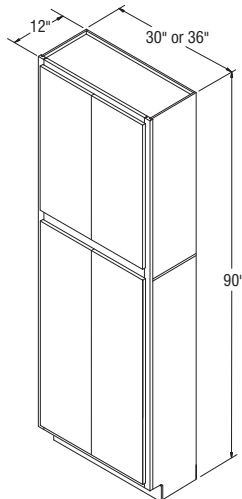
NOTES



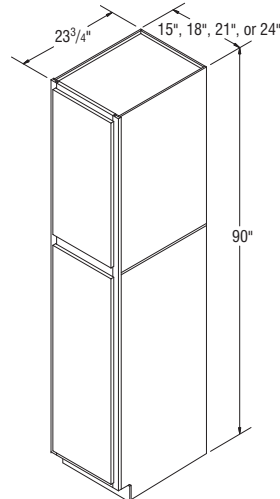
- 90" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- Shelves not included. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 193-194.



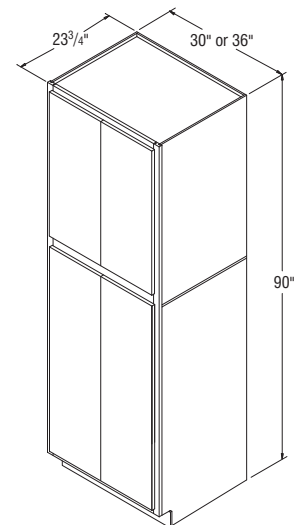
U159012-U249012



U309012B-U369012B



U1590-U2490



U3090B-U3690B

Utility Cabinets, 96" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

U159612 *	1045	1182	1220	1337	1409	1547	1684	1787	2097
U189612 *	1164	1330	1374	1508	1583	1752	1876	1993	2336
U219612 *	1322	1503	1556	1706	1797	1988	2129	2257	2648
U249612 *	1378	1561	1615	1774	1869	2069	2219	2353	2757

*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

U309612B	1446	1621	1678	1836	1930	2113	2281	2425	2835
U369612B	1660	1868	1930	2116	2228	2434	2630	2797	3262

U1596 *	1238	1403	1451	1597	1677	1834	2008	2137	2497
U1896 *	1385	1574	1629	1787	1882	1987	2130	2255	2650
U2196 *	1585	1810	1872	2054	2160	2299	2463	2613	3067
U2496 *	1667	1908	1972	2162	2273	2434	2607	2772	3250

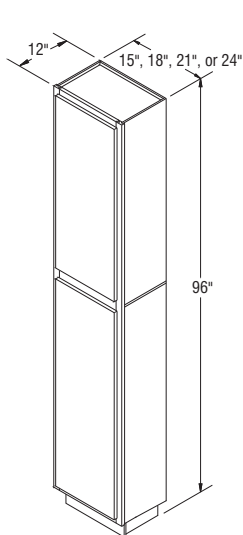
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

U3096B	1771	1993	2060	2257	2372	2598	2810	2986	3489
U3696B	1957	2198	2276	2498	2620	2866	3099	3291	3846

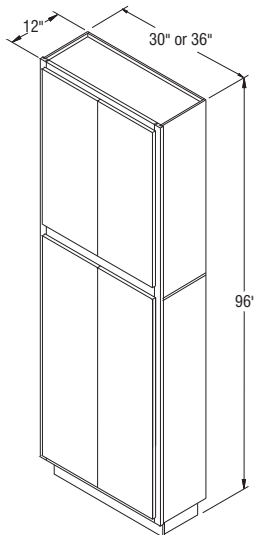
NOTES



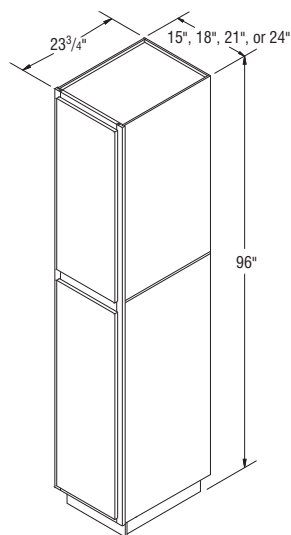
- 96" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- Shelves not included. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 193-194.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- All 96" Utility cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg



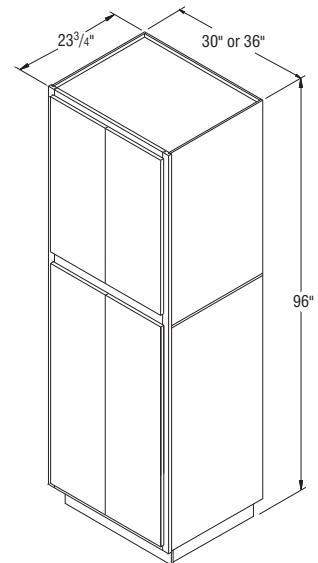
U159612-U249612



U309612B-U369612B



U1596-U2496



U3096B-U3696B

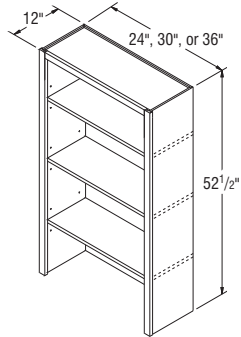
Bookcases, 52 1/2" High, 12" Deep

BK2452.5	866	866	866	866	866	866	866	866	866
BK3052.5	945	945	945	945	945	945	945	945	945
BK3652.5	1033	1033	1033	1033	1033	1033	1033	1033	1033

NOTES



- Includes three shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Designed to mount on the Bookcase Base cabinet with countertop.



BK2452.5-BK3652.5

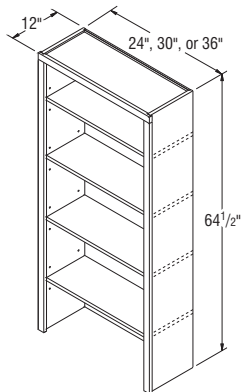
Bookcases, 64 1/2" High, 12" Deep

BK2464.5	1043	1043	1043	1043	1043	1043	1043	1043	1043
BK3064.5	1157	1157	1157	1157	1157	1157	1157	1157	1157
BK3664.5	1266	1266	1266	1266	1266	1266	1266	1266	1266

NOTES



- Includes four shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Designed to mount on the Bookcase Base cabinet with countertop



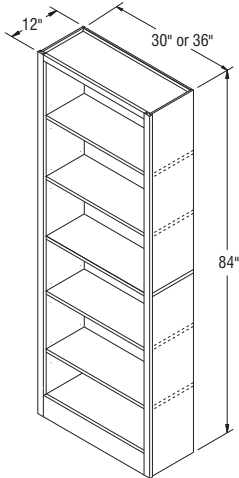
BK2464.5-BK3664.5

Bookcases, 84" High, 12" Deep

BK3084	1741	1741	1741	1741	1741	1741	1741	1741	1741
BK3684	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911

NOTES ✓

- Includes five shelves — four adjustable and one fixed center shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Wide bottom rail.



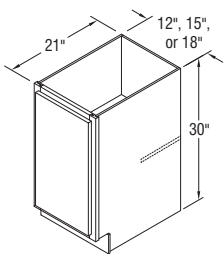
BK3084-BK3684

Desk Full Height, 30" High, 21" Deep

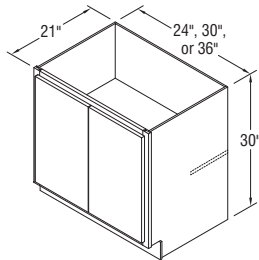
D1230FH	401	473	487	542	567	641	689	706	826
D1530FH	447	528	546	596	625	704	766	788	919
D1830FH	484	579	598	657	690	774	840	859	1008
D2430FH	537	632	656	717	751	852	852	948	1111
D3030FHB	595	705	728	794	836	945	945	1047	1226
D3630FHB	629	746	771	844	883	994	1073	1106	1294
D4230FH	667	789	816	895	945	1054	1054	1174	1372

NOTES ✓

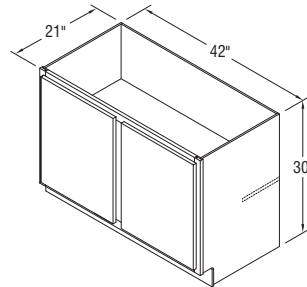
- Includes one adjustable $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick half depth shelf.
- Natural laminate interior.



D1230FH-D1830FH



D2430FH-D3630FHB



D4230FH

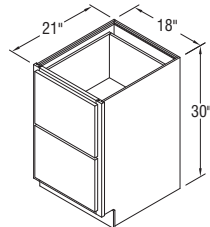
Desk Double File Drawer, 30" High, 18" Wide, 21" Deep

DDFD18	783	789	816	830	837	846	1043	1067	1245
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------

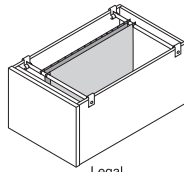
NOTES



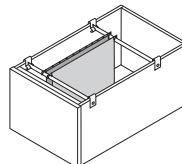
- Includes two full height drawers with Full extension guides for all construction options.
- Includes hanging file system for folders, sent uninstalled.
- This unit must be fastened to the wall when installing.
- Interior dimension for Standard Construction file drawer is 12³¹/₃₂" W x 19" D x 9⁵/₈" H.
- Interior dimension for Select & APC file drawer is 12⁵/₈" W x 16⁵/₈" D x 9¹/₄" H.
- Standard Construction accommodates side-to-side filing of letter documents and side-to-side filing of legal documents. Drawer width will not permit front-to-back filing of legal documents.
- Select and APC accommodates side-to-side filing of legal and letter documents.
- Drawer fronts will utilize raised panels on applicable styles.



DDFD18



Legal



Letter

Standard/Select & APC

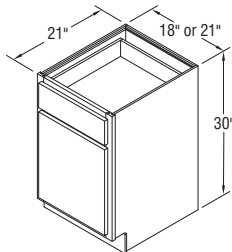
Desk File Drawer, 30" High, 21" Deep

DFD18	480	484	491	496	509	520	646	657	771
DFD21	525	528	535	540	548	562	661	709	826

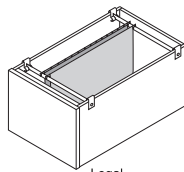
NOTES



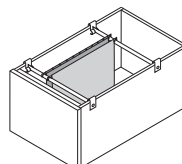
- The bottom drawer is deep for standard letter and legal documents and includes two hanging rods.
- Bottom file drawer includes full extension guides for all construction types.
- Interior dimension for standard file drawer is:
DFD18 – 12³¹/₃₂" W x 19" D x 9⁵/₈" H.
DFD21 – 15³¹/₃₂" W x 19" D x 9⁵/₈" H.
- This unit must be fastened to the wall when installing.



DFD18-DFD21



Legal



Letter

Standard/Select & APC

Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

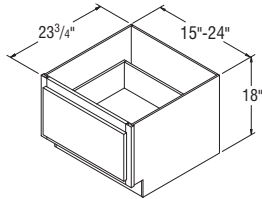
9

Furniture Drawer Window Bench Cabinets, 18" High *New*

FDWB1518	446	458	474	474	474	474	588	614	716
FDWB1818	496	507	525	525	525	525	645	673	788
FDWB2118	534	545	563	563	563	563	689	716	842
FDWB2418	558	569	590	590	590	590	727	764	895

NOTES ✓

- Partial overlay top reveal is $1\frac{15}{16}$ " and bottom reveal is $1\frac{1}{16}$ ".
- Full overlay top reveal is $1\frac{1}{2}$ " and bottom reveal is $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
- Cabinet features a standard $6\frac{3}{8}$ " deep drawer box.
- Not available in Lillian, Wentworth, or Glacier Gray.



FDWB1518-FDWB2418

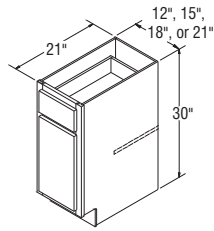
Vanity Bases, 30" High, 21" Deep

VB12	325	367	380	414	437	487	541	557	653
VB15	346	398	410	450	469	530	576	599	699
VB18	366	425	440	478	504	567	632	651	759
VB21	382	448	464	504	530	596	662	682	794
VB24B	465	537	557	609	641	675	741	766	890
VB30B	543	627	651	709	741	791	873	890	1045

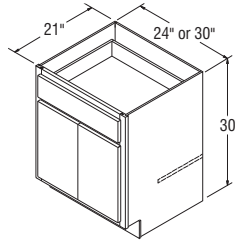
NOTES



- Includes one adjustable $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick half depth shelf.



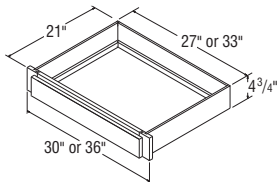
VB12-VB21



VB24B-VB30B

Kneespace Drawers, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " High, 21" Deep (Trimable)

KDTS30	278	283	293	316	328	293	369	383	450
KDTS36	338	343	353	373	385	353	424	441	506



KDTS30-KDTS36

NOTES



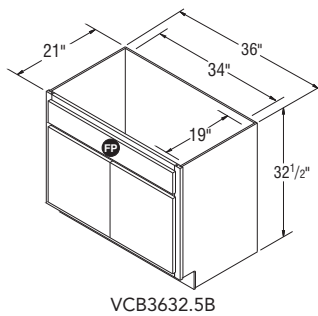
- Face frame trimmable 3" overall, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " on each side.
- Shallow depth drawer.
- 5-piece drawer front not available.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xkdvh9rwj

Vanity Console Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

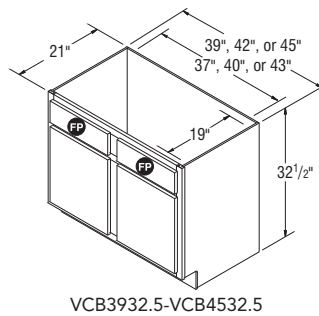
VCB3632.5B	566	668	689	747	780	868	926	967	1117
VCB3932.5	593	699	721	785	820	911	972	1010	1172
VCB4232.5	620	728	752	824	856	952	1015	1054	1224
VCB4532.5	654	771	795	867	906	1009	1077	1116	1298
VCB4832.5	690	811	837	911	955	1066	1137	1177	1369
VCB5432.5	773	910	938	1021	1071	1193	1274	1319	1534
VCB6032.5	864	1019	1051	1143	1200	1336	1427	1477	1718

NOTES

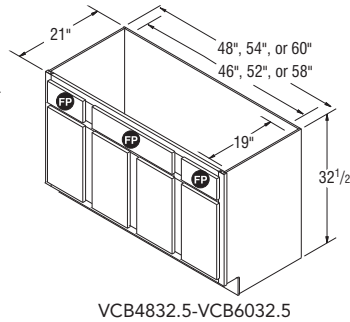
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VCB3632.5B



VCB3932.5-VCB4532.5



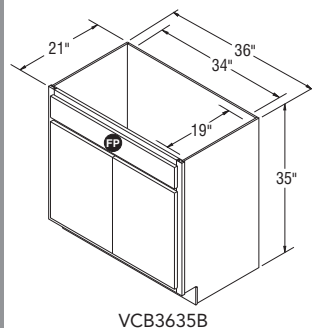
VCB4832.5-VCB6032.5

Vanity Console Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

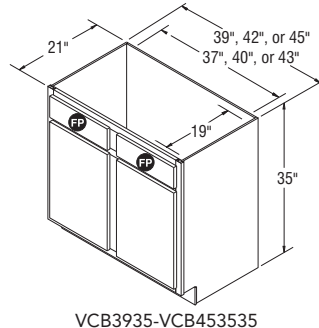
VCB3635B	596	710	735	803	846	950	1014	1054	1232
VCB3935	627	747	773	847	890	996	1063	1108	1293
VCB4235	657	783	809	889	935	1043	1114	1161	1354
VCB4535	699	832	859	943	989	1105	1187	1232	1436
VCB4835	738	879	907	995	1045	1167	1259	1301	1516
VCB5435	827	983	1016	1115	1170	1308	1411	1457	1698
VCB6035	926	1101	1137	1247	1309	1466	1578	1631	1902

NOTES

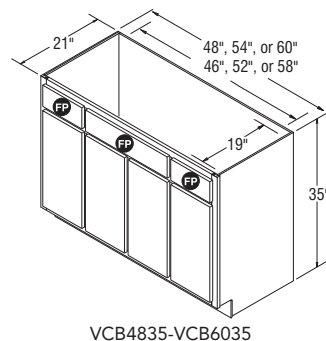
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VCB3635B



VCB3935-VCB4535



VCB4835-VCB6035

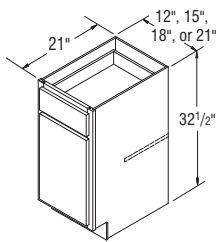
Vanity Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VB1232.5	374	414	430	464	484	537	591	605	703
VB1532.5	391	442	457	499	518	578	624	648	746
VB1832.5	412	473	487	526	552	615	682	699	805
VB2132.5	431	495	510	552	578	646	710	731	844
VB2432.5B	511	584	605	657	688	725	791	814	940
VB3032.5B	584	677	699	764	799	852	940	960	1122

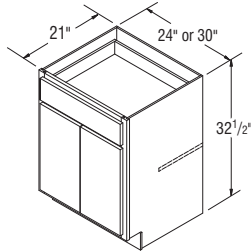
NOTES



- Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf.



VB1232.5-VB2132.5



VB2432.5B-VB3032.5B

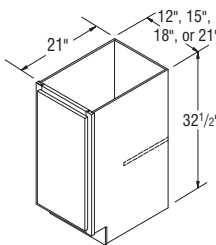
Vanity Bases with Full Height Doors, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VB1232.5FH	325	367	380	414	437	487	541	557	653
VB1532.5FH	346	398	410	450	469	530	576	599	699
VB1832.5FH	366	425	440	478	504	567	632	651	759
VB2132.5FH	382	448	464	504	530	596	662	682	794
VB2432.5FHB	465	537	557	609	641	675	741	766	890
VB3032.5FHB	543	627	651	709	741	791	873	890	1045
VB3632.5FHB	594	675	699	757	791	840	920	940	1094
VB4232.5FH	642	722	746	803	840	889	967	987	1143
VB4832.5FH	689	769	794	852	889	938	1015	1036	1190

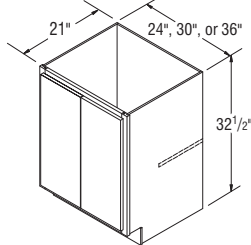
NOTES



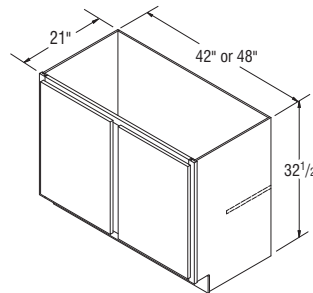
- Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf.



VB1232.5FH-VB2132.5FH



VB2432.5FHB-VB3632.5FHB



VB4232.5FH-VB4832.5FH

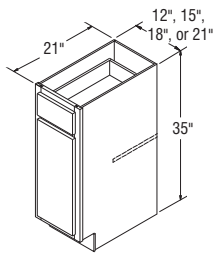
Vanity Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VB1235	385	450	465	506	536	599	599	672	788
VB1535	398	472	485	541	566	632	672	703	816
VB1835	415	504	520	568	598	674	728	764	889
VB2135	437	530	548	598	626	706	766	798	932
VB2435B	515	621	642	700	732	824	883	922	1073
VB2735B	569	674	694	761	795	867	946	978	1137
VB3035B	622	725	747	820	858	911	1006	1032	1203
VB3335B	667	775	799	877	917	975	1077	1104	1287

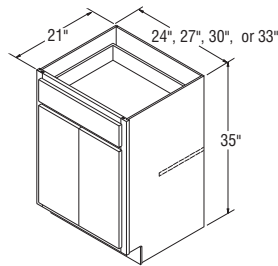
NOTES



- Includes one adjustable ¾" thick half depth shelf.



VB1235-VB2135



VB2435B-VB3335B

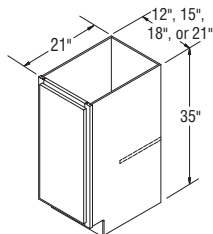
Vanity Bases with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 21" Deep

VB1235FH	344	379	390	430	457	515	604	617	692
VB1535FH	349	424	438	494	518	586	624	653	767
VB1835FH	368	456	470	521	549	625	679	716	840
VB2135FH	387	482	500	549	579	659	717	751	884
VB2435FHB	468	572	594	652	683	774	834	875	1025
VB2735FHB	521	625	648	711	748	820	895	929	1089
VB3035FHB	572	677	700	769	811	864	957	982	1152
VB3335FHB	598	700	725	795	835	889	982	1008	1178
VB3635FHB	622	725	747	820	858	911	1006	1032	1203
VB4235FH	670	771	795	866	907	960	1053	1078	1248
VB4835FH	720	820	846	912	955	1009	1103	1129	1298

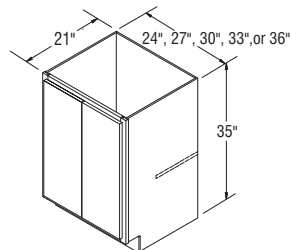
NOTES



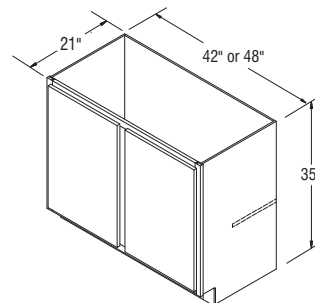
- Includes one adjustable ¾" thick half depth shelf.



VB1235FH-VB2135FH



VB2435FHB-VB3635FHB



VB4235FH-VB4835FH

Vanity Base Pull-out, 35" High, 9" Wide, 21" Deep

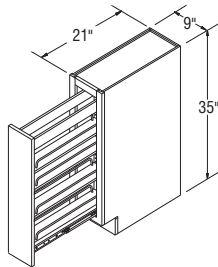
VBP0935	846	879	907	995	1045	1048	1090	1129	1233
---------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------

*Specify L or R for door location.

NOTES



- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full extension guides.
- Soft-close is not available.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/bptz8zw6df



VBP0935

Vanity Door and Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VSD2432.5 *	522	583	604	656	685	763	830	853	994
-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

VSD3032.5 *	638	684	709	777	811	904	973	1011	1173
-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------

VSD3632.5 *	780	856	888	968	1015	1129	1213	1262	1463
-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------

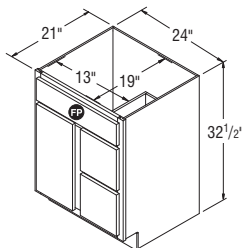
VSD4232.5 *	977	1071	1110	1210	1269	1411	1515	1577	1830
-------------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

*Specify L or R for door location.

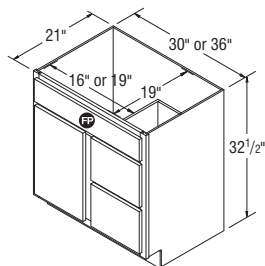
NOTES



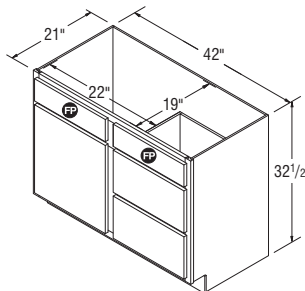
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VSD2432.5



VSD3032.5-VSD3632.5



VSD4232.5

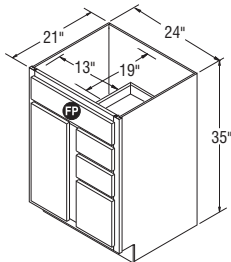
Vanity Door and Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VSD2435 *	548	620	641	699	731	822	898	930	1087
VSD2735 *	611	677	700	766	803	903	982	1019	1190
VSD3035 *	675	732	759	832	874	980	1064	1106	1294
VSD3335 *	762	834	862	945	993	1114	1205	1251	1461
VSD3635 *	847	935	964	1057	1110	1245	1344	1397	1627
VSD3935 *	1058	1167	1205	1320	1388	1557	1680	1745	2035
VSD4235 *	1322	1460	1506	1650	1735	1946	2099	2182	2542

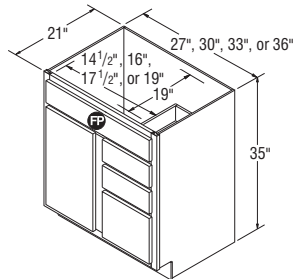
*Specify L or R for door location.

NOTES

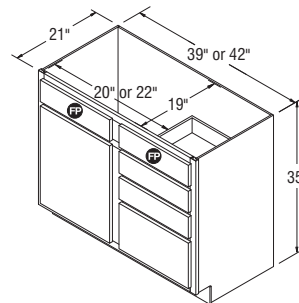
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VSD2435



VSD2735-VSD3635



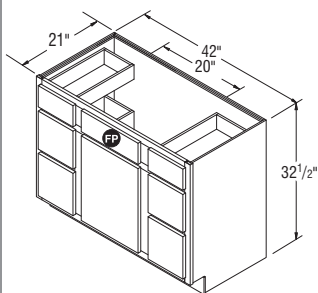
VSD3935-VSD4235

Vanity Double Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

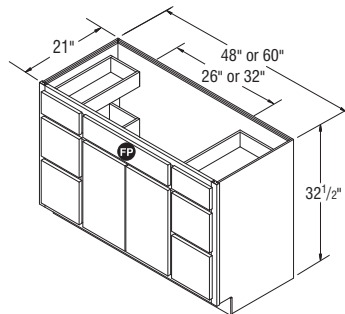
Vddb4232.5	920	1021	1054	1152	1205	1350	1451	1503	1747
Vddb4832.5	1031	1135	1173	1287	1350	1506	1619	1678	1955
Vddb6032.5	1162	1294	1340	1462	1532	1716	1832	1903	2221

NOTES

- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.
- Vddb48 and Vddb60 have butt doors on all door styles.



Vddb4232.5



Vddb4832.5-Vddb6032.5

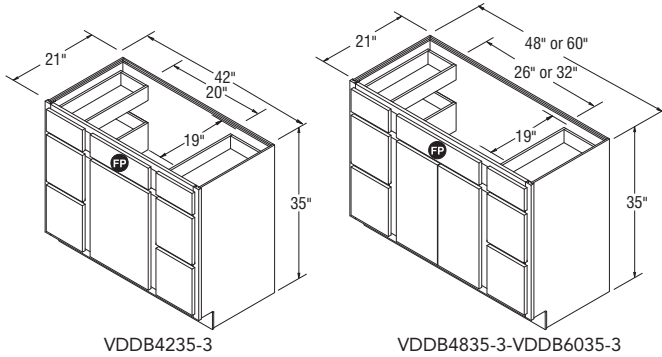
Vanity Double Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

Vddb4235-3	975	1087	1125	1236	1295	1468	1584	1642	1923
Vddb4835-3	1096	1223	1266	1392	1463	1645	1776	1839	2156
Vddb6035-3	1247	1403	1453	1597	1680	1888	2024	2102	2468

NOTES



- FP = False Panel.
- Vddb4835 and Vddb6035 have butt doors on all door styles.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



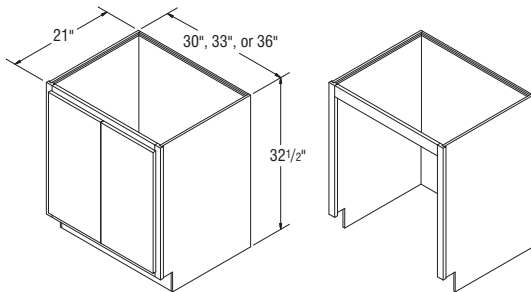
Vanity Base Sink Removable, 32 1/2" High

VBSR3032.5B	544	589	608	666	701	784	866	896	1051
VBSR3332.5B	554	600	620	678	715	799	883	913	1071
VBSR3632.5B	674	788	816	895	940	1056	1145	1191	1393

NOTES



- Natural laminate interior.
- Cabinet must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of run.
- Front, cabinet bottom, and toe kick are removable.
- Not available in Glacier Gray.

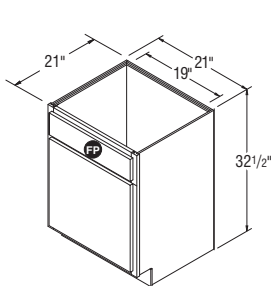


Vanity Sink Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

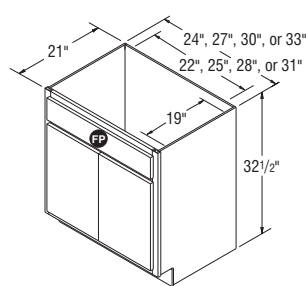
VSB2132.5	384	457	473	525	556	627	689	711	840
VSB2432.5B	433	505	521	569	600	675	736	759	888
VSB2732.5B	452	533	552	607	638	716	774	805	945
VSB3032.5B	518	561	579	634	668	747	825	853	1001
VSB3332.5B	525	609	627	692	728	816	883	919	1071
VSB3632.5B	642	750	777	852	895	1006	1090	1134	1327
VSB3932.5	682	785	811	890	932	1047	1131	1184	1380
VSB4232.5	711	819	844	926	975	1095	1177	1223	1436
VSB4532.5	738	862	892	974	1025	1152	1192	1294	1515
VSB4832.5	764	905	938	1021	1073	1208	1208	1364	1593
VSB5432.5	851	1009	1043	1143	1201	1344	1453	1514	1773
VSB6032.5	938	1108	1147	1259	1322	1483	1600	1673	1952

NOTES

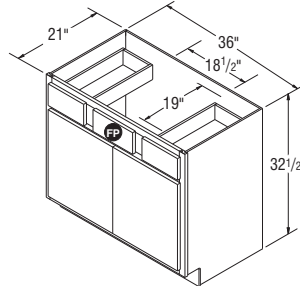
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



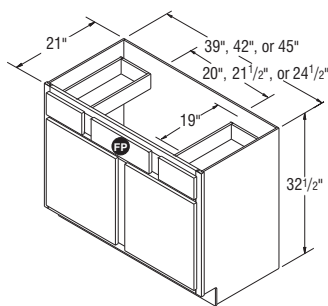
VSB2132.5



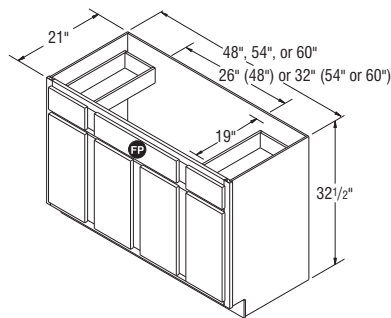
VSB2432.5B-VSB3332.5B



VSB3632.5B



VSB3932.5-VSB4532.5



VSB4832.5-VSB6032.5

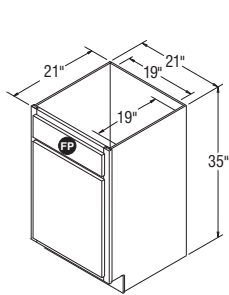
Vanity Sink Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VSB2135	433	505	521	569	600	675	736	759	888
VSB2435B	454	533	552	600	634	711	774	795	932
VSB2735B	477	562	580	641	669	751	816	849	993
VSB3035B	546	589	609	667	704	789	867	900	1052
VSB3335B	553	640	662	728	766	856	930	964	1129
VSB3635B	675	791	820	898	946	1057	1094	1194	1397
VSB3935	717	827	853	938	980	1103	1192	1246	1453
VSB4235	747	856	889	977	1024	1153	1242	1291	1513
VSB4535	775	905	938	1029	1077	1214	1308	1363	1597
VSB4835	803	951	987	1077	1131	1272	1373	1435	1678
VSB5435	895	1063	1099	1203	1266	1414	1526	1595	1868
VSB6035	988	1164	1205	1324	1392	1559	1683	1761	2056

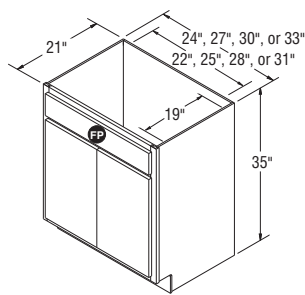
NOTES



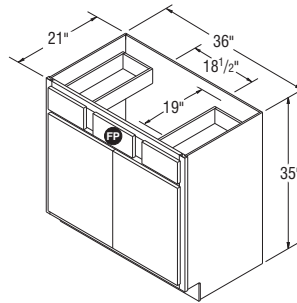
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



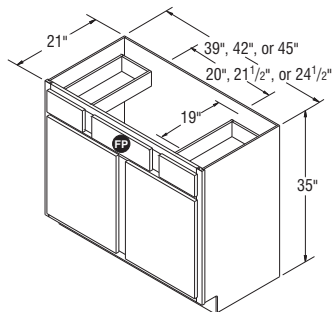
VSB2135



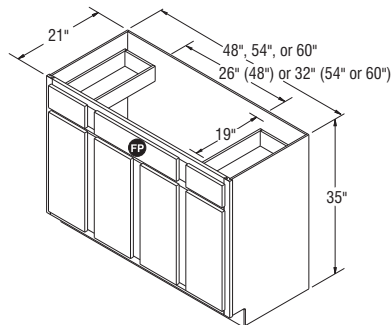
VSB2435B-VSB3335B



VSB3635B



VSB3935-VSB4535



VSB4835-VSB6035

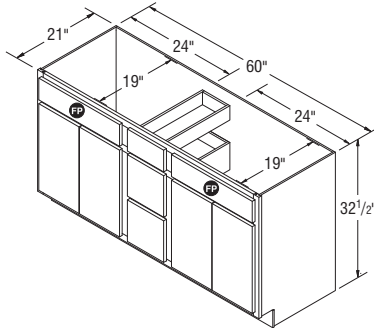
Vanity Sink Drawer Base, 32 1/2" High, 60" Wide, 21" Deep

VSDB6032.5	1116	1242	1279	1402	1469	1643	1766	1830	2124
-------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

NOTES



- FP = False Panel.
- Four doors (two butt each end), three center drawers, two false drawer fronts, 24" wide (each side) and 19" deep space for sink opening (each side).
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VSDB6032.5

Vanity Sink Drawer Base, 35" High, 21" Deep

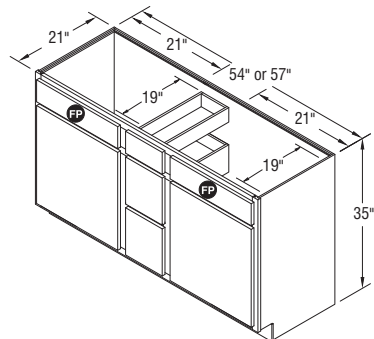
VSDB5435-3	1143	1273	1315	1446	1526	1711	1841	1913	2242
VSDB5735-3	1174	1306	1351	1484	1566	1756	1890	1962	2302

VSDB6035-3	1204	1340	1385	1521	1605	1802	1938	2013	2361
-------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

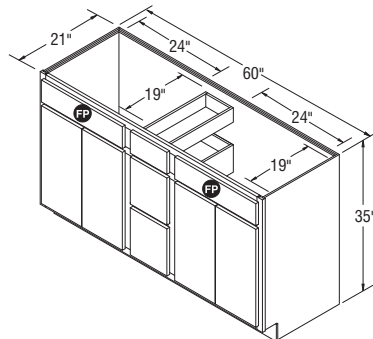
NOTES



- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



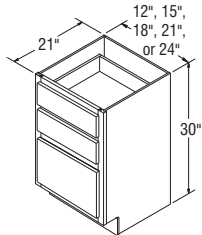
VSDB5435-3-VSDB5735-3



VSDB6035-3

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 30" High, 21" Deep

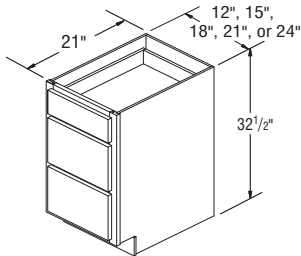
VDB12	394	398	410	416	421	426	478	508	596
VDB15	437	441	457	465	469	475	540	576	720
VDB18	521	525	541	549	553	558	629	674	851
VDB21	614	619	638	646	649	654	663	794	925
VDB24	703	706	731	737	741	747	756	919	1066



VDB12-VDB24

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

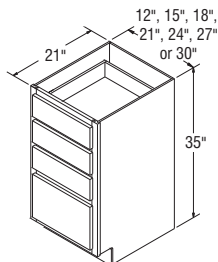
VDB1232.5	438	442	457	465	469	475	526	557	646
VDB1532.5	483	487	506	513	518	523	590	624	768
VDB1832.5	566	569	591	598	603	609	678	722	898
VDB2132.5	661	664	685	693	698	704	711	844	975
VDB2432.5	748	752	779	788	791	796	805	964	1114



VDB1232.5-VDB2432.5

Vanity Four Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VDB1235-4	634	638	661	668	672	678	685	706	824
VDB1535-4	643	648	672	679	683	689	698	719	840
VDB1835-4	708	711	736	742	747	752	762	790	922
VDB2135-4	832	836	864	873	877	882	890	922	1077
VDB2435-4	964	968	1003	1009	1014	1019	1029	1068	1252
VDB2735-4	1119	1122	1162	1170	1174	1179	1188	1241	1453
VDB3035-4	1299	1303	1348	1356	1359	1364	1373	1440	1685



VDB1235-4-VDB3035-4

Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

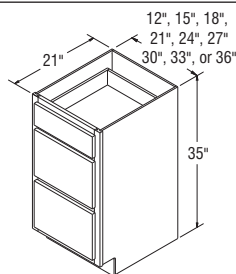
7

8

9

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VDB1235	496	500	515	523	527	533	541	672	785
VDB1535	505	509	527	535	538	543	553	682	795
VDB1835	557	562	580	586	591	596	605	748	875
VDB2135	654	659	679	685	690	696	705	877	1021
VDB2435	762	766	790	796	801	806	816	1016	1185
VDB2735	883	888	916	922	926	933	941	1179	1374
VDB3035	1059	1110	1146	1146	1146	1146	1146	1474	1719
VDB3335	1122	1177	1214	1214	1214	1214	1214	1563	1822
VDB3635	1189	1247	1288	1288	1288	1288	1288	1657	1931



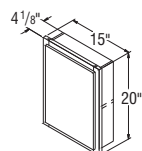
VDB1235-VDB3635

Vanity Wall Cabinet, 20" High, 15" Wide, 4 1/8" Deep

VWC1520	250	254	263	289	308	358	384	409	477
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES ✓

- Must be recess mounted; exterior not finished.
- Cut out dimensions:
13⁵/₈" W x 18⁵/₈" H x 3³/₈" D
- Available in Standard Construction only.
- Includes fixed shelf.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/chkwqsxwhp



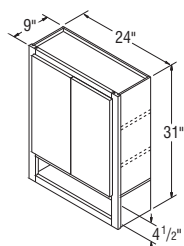
VWC1520

Vanity Tank Topper, 31" High, 24" Wide, 9" Deep

VTT24B	579	678	703	771	805	905	979	1021	1199
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------

NOTES ✓

- Matching laminate interior.
- Two butt doors, open shelf.
- Two adjustable 3/4" thick shelves.



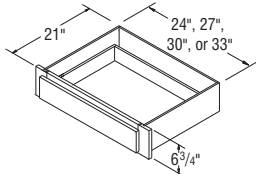
VTT24B

Vanity Drawers Trimmable, 21" Deep (Trimmable 3")

VDT27B	237	241	248	256	259	265	303	315	373
VDT30B	254	258	267	270	278	284	320	330	390
VDT33B	279	284	294	296	305	311	358	377	438
VDT36B	320	323	336	341	348	353	395	414	484

NOTES

- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends. Installation between two adjacent cabinets, walls, and/or panels is recommended.
- Face frame trimmable 3" overall, 1½" on each side.
- Not available in APC.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xkdvh9rwj



VDT27B-VDT36B

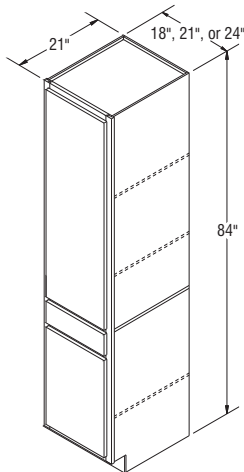
Linen Closets with Drawer, 84" High, 21" Deep

LCD18 *	1110	1175	1216	1336	1402	1574	1697	1792	2097
LCD21 *	1235	1327	1373	1508	1583	1774	1915	2024	2355
LCD24 *	1329	1427	1477	1620	1704	1909	2058	2178	2534

*Specify L or R.

NOTES

- Two doors and one drawer.
- Includes ¾" thick adjustable shelves, two in top section, one in bottom section and one fixed shelf.
- Drawer front height aligns with 35" Vanity/Base cabinet drawer fronts.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.



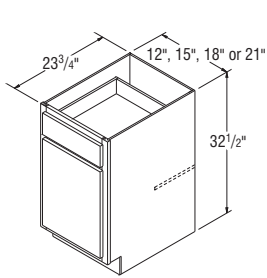
LCD18-LCD24

Base Cabinets, 32 1/2" High

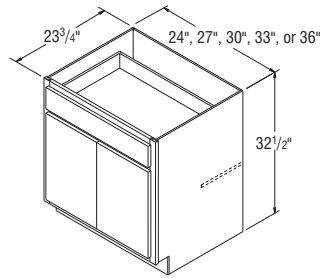
B1232.5	463	508	525	579	607	662	728	768	906
B1532.5	472	526	542	599	632	688	753	795	933
B1832.5	500	549	568	637	667	721	795	837	985
B2132.5	535	586	607	672	706	771	846	890	1048
B2432.5B	614	682	705	782	821	892	987	1038	1216
B2732.5B	705	778	803	890	938	1019	1122	1184	1394
B3032.5B	727	798	826	920	964	1052	1157	1218	1432
B3332.5B	780	854	888	987	1037	1125	1242	1306	1534
B3632.5B	819	898	930	1035	1083	1180	1303	1371	1609
B3932.5	859	946	978	1083	1137	1242	1366	1437	1690
B4232.5	904	993	1026	1135	1194	1303	1435	1511	1774
B4832.5	947	1040	1077	1194	1255	1369	1506	1585	1867

NOTES ✓

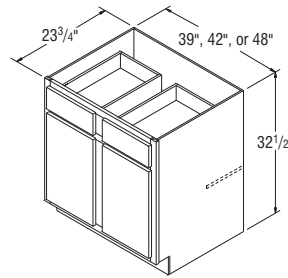
- Includes one 3/4" thick half depth adjustable shelf.



B1232.5-B2132.5



B2432.5B-B3632.5B



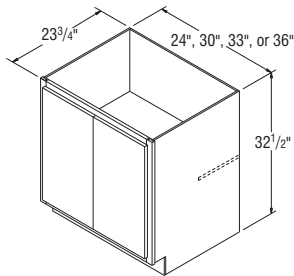
B3932.5-B4832.5

Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 32 1/2" High

B2432.5FHB	599	662	684	762	796	868	955	1006	1185
B3032.5FHB	653	721	745	826	868	948	1043	1099	1293
B3332.5FHB	738	819	844	935	982	1068	1175	1238	1461
B3632.5FHB	779	853	883	980	1033	1122	1236	1303	1532

NOTES ✓

- Includes one 3/4" thick half depth adjustable shelf.



B2432.5FHB-B3632.5FHB

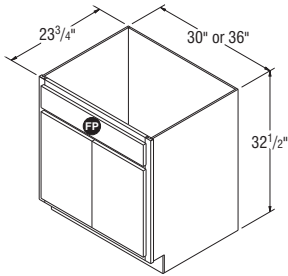
Sink Base Cabinets, 32 1/2" High

SB3032.5B	699	769	794	880	925	1010	1111	1170	1374
SB3632.5B	719	791	820	909	953	1040	1146	1206	1418

NOTES



- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



SB3032.5B-SB3632.5B

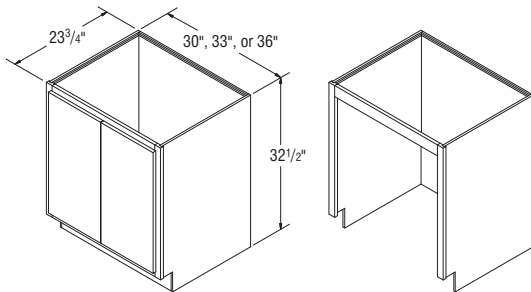
Base Sink Removable, 32 1/2" High

BSR3032.5B	734	807	834	924	971	1061	1167	1229	1443
BSR3332.5B	748	823	850	942	990	1081	1189	1252	1470
BSR3632.5B	785	864	893	989	1040	1135	1248	1315	1544

NOTES



- Natural laminate interior.
- Cabinet must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of run.
- Front, cabinet bottom, and toe kick are removable.
- Not available in Glacier Gray.



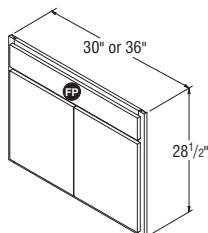
Sink Fronts, 32 1/2" High

SF3032.5B	506	561	579	646	675	735	808	852	1004
SF3632.5B	530	581	600	667	703	764	841	888	1043

NOTES



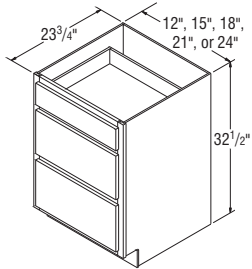
- FP = False Panel.
- Sink Base Floor included with all units.
- Sink bottom material will be particleboard in all construction types.
- Not trimmable.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd



SF3032.5B-SF3632.5B

Three Drawer Base Cabinets, 32 1/2" High

DB1232.5	632	640	662	764	798	764	877	922	925
DB1532.5	703	709	732	844	883	844	973	1025	1029
DB1832.5	768	774	798	922	968	922	1058	1115	1117
DB2132.5	809	816	841	968	1015	968	1115	1174	1180
DB2432.5	846	852	882	1016	1068	1016	1167	1230	1236



DB1232.5-DB2432.5

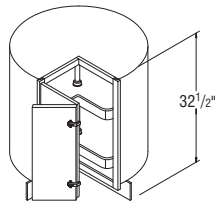
Base Lazy Susan Cabinet, 32 1/2" High

BLS3632.5 *	1266	1384	1430	1576	1657	1798	1972	2074	2421
--------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

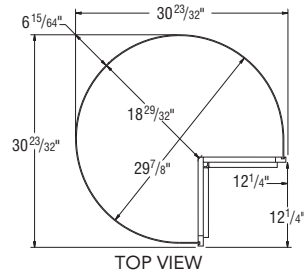
*Specify L or R for full overlay styles.

NOTES ✓

- Includes magnetic catch.
- Two 27" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 60 lbs. per shelf.
- APC charges do not apply to BLS cabinets.
- Soft-close Hinges are not available.
- For stability, install BLS cabinets between base cabinets.



BLS3632.5

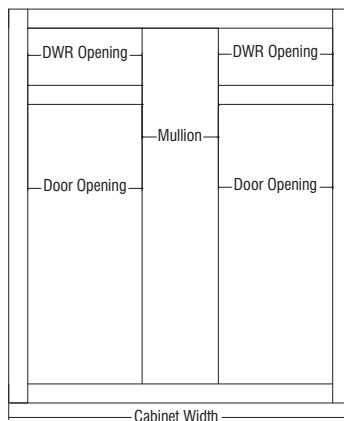
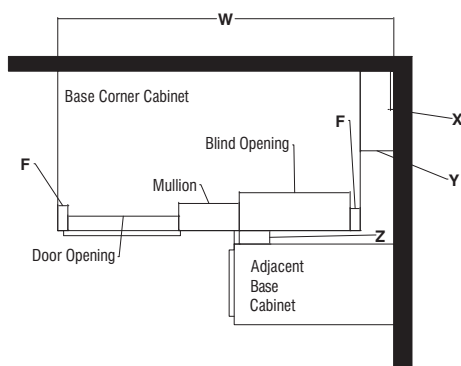


Full Overlay Universal Base Corner Cabinet Information

Full Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC3632.5	27"	9 ³ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ³ / ₄ "	39 ¹ / ₂ "
BC3932.5	30"	6 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ³ / ₄ "	42 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4232.5	36"	3 ³ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	39 ³ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4532.5	42"	3 ³ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	42 ³ / ₄ "	48 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4832.5	45"	0"	3 ³ / ₄ "	5"	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	45"	50"

7/16" Overlay Universal Base Corner Cabinet Information

7/16" Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC3632.5	27"	9 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	36 ¹ / ₄ "	39 ¹ / ₂ "
BC3932.5	30"	6 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	36 ¹ / ₄ "	42 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4232.5	36"	3 ¹ / ₄ "	4 ³ / ₄ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	39 ¹ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4532.5	42"	1/4"	1 ³ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	42 ¹ / ₄ "	48 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4832.5	45"	0"	1/4"	5"	1/2"	2"	45"	50"

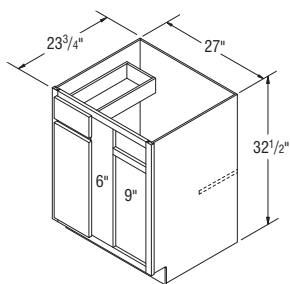


Base Corner Cabinets, 32 1/2" High, 23 3/4" Deep

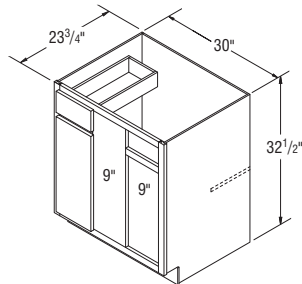
BC3632.5	598	662	684	764	796	867	953	1005	1180
BC3932.5	641	700	726	803	846	846	1010	1064	1247
BC4232.5	669	737	764	846	888	967	1062	1117	1313
BC4532.5	688	759	785	867	912	994	1090	1148	1346
BC4832.5	703	774	798	888	932	1011	1110	1167	1372

NOTES ✓

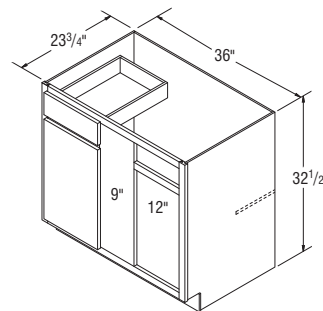
- Includes one 3/4" thick half depth adjustable shelf.
- All Base Corner Cabinets are reversible from left blind to right blind.
- 3" filler is included.
- To ensure proper door/drawer clearance we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind.
- Adjoining run of cabinets will cover blind opening.
- One door and one drawer.
- Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the SKU nomenclature.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper size and identification. See page 161.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq



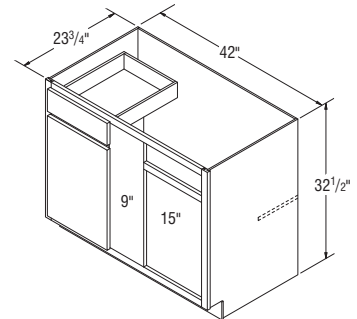
BC3632.5



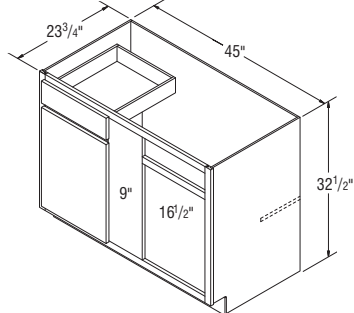
BC3932.5



BC4232.5



BC4532.5



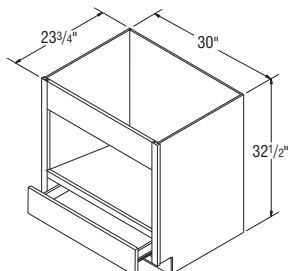
BC4832.5

Built-in Microwave Cabinet, 32 1/2" High

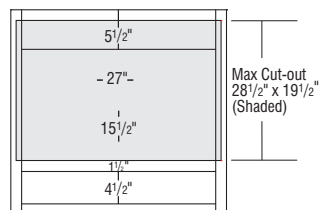
BMW3032.5	652	780	805	883	930	1043	1130	1189	1377
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

NOTES ✓

- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for Built-in Microwaves with trim kits.
- Natural laminate interior.



BMW3032.5



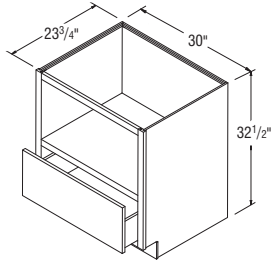
BMW3032.5

Base Microwave Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 32 1/2" High, 23 3/4" Deep

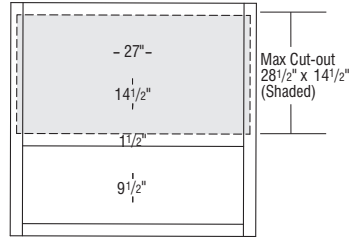
BMW3032.5DD	648	777	803	879	925	1037	1122	1170	1364
-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

NOTES

- Trim kit not applicable.
- Matching laminate interior.



BMW3032.5DD



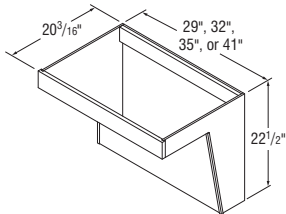
BMW3032.5DD

Vanity Wall Sink Cabinets, 23" High

VWS2923	607	607	607	607	607	607	607	607	607
VWS3223	632	632	632	632	632	632	632	632	632
VWS3523	656	656	656	656	656	656	656	656	656
VWS4123	704	704	704	704	704	704	704	704	704

NOTES

- Recommended installation height of 32 1/2" to allow sufficient toe clearance for Universal Design stand-alone vanity applications as a wall hanging unit.
- Sink Opening Dimensions: Depth: 18 1/8"
Widths: VWS2923 = 21 11/16" VWS3523 = 27 11/16"
VWS3223 = 24 11/16" VWS4123 = 33 11/16"
- Cabinet construction will be All-plywood.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6mvfzb979



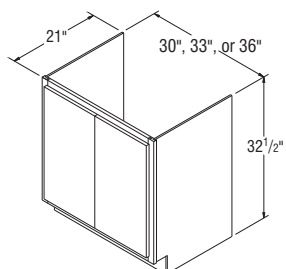
VWS2923-VWS4123

Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinets, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

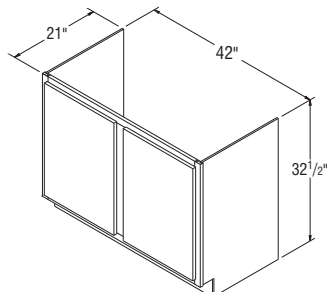
RVWS3032B	546	589	609	667	704	789	867	912	1052
RVWS3332B	553	640	662	728	766	856	930	979	1130
RVWS3632B	675	732	759	832	874	980	1064	1121	1295
RVWS4232	747	856	889	977	1024	1153	1242	1306	1514

NOTES

- Must be ordered with Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet (VWS). Not designed to be a stand-alone unit.
- Two mending plates included to mount RVWS to VWS.
- Removable for accessibility.



RVWS3032B-RVWS3632B



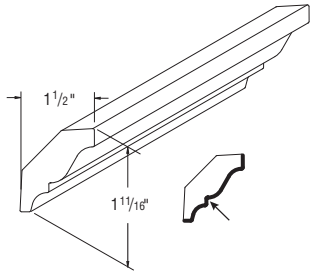
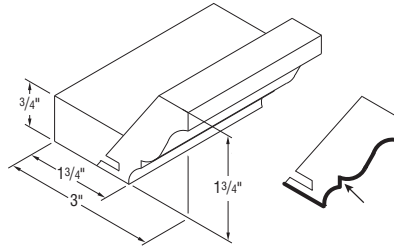
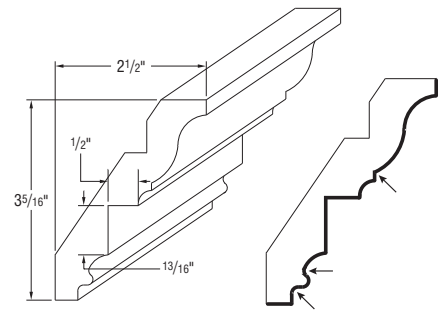
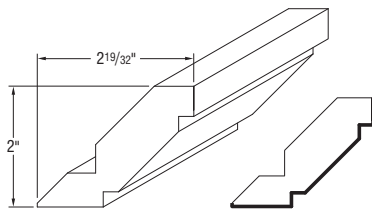
RVWS4232

Crown Moulding

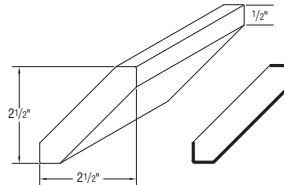
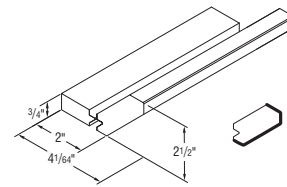
MCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	161	196	•	•
PSMCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	157	157	157
MINSCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	354	406	•	•
PSMINSCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	354	354	354
MFOLCR8	(1 - 8' pc)	235	277	•	•
PSMFOLCR8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	235	235	235
MTCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	385	450	•	•
PSMTCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	385	385	385
MSHKRCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	209	241	•	•
MLSHAKER8	(1 - 8' pc)	173	204	•	•
PSMLSHAKER8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	204	204	•
MSACROWN8-CL	(1 - 8' pc)	212	245	•	•
MSMCOVECR8	(1 - 8' pc)	352	405	•	•
MLCOVECR8-CL	(1 - 8' pc)	433	482	•	•

NOTES ✓

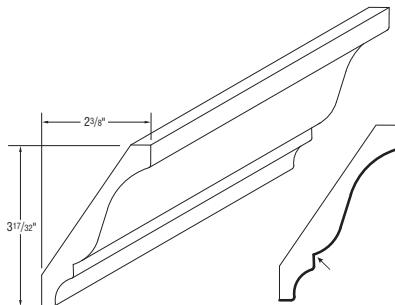
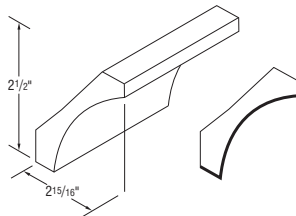
- MINSCROWN8 and PSMINSCROWN8 are designed for inserts (i.e. dentil, rope, triple bead.)
- MLCOVECR8-CL, and MSACROWN8-CL ship with cleat unattached and can be top or face mounted.

MCROWN8
PSMCROWN8MFOLCR8 (Full overlay)
PSMFOLCR8MINSCROWN8 (Insert)
PSMINSCROWN8

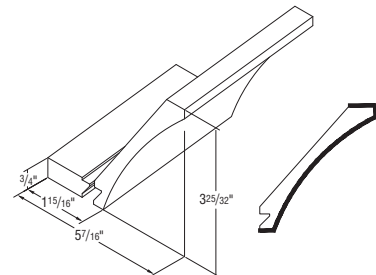
MSHKRCROWN8 (Shaker)

MLSHAKER8 (Shaker)
PSMLSHAKER8 (Shaker)

MSACROWN8-CL

MTCROWN8 (Tall)
PSMTCROWN8

MSMCOVECR8 (Small Cove)



MLCOVECR8-CL

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

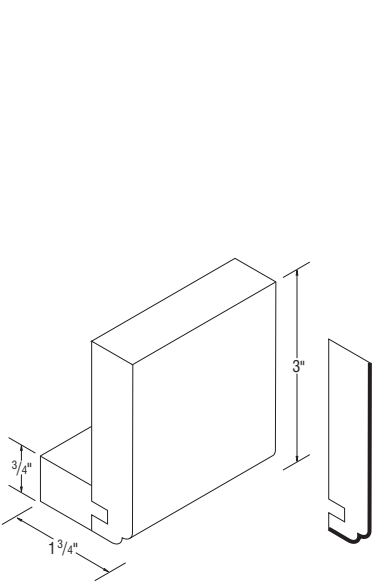
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".

Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

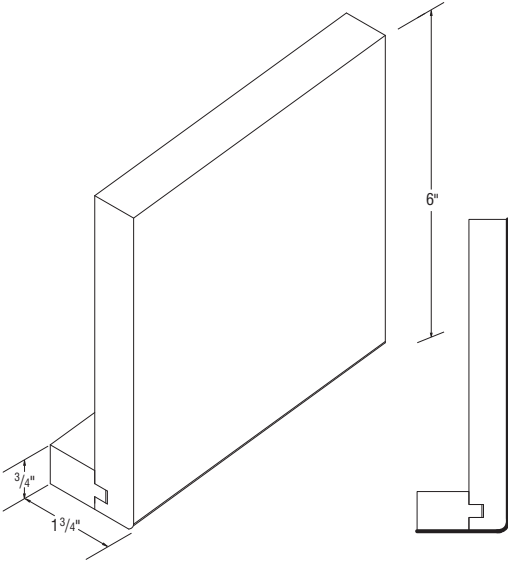
	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla		Silver Lining
			Admiral Colada Frost Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White		
Starter Moulding					
MSTR8	(1 - 8' pc)	510	553	•	•
MSFMS8	(1 - 8' pc)	548	682	•	•
MSTRSHAK8	(1 - 8' pc)	510	553	•	•
PSMSTRSHAK8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	553	553	•

NOTES ✓

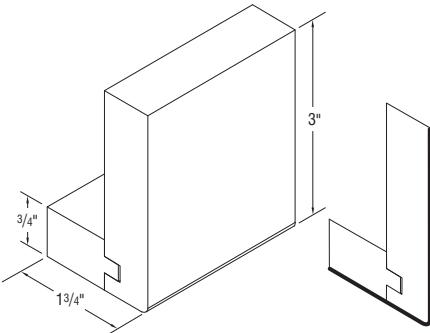
- Top-mount installation only (cleat is attached).



MSTR8



MSFMS8 (Shaker)



MSTRSHAK8 (Shaker)
PSMSTRSHAK8 (Shaker)

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

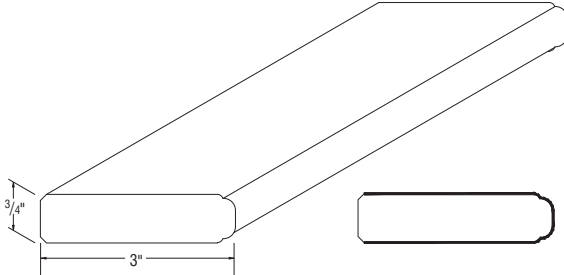
Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining

Single Bead Moulding

MSINBEAD8	(1 - 8' pc)	143	161	•	•
------------------	--------------------	-----	-----	---	---



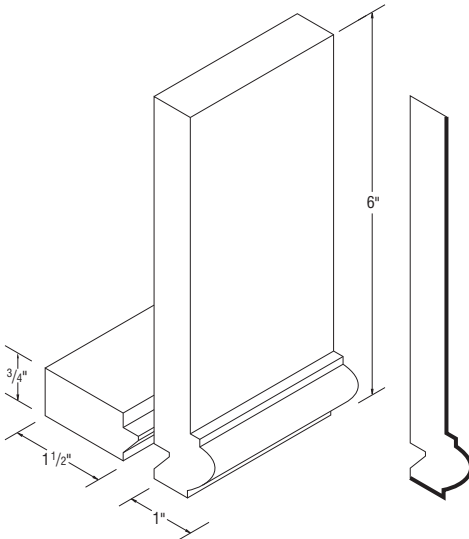
MSINBEAD8

Soffit Filler Moulding

MSFM8-CL	(1 - 8' pc)	470	541	•	•
-----------------	--------------------	-----	-----	---	---

NOTES ✓

- MSFM8-CL ships with cleat unattached. Can be face or top mounted.



MSFM8-CL

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

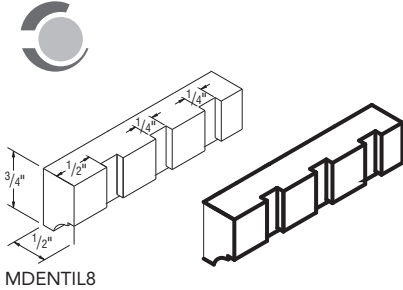
Silver Lining

Dentil Moulding

MDENTIL8	(1 - 8' pc)	172	197	•	•
-----------------	-------------	-----	-----	---	---

NOTES ✓

- MDENTIL8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.

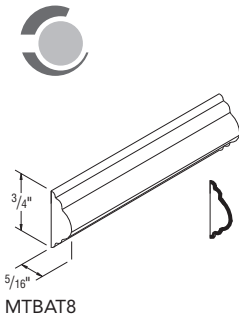


Traditional Batten Moulding

MTBAT8	(1 - 8' pc)	101	119	•	•
---------------	-------------	-----	-----	---	---

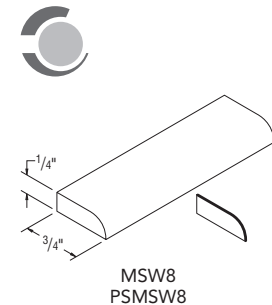
NOTES ✓

- MTBAT8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.



Scribe Moulding

MSW8	(1 - 8' pc)	36	43	•	•
PSMSW8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	36	36	•



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

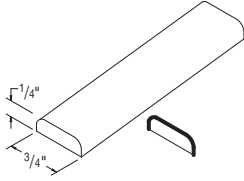
Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining

Batten Moulding

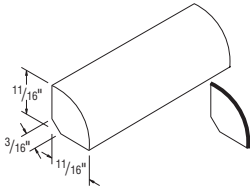
MBAT8	(1 - 8' pc)	46	56	•	•
PSMBAT8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	•	56	•



MBAT8
PSMBAT8

Quarter Round Moulding

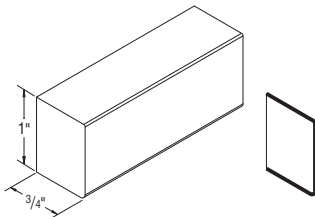
MQR8	(1 - 8' pc)	73	86	•	•
PSMQR8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	73	73	•



MQR8
PSMQR8

Trim Moulding

MTW8	(1 - 8' pc)	116	119	•	•
-------------	-------------	-----	-----	---	---



MTW8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

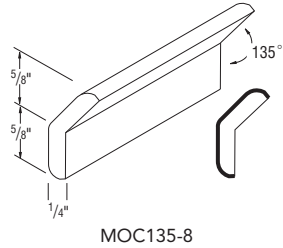
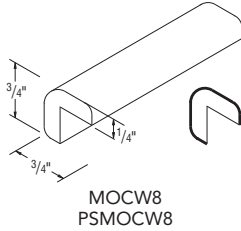
Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining

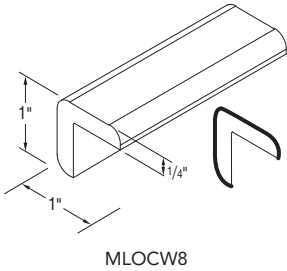
Outside Corner Moulding – 90° and 135°

MOCW8	(1 - 8' pc)	65	75	•	•
PSMOCW8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	•	75	•
MOC135-8	(1 - 8' pc)	107	126	•	•



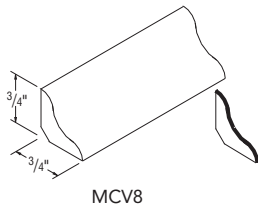
Large Outside Corner Moulding

MLOCW8	(1 - 8' pc)	107	126	•	•
---------------	-------------	-----	-----	---	---



Cove Moulding

MCV8	(1 - 8' pc)	59	65	•	•
-------------	-------------	----	----	---	---



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

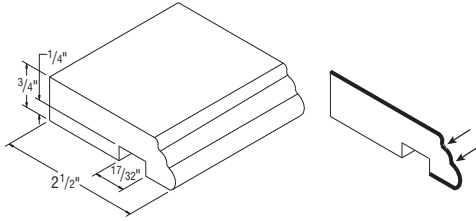
Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining

Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding

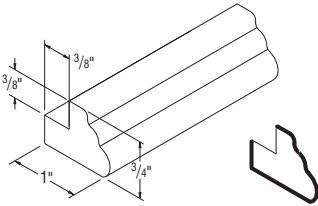
MTST8	(1 - 8' pc)	209	235	•	•
PSMTST8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	209	209	209



MTST8
PSMTST8

Traditional Cap Moulding

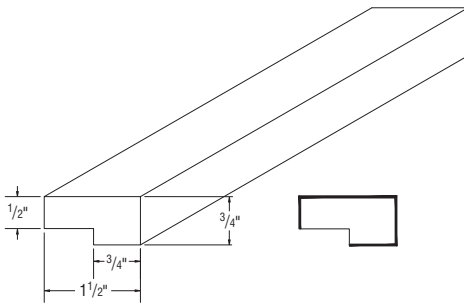
MTCAP8	(1 - 8' pc)	122	138	•	•
---------------	-------------	-----	-----	---	---



MTCAP8

Simple Light Rail Moulding

MSLR8	(1 - 8' pc)	119	137	•	•
--------------	-------------	-----	-----	---	---



MSLR8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

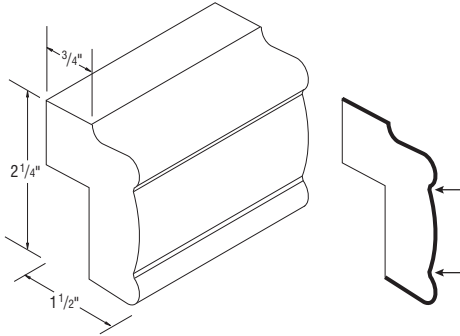
Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining

Tall Light Rail Moulding

MTLR8	(1 - 8' pc)	586	678	•	•
PSMTLR8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	586	586	586



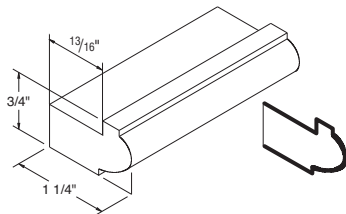
MTLR8
PSMTLR8

Light Rail Moulding

MLR8	(1 - 8' pc)	119	137	•	•
PSMLR8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	•	137	•

NOTES

- Designed to mount under the face frame of Wall Cabinets.



MLR8
PSMLR8

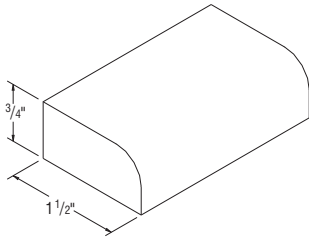
Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Counter Top Moulding

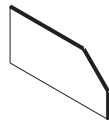
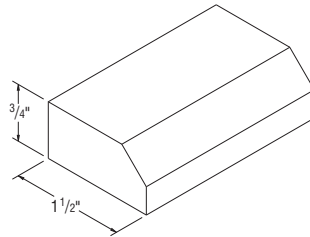
MCTR8	(1 - 8' pc)	101	119	•	•
MCTB8	(1 - 8' pc)	101	119	•	•
MCTT8	(1 - 8' pc)	124	141	•	•

NOTES ✓

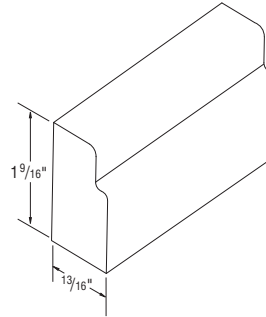
- MCTB8 can be flipped upside-down and used as top trim.



MCTR8 (Radius)



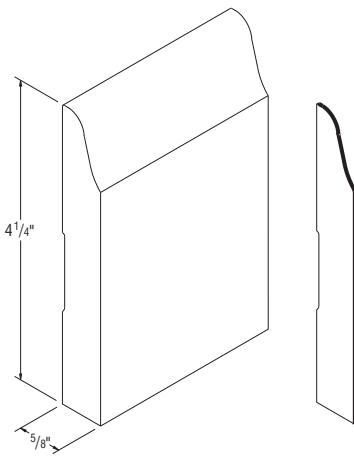
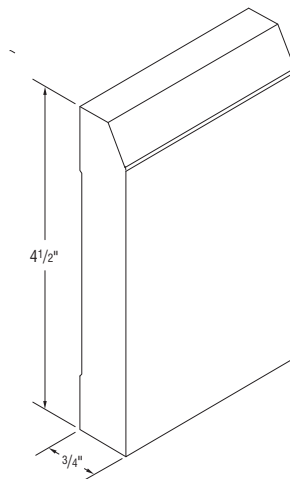
MCTB8 (Bevel)



MCTT8 (Traditional)

Base Shoe Moulding

MBS8	(1 - 8' pc)	231	269	•	•
PSMBS8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	•	269	•
MBSH8	(1 - 8' pc)	231	269	•	•
PSMBSH8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	•	269	•

MBS8
PSMBS8MBSH8 (Shaker)
PSMBSH8 (Shaker)

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining

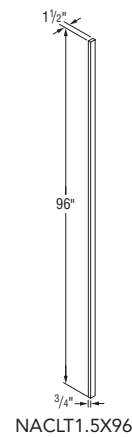
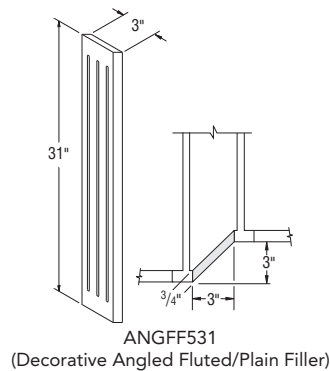
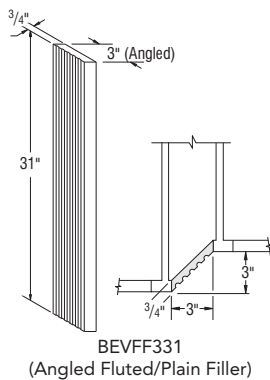
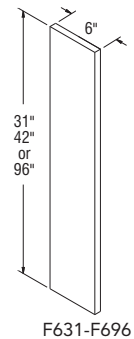
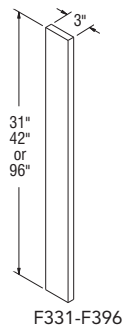
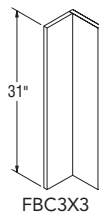
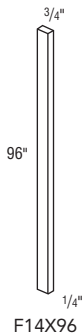
Fillers

F14X96	54	59	•	•
FBC3X3 (base)	119	131	•	•
F331 (base/wall)	64	70	•	•
F342 (wall)	76	89	•	•
F396 (tall)	216	245	•	•
F631 (base/wall)	124	141	•	•
F642 (wall)	153	173	•	•
F696 (tall)	320	357	•	•
BEVFF331	161	188	•	•
ANGFF531	161	188	•	•
NACLT1.5X96	28	28	28	28

NOTES



- FBC3X3 Overlays available for Durham and Wentworth.
- All Fillers finished on front and two long edges, except for ANGFF531 and BEVFF331 which are finished on both sides and both long edges.
- NACLT1.5X96 Natural, Unfinished Cleat, order as style 010.
- All Fillers are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- BEVFF331 - 45° reversible angled Filler (fluted one side). Reversible, finished on back.
- ANGFF531 - 45° reversible decorative angled Filler (fluted one side). Trimmable 2" top and bottom. Reversible, finished on back.
- F14X96 is $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Designed to fill space between adjacent cabinets. Finished $\frac{1}{4}$ " on front and $\frac{3}{4}$ " all edges (backs are not finished).



Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining

Box Column Filler, 42" High, 15" Deep

W34215BCF

721

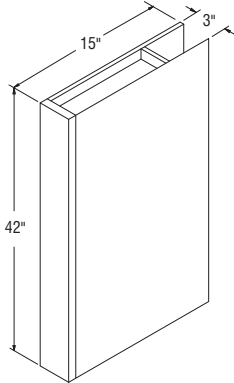
805

•

•

NOTES ✓

- Solid-wood $\frac{3}{4}$ " front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are $\frac{3}{8}$ ".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Matching exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.



W34215BCF

Box Column Filler, 35" High, 27" Deep

B33527BCF

1004

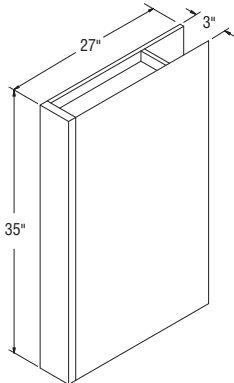
1121

•

•

NOTES ✓

- Solid-wood $\frac{3}{4}$ " front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are $\frac{3}{8}$ ".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Matching exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.

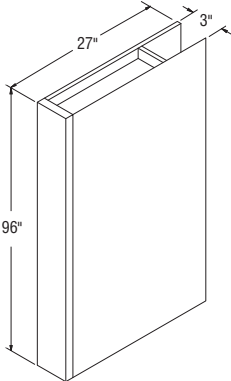


B33527BCF

Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Frost Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining
Box Column Filler, 96" High, 27" Deep				
T39627BCF	1553	1737	•	•

NOTES ✓

- Solid-wood 3/4" front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are 3/8".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Matching exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.



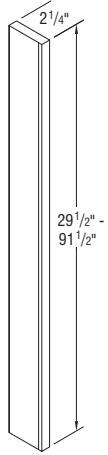
T39627BCF

Blaine
Brellin
Colin Woodgrain
Dayton
Ducat PureStyle™
Douglas PureStyle™
Durham PureStyle™
Garther
Korbett
Rena PureStyle™
Wentworth
Winstead

Wentworth (Paint)

Overlays

OL30	59	70
OL31	64	76
OL335	64	76
OL36	69	86
OL42	72	89
OL80	86	100
OL86	94	107
OL92	96	114



OL30-OL92

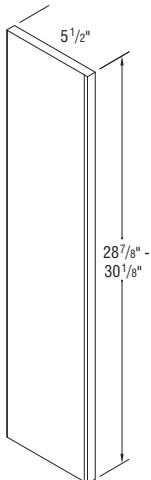
Model	Dimensions	Usage Details
OL30	2 1/4" x 29 1/2"	30" high Wall
OL31	2 1/4" x 30 1/8"	35" high Base/Vanity
OL335	2 1/4" x 30 1/8"	PEPR335 Panels
OL36	2 1/4" x 35 1/2"	36" high Wall
OL42	2 1/4" x 41 1/2"	42" high Wall
OL80	2 1/4" x 79 1/2"	84" high Utility
OL86	2 1/4" x 85 1/2"	90" high Utility
OL92	2 1/4" x 91 1/2"	96" high Utility

Benton
Blaine
Darton
Korbett
Larden
Wentworth
Winstead
Sinclair

Benton (Paint)
Blaine (Paint)
Brellin PureStyle™
Colin PureStyle™
Dana PureStyle™
Ducat PureStyle™
Douglas PureStyle™
Durham PureStyle™
Elkins PureStyle™
Ellis PureStyle™
Larden (Paint)
Lillian PureStyle™
Rena PureStyle™
Sinclair (Paint)
Tilden PureStyle™
Wentworth (Paint)
Winstead (Paint)

Overlays

OL631	136	168
--------------	-----	-----



OL631

Model	Dimensions	Usage Details
OL631	Full overlay Door Styles 5 1/2" x 30 1/8"	35" high Base/Vanity
	Partial overlay Door Styles 5 1/2" x 28 7/8"	35" high Base/Vanity

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

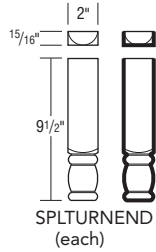
Silver Lining

Split Turning

SPLTURNEND	79	90	•	•
-------------------	----	----	---	---

NOTES ✓

- SPLTURNEND is trimmable up to 5".

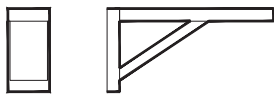
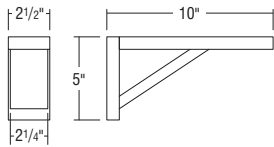


Bar Corbel, 10" Deep, 5" High

BARCORBL10X5	295	352	•	•
---------------------	-----	-----	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



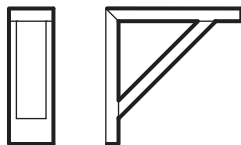
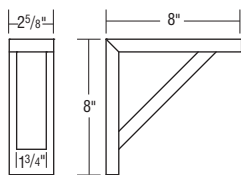
BARCORBL10X5

Bar Corbel, 8" High

BARCORBEL8	372	427	•	•
-------------------	-----	-----	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



BARCORBEL8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

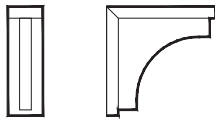
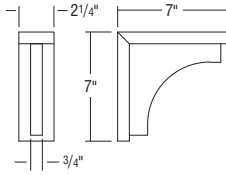
Silver Lining

Cove Corbel, 7" High

CORBELCOVE7	196	237	•	•
--------------------	-----	-----	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



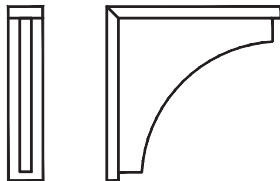
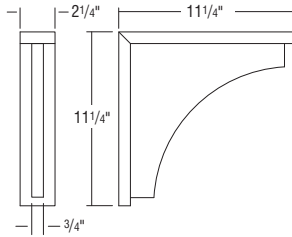
CORBELCOVE7

Cove Corbel, 11 1/4" High

CORBELCOVE11	225	272	•	•
---------------------	-----	-----	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



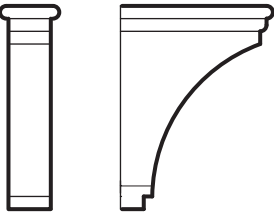
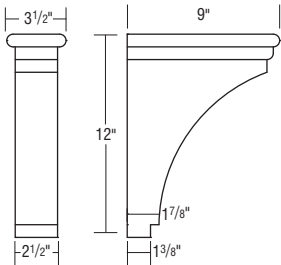
CORBELCOVE11

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Frost Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining
Cove Corbel, 12" High				
COVECORBEL12	627	725	•	•

NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.

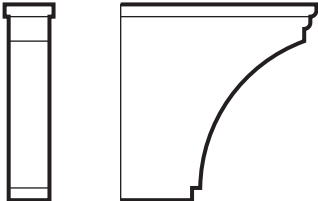
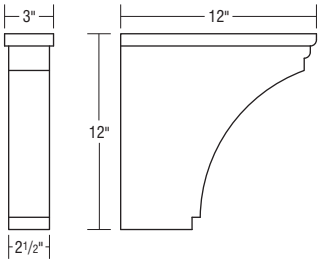


COVECORBEL12

Cove Corbel, 12" High, 12" Deep <i>New</i>					
COVECBL12x12	1200	1385	•	•	

NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.
- Not available in Glacier Gray.



COVECBL12x12

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

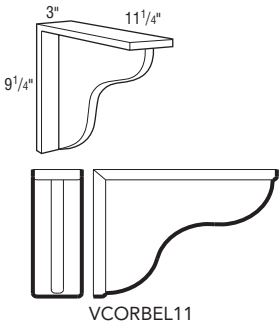
Silver Lining

Valance Corbels, 9 1/4" High

VCORBEL11	197	223	•	•
------------------	-----	-----	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Finished on all sides (reversible).
- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



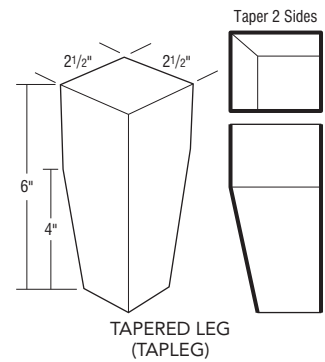
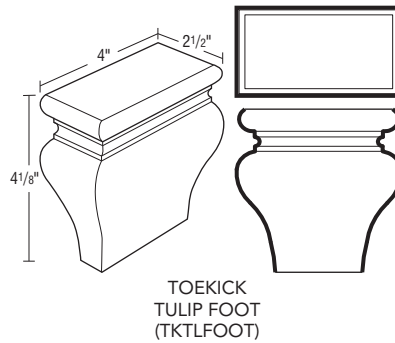
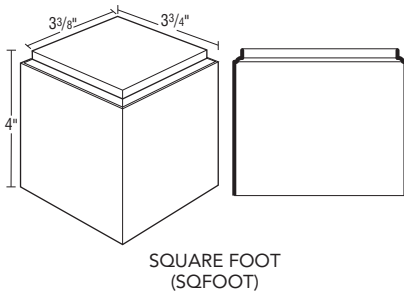
MOULDINGS AND TRIM

Decorative Feet

SQFOOT	420	480	•	•
TKTLFOOT	515	595	•	•
TAPLEG	269	312	•	•

NOTES ✓

- Trimable.



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

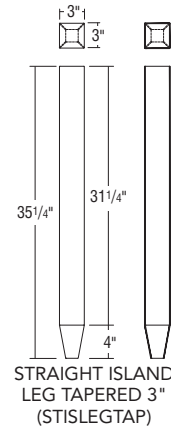
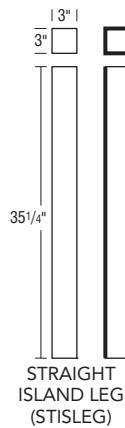
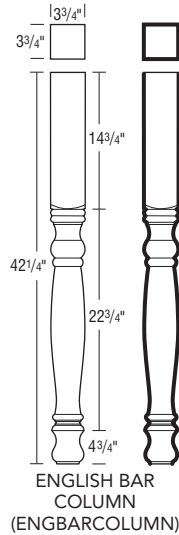
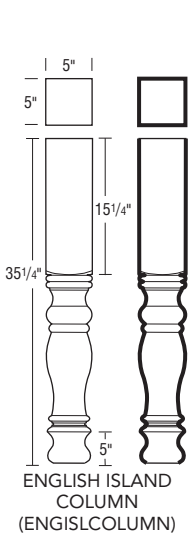
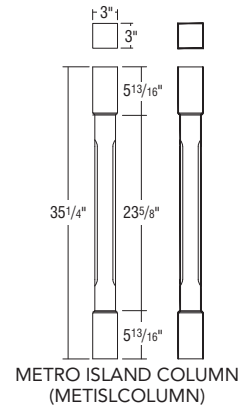
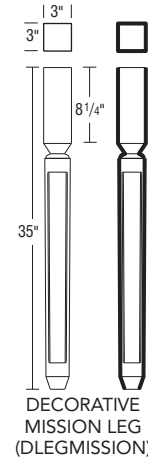
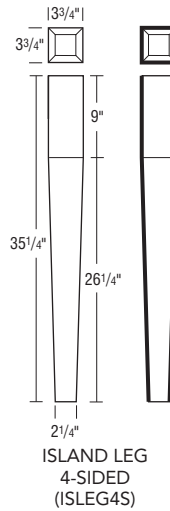
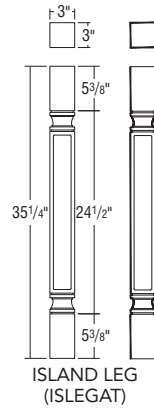
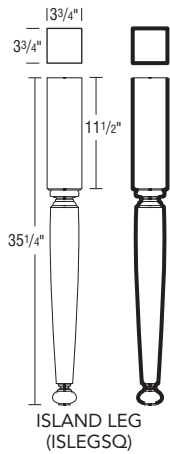
Silver Lining

Decorative Legs

ISLEGSQ	1269	1471	•	•
ISLEGAT	951	1059	•	•
ISLEG4S	1160	1330	•	•
DLEGMISION	1035	1190	•	•
METISLCOLUMN	483	591	•	•
ENGISLCOLUMN	1429	1642	•	•
ENGBARCOLUMN	1271	1460	•	•
STISLEG	710	819	•	•
STISLEGTAP	561	668	•	•

NOTES

- Trimmable.



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

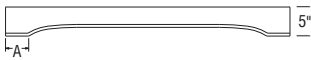
Silver Lining

Valances Arch, 5" High

V525RA	104	122	•	•
V531RA	112	131	•	•
V537RA	122	138	•	•
V543RA	127	151	•	•
V549RA	137	158	•	•
V561RA	169	194	•	•
V573RA	214	241	•	•

NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Valances not finished on back or ends.



V525RA-V573RA

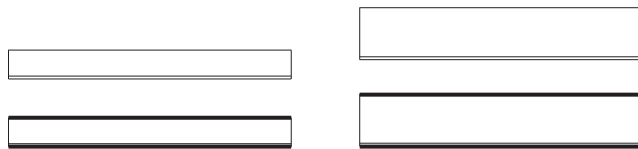
Model	A =	Length
V525RA	4 1/4"	25"
V531RA	4 1/4"	31"
V537RA	4 1/4"	37"
V543RA	4 1/2"	43"
V549RA	4 1/2"	49"
V561RA	6"	61"
V573RA	6 3/4"	73"

Valances Straight, 5" High or 8 7/8" High

V531ST	100	114	•	•
V537ST	114	136	•	•
V543ST	136	156	•	•
V549ST	141	161	•	•
V573ST	194	221	•	•
V937ST	119	137	•	•
V949ST	151	173	•	•
V961ST	217	250	•	•
V973ST	265	308	•	•

NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Valances not finished on back or ends.



V531ST-V573ST

V937ST-V973ST

Model	Length
V531ST	31"
V537ST	37"
V543ST	43"
V549ST	49"
V573ST	73"
V937ST	37"
V949ST	49"
V961ST	61"
V973ST	73"

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining

Panels

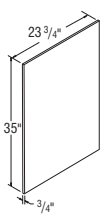
PBEP2335*	295	338	•	•
PBEP3035* <i>New</i>	571	653	•	•
PEPR1.535	156	180	•	•
PEPR335*	172	199	•	•
PEPRPLY33035* <i>New</i>	722	826	•	•
PEPR342*	203	230	•	•
PEPR635	209	267	•	•
PEPRPLY1.535	215	246	•	•
PEPRPLY335	226	260	•	•
PEPRPLY635	263	328	•	•
PSFEP	105	122	•	•

*PBEP2335, PBEP3035, PEPR335, PEPRPLY33035, and PEPR342 not available in Glacier Gray.

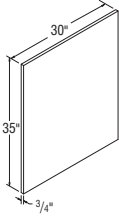
NOTES



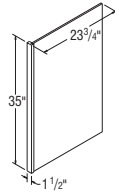
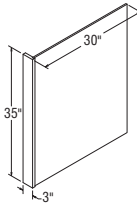
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- PEPR635 and PEPRPLY635 ship as two pieces with fasteners included.



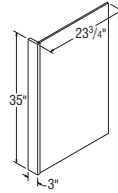
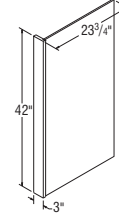
PBEP2335



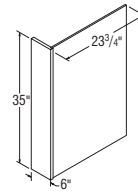
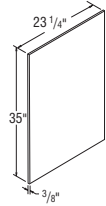
PBEP3035

PEPR1.535
PEPRPLY1.535

PEPRPLY33035

PEPR335
PEPRPLY335

PEPR342

PEPR635
PEPRPLY635

PSFEP

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Core	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
PBEP2335*	Base End Panel	3/4" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PBEP3035*	Base End Panel	3/4" x 30" x 35"	Particleboard	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PEPR1.535	3/8" End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPR335*	3/8" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY33035*	3/8" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 30" x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PEPR342*	3/8" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23 3/4" x 42"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPR635	3/8" End Panel w/6" Stile	6" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY1.535	3/8" End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY335	3/8" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY635	3/8" End Panel w/6" Stile	6" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PSFEP	Sink End Panel	3/8" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Particle Board	None	Exterior	Interior	Laminate

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

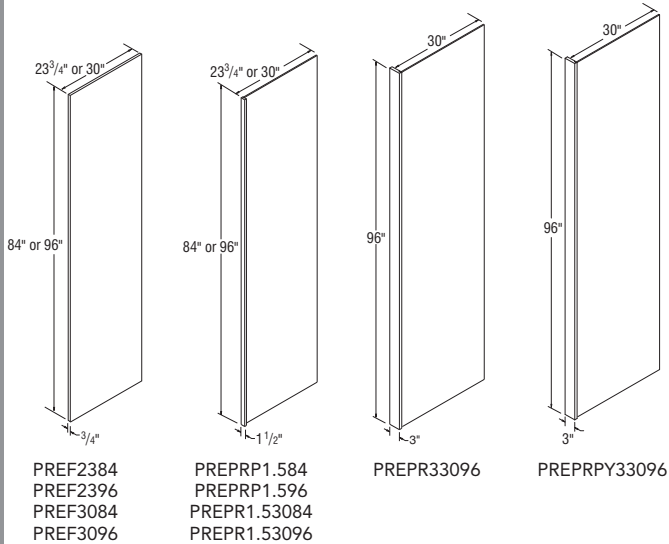
Silver Lining

Refrigerator Panels

PREF2384	500	572	•	•
PREF2396	583	669	•	•
PREF3084	656	751	•	•
PREF3096	720	827	•	•
PREPRP1.584	518	610	•	•
PREPRP1.596	586	674	•	•
PREPR1.53084	647	741	•	•
PREPR1.53096	710	819	•	•
PREPR33096	830	950	•	•
PREPRPY33096	903	1037	•	•

NOTES ✓

- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Panels with Filler have a 1/4" reveal.
- PREPR33096 features a 3/64" reveal between the panel and frame edge.



Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Core	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
PREF2384	Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 23 3/4" x 84"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREF2396	Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 23 3/4" x 96"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREF3084	Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 30" x 84"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREF3096	Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 30" x 96"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREPRP1.584	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 84"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPRP1.596	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 96"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR1.53084	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 30" x 84"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR1.53096	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 30" x 96"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR33096	3/4" Refrigerator End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 30" x 96"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREPRPY33096	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 30" x 96"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining

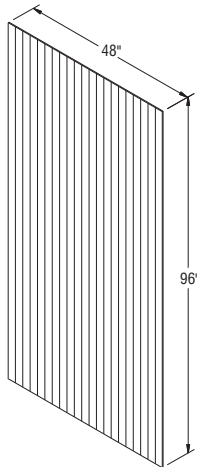
Stock Panels

BP4896	1378	1585	•	•
PA4836	137	158	•	•
PA4896	312	357	•	•
PP9635 (stains)	629	629	•	•
PP9635 (solid color)	629	629	•	•
P4836	269	312	•	•
P4896	596	688	•	•
PDWP	107	126	•	•

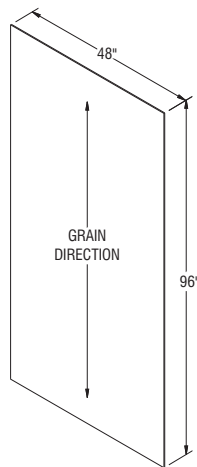
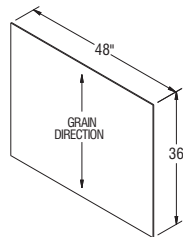
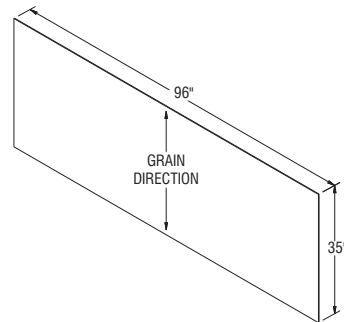
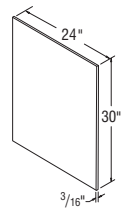
NOTES



- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques will be MDF.



BP4896

PA4896
P4896PA4836
P4836PP9635 (stains)
PP9635 (solid color)

PDWP

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
BP4896	Beadboard Panel	3/16" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
PA4836	Stock Panel - Laminate	1/4" x 48" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PA4896	Stock Panel - Laminate	1/4" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PP9635 (stains)	Stock Panel - Finished	3/16" x 96" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
PP9635 (solid color)	Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate	3/16" x 96" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
P4836	Stock Panel - Finished	3/16" x 48" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
P4896	Stock Panel - Finished	3/16" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
PDWP	Dishwasher Front Panel - Finished	3/16" x 24" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

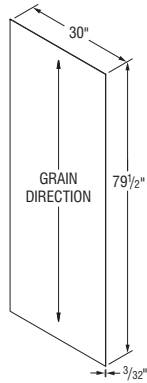
Silver Lining

Stock Panels

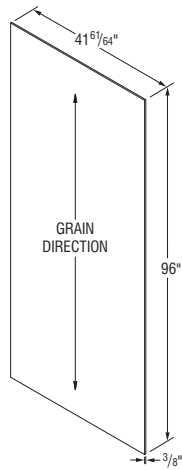
PANAT3323079	107	107	107	107
PAPYXR384296	409	477	•	•
PAPYXX382996	510	595	•	•
PAXX341096	137	158	•	•
DECK4X97	17	17	17	17

NOTES

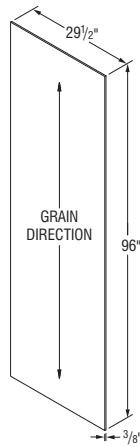
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Order PANAT3323079 and DECK4x97 as style 010.
- Opagues will be MDF.



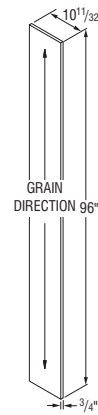
PANAT3323079



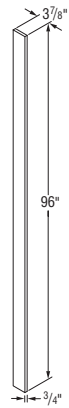
PAPYXR384296



PAPYXX382996



PAXX341096



DECK4X97

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
PANAT3323079	Stock Panel - Laminate	3/32" x 30" x 79 1/2"	None	Interior	Raw	Laminate
PAPYXR384296	Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate	3/8" x 41 5/16" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PAPYXX382996	Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate	3/8" x 29 1/2" x 96"	None	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PAXX341096	Exterior Shelf Lineal - Laminate	3/4" x 10 1/32" x 96"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
DECK4X97	Laminate Top decking material	3/4" x 3 7/8" x 96"	None	Raw	Raw	Raw

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining

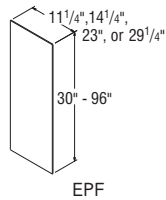
Finished End Panels

EPF1130	(1/ctn.)	76	89	•	•
EPF1142	(1/ctn.)	104	114	•	•
EPF1430	(1/ctn.)	107	124	•	•
EPF1442	(1/ctn.)	146	164	•	•
EPF2335	(1/ctn.)	151	179	•	•
EPF2384	(1/ctn.)	367	414	•	•
EPF2396	(1/ctn.)	414	477	•	•
EPF3096	(1/ctn.)	513	591	•	•

NOTES



- End Panels are shipped one per carton. Not sold in pairs.
- EPF1430 and EPF1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets.
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques will be MDF.



Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
EPF1130	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF1142	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF1430	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF1442	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF2335	Base End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF2384	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF2396	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF3096	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 29 1/4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

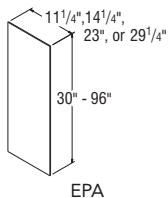
Laminate End Panels

EPA1130	(1/ctn.)	72	88	•	•
EPA1142	(1/ctn.)	98	112	•	•
EPA1430	(1/ctn.)	104	122	•	•
EPA1442	(1/ctn.)	138	157	•	•
EPA2335	(1/ctn.)	144	165	•	•
EPA2384	(1/ctn.)	291	336	•	•
EPA2396	(1/ctn.)	330	384	•	•
EPA3096	(1/ctn.)	405	465	•	•

NOTES



- 3/16" thick panels with one-sided laminate on exterior (no edge finish).
- End Panels are shipped one per carton. Not sold in pairs.
- EPA1430 and EPA1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets.



Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
EPA1130	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1142	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1430	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1442	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2335	Base End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2384	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2396	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA3096	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 29 1/4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate

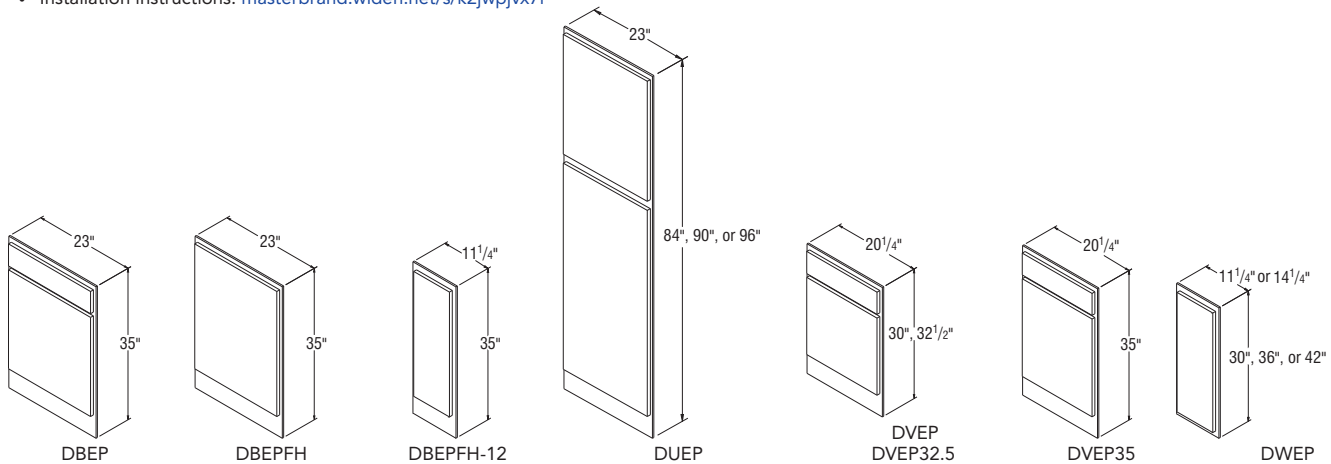
Decorative End Panels

DBEP *	338	367	380	414	437	419	438	462	504
DBEPFH *	338	367	380	414	437	419	438	462	504
DBEPFH-12 *	223	240	246	269	285	270	284	301	326
DUEP84 *	716	759	785	856	900	873	909	955	1058
DUEP90 *	751	795	824	905	950	922	962	1006	1114
DUEP96 *	795	844	873	953	1004	973	1011	1066	1175
DVEP *	279	294	303	325	341	330	353	369	406
DVEP32.5 *	296	309	320	349	363	354	369	390	433
DVEP35 *	314	323	336	369	384	377	385	412	463
DWEP30 *	180	204	214	228	241	230	241	250	280
DWEP36 *	215	237	245	269	285	277	289	301	326
DWEP42 *	240	256	264	291	309	301	311	321	358
DWEP1530 *	237	254	263	286	303	294	308	317	356
DWEP1536 *	279	303	314	337	356	348	357	377	419
DWEP1542 *	301	321	330	359	380	373	383	405	450

*Specify L or R on full overlay styles for all Decorative Panels.

NOTES ✓

- DBEP includes one door and one drawer front on an EP2335 End Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DBEPFH includes one door on an EP2335 End Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DBEPFH-12 includes one door on a Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DUEP includes two doors and one EP_ _ End Panel, and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DUEP includes three doors on miter styles.
- DVEP includes one door, one drawer front, and one Panel 20¹/₄" x 30", and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DVEP32.5 includes one door, one door front, and on Panel 20¹/₄" x 32¹/₂", and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DWEP parts include one door and an EP_ _ End Panel and four screws for mounting. Shipped assembled.
- Actual sizes of doors and drawer fronts used will vary slightly by style. For exact dimensions, refer to parts dimension guide.
- Panel construction is the same for Standard, Select, and APC.
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/k2jwpjvx7l



Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
DBEP & DBEPFH *	Decorative Base End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DBEPFH-12 *	Decorative Base End for 12" Depth	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 11 ¹ / ₄ " x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DUEP84 *	Decorative Utility End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DUEP90 *	Decorative Utility End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 23" x 90"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DUEP96 *	Decorative Utility End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DVEP *	Decorative Vanity End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 20 ¹ / ₄ " x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DVEP32.5 *	Decorative Vanity End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 20 ¹ / ₄ " x 32 ¹ / ₂ "	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DVEP35 *	Decorative Vanity End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 20 ¹ / ₄ " x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP30 *	Decorative Wall End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 11 ¹ / ₄ " x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP36 *	Decorative Wall End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 11 ¹ / ₄ " x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP42 *	Decorative Wall End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 11 ¹ / ₄ " x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP1530 *	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 14 ¹ / ₄ " x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP1536 *	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 14 ¹ / ₄ " x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP1542 *	Decorative Wall End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 14 ¹ / ₄ " x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

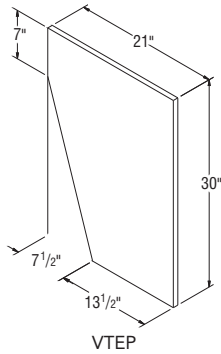
Silver Lining

Vanity Tapered End Panel, 30" High, 21" Deep

VTEP	314	377	•	•
------	-----	-----	---	---

NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Matching exterior.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/fjybtp9vpt

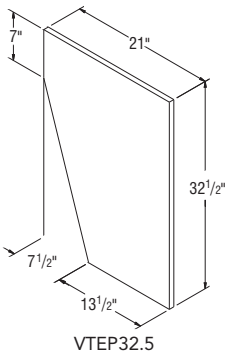


Vanity Tapered End Panel, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VTEP32.5	351	425	•	•
----------	-----	-----	---	---

NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Matching exterior.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/fjybtp9vpt

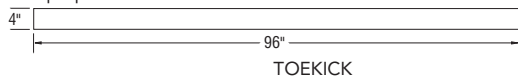


Toekick

TOEKICK8	(1 - 8' pc)	54	59	•	•
TOEKICK8-4	(4 - 8' pc)	124	141	•	•
TOEKICKFIN8	(1 - 8' pc)	65	83	•	•

NOTES ✓

- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques will be MDF.



Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
TOEKICK8	Toekick Laminate	1/4" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
TOEKICK8-4	Toekick Laminate	1/4" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
TOEKICKFIN8	Toekick Finished	1/4" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

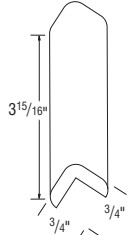
Silver Lining

Toekick Cap

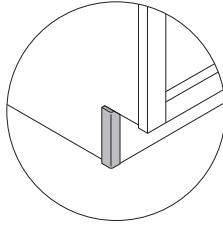
TKCAP	7	9	•	•
-------	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- TKCAP dimension: $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 4" x $\frac{3}{4}$ "



TKCAP

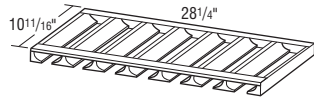


Stem Glass Holders (Under Wall Cabinet Accessory)

SGH30	277	277	•	•
-------	-----	-----	---	---

NOTES ✓

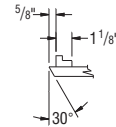
- Designed to be mounted underneath a standard Wall cabinet.
- SGH30 holds 7 rows.
- SGH30 - space between rails is $1\frac{11}{32}$ " wide.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/nkxblkgwsk



SGH30



SIDE VIEW

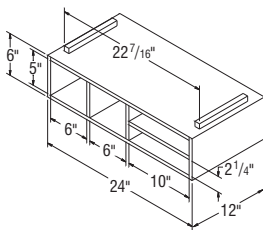


Organizer Shelves (Under Wall Cabinet Accessory)

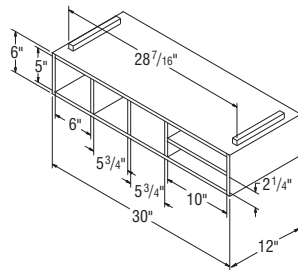
ORG24	642	738	•	•
ORG30	690	796	•	•
ORG36	732	847	•	•

NOTES ✓

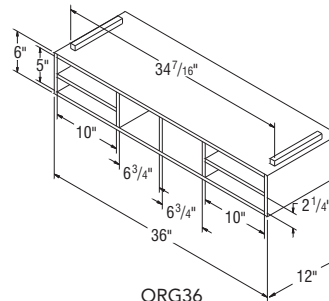
- Designed to mount underneath Wall cabinet.
- Top, bottom, and sides are finished.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/lb68hdrzpq



ORG24



ORG30



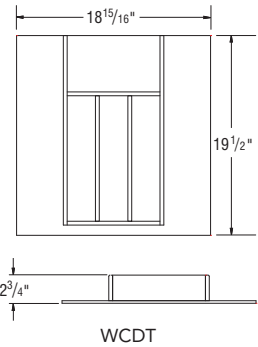
ORG36

Wood Cutlery Trays

WCDT178

NOTES ✓

- Place a cabinet with a WCDT next to the dishwasher for convenience.
- WCDT - wood.
- The WCDT can fit either Standard or Select drawer boxes.
- WCDT is not available in B12.



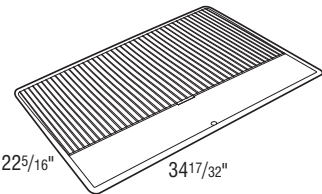
SKU	Width	Depth	Usage Details
WCDT	18 15/16 "	19 1/2 "	Designed to fit in all-wood drawer boxes 15" or greater (Does not fit in a B12). Can be trimmed to fit in Particle Board Drawer boxes.

CabMat™

CABMAT36314

NOTES ✓

- Designed to capture spills and is removable for cleaning.
- Will contain a spill of up to 3 quarts (2.8 liters).
- CABMAT36 is not trimmable.



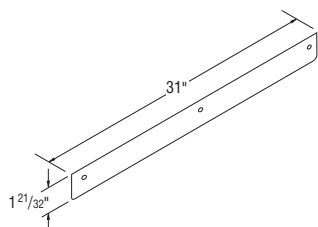
Heat Shield, Straight

HEATSHLDSTW

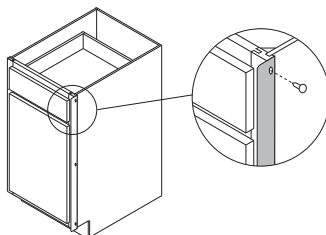
172

NOTES ✓

- Used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- Includes installation screws.
- White finish.
- For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional $\frac{1}{8}$ " can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/zdjsvqnnlc



HEATSHLDSTW



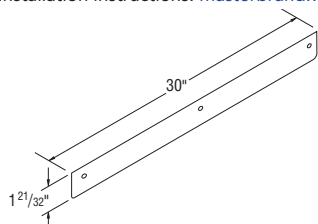
Heat Shield, Stainless

HEATSHLDSS30

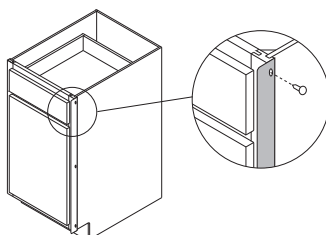
172

NOTES ✓

- Used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- Includes installation screws.
- Stainless finish.
- For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional $\frac{1}{8}$ " can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/zdjsvqnnlc



HEATSHLDSS30



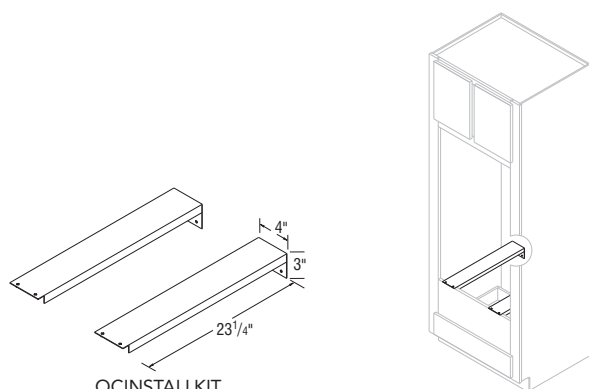
Oven Installation Kit

OCINSTALLKIT

69

NOTES ✓

- Two metal brackets to support ovens and microwaves.
- Designed to be used with OCSD, OD, and OMS cabinets.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/hg9gnljtxc



OCINSTALLKIT

Utility Shelf Kits

Utility Shelf Kits - Standard Construction, 24" Deep Cabinets

UKS15	95
UKS18	107
UKS21	124
UKS24	131
UKS30	156
UKS36	185

Utility Shelf Kits - Standard Construction, 12" Deep Cabinets

UKS1512	95
UKS1812	107
UKS2112	124
UKS2412	131
UKS3012	156
UKS3612	185

Utility Shelf Kits - APC Construction, 24" Deep Cabinets

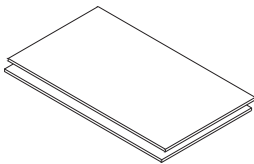
UKS15PL	126
UKS18PL	144
UKS21PL	170
UKS24PL	184
UKS30PL	210
UKS36PL	277

Utility Shelf Kits - APC Construction, 12" Deep Cabinets

UKS1512PL	105
UKS1812PL	121
UKS2112PL	143
UKS2412PL	154
UKS3012PL	173
UKS3612PL	197

NOTES ✓

- Utility Shelf Kits contain two shelves with shelf clips.
- Shelves are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- $10\frac{1}{32}$ " fits 12" cabinets; $22\frac{1}{2}$ " fits 24" cabinets.
- SKUs ending with PL are laminated plywood.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Utility Shelf Kits are natural laminate.



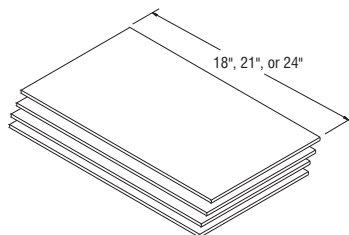
Utility Shelf Kit Shelves

Linen Closet Shelf Kits

LKS18C	119
LKS21C	139
LKS24C	158

NOTES ✓

- Four shelves with shelf clips.
- Available in natural laminate only.



Miscellaneous
Style (#010)Recommended
Width of Face
Frame Opening

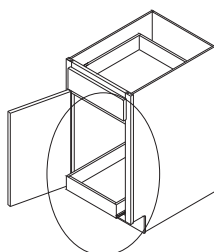
Trays

Roll Tray Kits

RT15	124	12"	1
RT18	127	15"	1
RT21	131	18"	1
RT24	138	21"	1
RT27	146	24"	1
RT30	156	27"	1
RT33	165	30"	1
RT36	169	33"	1
RT39	228	16½"	2
RT42	252	18"	2
RT45	286	19½"	2
RT48	294	21"	2

NOTES ✓

- Roll Tray Kits feature ½" thick wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Bumper pads, guides, back sockets, screws, and spacers are included for field installation.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6bkbz8xbk



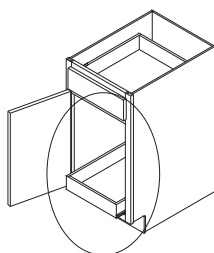
RT

Wood Dovetail Roll Tray Kits

RT15SEL	227	12"	1
RT18SEL	231	15"	1
RT21SEL	235	18"	1
RT24SEL	241	21"	1
RT27SEL	248	24"	1
RT30SEL	259	27"	1
RT33SEL	268	30"	1
RT36SEL	272	33"	1
RT39SEL	435	16½"	2
RT42SEL	457	18"	2
RT45SEL	493	19½"	2
RT48SEL	500	21"	2

NOTES ✓

- Wood dovetail drawer box; undermount Soft-close glides with adjustable back socket.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Guides, back sockets, screws, and spacers are included for field installation.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6bkbz8xbk



RT__SEL

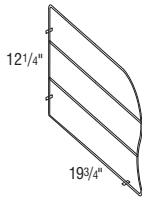
Chrome Tray Divider Kit

CTDK

7

NOTES ✓

- Includes 1 divider, 3 clips.
- Tray divider is chrome wire.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/wwnm5vd8vg



CTDK

Tray Divider Roll-out Kit

TDRO12

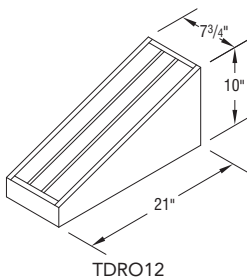
223

TDRO15

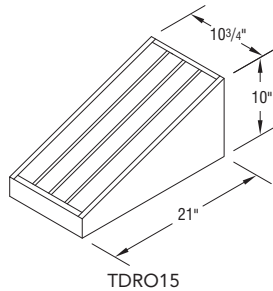
256

NOTES ✓

- TDRO12 has two removable dividers (3 compartments).
- TDRO15 has three removable dividers (4 compartments).
- Installation hardware included.
- Soft-close kits are not available.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.



TDRO12



TDRO15

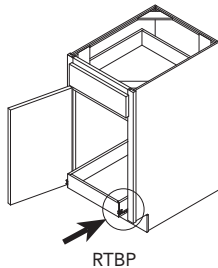
Roll Tray Bumper Pad

RTBP

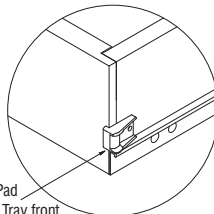
7

NOTES ✓

- RTBP includes two bumpers and two screws for installation.
- Used to protect door from roll tray corners.
- Included with roll tray cabinets and with roll tray kits.
- Can be retrofit to all roll trays.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/xslrpvcmlw



RTBP



Place Bumper Pad
on edge of Roll Tray front
on top of Roll Tray Slide.

Sink Tilt-out Trays

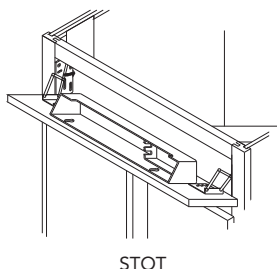
STOT30WHB	129
STOT36WHB	129

NOTES ✓

- Pulls to add to the false panel must be ordered separately.
- If STOTs are used on a full overlay style, it is recommended that a pull be used.
- STOT30WHB & STOT36WHB are for cabinets with one false panel.
- Two white trays, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep.
- STOT30WHB can be used in SB24, SB24B, SB27B, SB30B, SB33B, SB36B, SF30B, SF36B, SFC36, SFC42, SB3032.5B, and SB3632.5B.
- STOT36WHB can be used in SB24, SB24B, SB36B, SF36B, SFC42, and SB3632.5B.



Model	Cabinet Width	Description
STOT30WHB	30"	two 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " white trays, 2 hinges
STOT36WHB	36"	two 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " white trays, 2 hinges



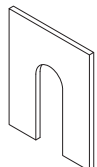
STOT

Frame Spacers

HNGSHIMF	5
HNGSHIMF50	88

NOTES ✓

- For use to provide additional door adjustment in field.
- Designed to be placed between the face frame and hinge mounting plate.
- HNGSHIMF50 sold in packs of 50.
- Use to decrease gap between BUTT door - insert behind screw on face frame.



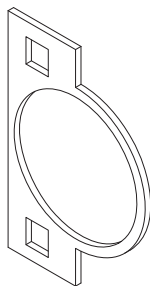
HNGSHIMF

Hinge Spacers

HNGSHIMDR	5
HNGSHIMDR50	88

NOTES ✓

- For use to provide additional door adjustment in field.
- Designed to be placed around the hinge cup and against the back of the door.
- HNGSHIMDR50 sold in packs of 50.
- Use to reduce appearance of a slight warp in a door - insert behind cup of hinge on door, opposite of warp.



HNGSHIMDR

Hinge Angle Restrictor Clips

HNGRCLIP	5
HNGRCLIP50	88

NOTES ✓

- For use in applications with cabinets installed at varying depths to prevent the door damage caused by opening into an adjacent cabinets.
- Restricts hinges to 86 degree opening capability.
- Not recommended for cabinets with roll trays specified in partial overlay styles.
- HNGRCLIP50 sold in packs of 50.



HNGRCLIP

Installation Screws

SCREWINS25	10
-------------------	----

NOTES ✓

- Pack of 25 install screws.

Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Frost Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining
----------------	----------------	--	------------------------	---------------

Stain and Touch-up

STAINQT	76	•	•	•
TUKIT	61	61	61	•
TUPSPRAY	72	72	72	•

NOTES ✓

- When applying stain, it is recommended that you apply 2 coats.
- Touch up items are recommended for touch up purposes only. Not recommended for use to finish product.
- Touch-Up Kit contains one felt marker and one putty stick.
- TUPSPRAY is a 13 oz. can (400ml).



NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 208.

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HK-BG-100	Knob 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	Brushed Gold	N/A	10
	HK-BG-105	Knob 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Brushed Gold	N/A	10
	HK-BG-110	Knob 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	Brushed Gold	N/A	21
	HP-BG-600	Pull 6 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	Brushed Gold	128mm	15
	HP-BG-605	Pull 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	Brushed Gold	128mm	21
	HP-BG-800	Pull 5"	Brushed Gold	96mm	21
	HK-BSN-105	Knob 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	10
	HK-BSN-110	Knob 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	21
	HK-BSN-115	Knob 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	21
	HK-BSN-125	Knob 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	7
	HK-BSN-100	Knob 1 $\frac{9}{16}$ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	10
	HP-BSN-600	Pull 6 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	15
	HP-BSN-605	Pull 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	21
	HP-BSN-610	Pull 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	32

Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 208.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HP-BSN-800	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	21
	HP-BSN-615 *	Pull 5 ³ / ₈ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	15
	HP-BSN-805	Pull 3"	Brushed Satin Nickel	76mm	21
	HP-BSN-815 *	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	15
	HP-BSN-625	Pull 4 ³ / ₄ "	Satin Nickel	96mm	21
	HH-SN-005	Utility Hook 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	Satin Nickel	10mm	15
	HK-GM-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Gun Metal	N/A	10
	HP-GM-620	Pull 5 ¹ / ₂ "	Gun Metal	128mm	21
	HK-MB-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Matte Black	N/A	10
	HK-MB-110	Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ "	Matte Black	N/A	21
	HK-MB-115	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Matte Black	N/A	21
	HK-MB-100	Knob 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	Matte Black	N/A	10
	HP-MB-600	Pull 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	Matte Black	128mm	15
	HP-MB-605	Pull 8 ¹ / ₈ "	Matte Black	128mm	21

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 208.

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HP-MB-610	Pull 4 1/2"	Matte Black	96mm	32
	HP-MB-615 *	Pull 5 3/8"	Matte Black	128mm	15
	HP-MB-800	Pull 5"	Matte Black	96mm	21
	HK-ORB-105	Knob 1 3/16"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	10
	HK-ORB-110	Knob 1 1/8"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	21
	HK-ORB-115	Knob 1 1/4"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	21
	HP-ORB-610	Pull 4 1/2"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	32
	HP-ORB-800	Pull 5"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	21
	HP-ORB-805	Pull 3"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	76mm	21
	HK-PC-105	Knob 1 3/16"	Polished Chrome	N/A	10
	HK-PC-110	Knob 1 1/8"	Polished Chrome	N/A	21
	HK-PC-115	Knob 1 1/4"	Polished Chrome	N/A	21
	HK-PC-120	Knob 1 3/8"	Polished Chrome	N/A	15
	HK-PC-130	Knob 1 1/8"	Polished Chrome	N/A	21
	HK-PC-100	Knob 1 9/16"	Polished Chrome	N/A	10

Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 208.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HP-PC-600	Pull 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	Polished Chrome	128mm	15
	HP-PC-605	Pull 8 ¹ / ₈ "	Polished Chrome	128mm	21
	HP-PC-610	Pull 4 ¹ / ₂ "	Polished Chrome	96mm	32
	HP-PC-800	Pull 5"	Polished Chrome	96mm	21
	HP-PC-805 *	Pull 3"	Polished Chrome	76mm	15
	HP-PC-810	Pull 4 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	Polished Chrome	96mm	15
	HP-VB-620	Pull 5 ¹ / ₂ "	Venetian Bronze	128mm	21

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 208.

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



Decorative Hardware – Listed by Part Number

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HK-BG-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Gold	N/A	10
	HK-BSN-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	10
	HK-GM-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Gun Metal	N/A	10
	HK-MB-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Matte Black	N/A	10
	HK-ORB-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	10
	HK-PC-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Polished Chrome	N/A	10
	HK-BG-110	Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ "	Brushed Gold	N/A	21
	HK-BSN-110	Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	21
	HK-MB-110	Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ "	Matte Black	N/A	21
	HK-ORB-110	Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	21
	HK-PC-110	Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ "	Polished Chrome	N/A	21
	HK-BSN-115	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	21
	HK-MB-115	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Matte Black	N/A	21
	HK-ORB-115	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	21
	HK-PC-115	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Polished Chrome	N/A	21
	HK-PC-120	Knob 1 ³ / ₈ "	Polished Chrome	N/A	15
	HK-BSN-125	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	7

Decorative Hardware – Listed by Part Number

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 208.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HK-PC-130	Knob 1 1/8"	Polished Chrome	N/A	21
	HK-BG-100	Knob 1 9/16"	Brushed Gold	N/A	10
	HK-BSN-100	Knob 1 9/16"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	10
	HK-MB-100	Knob 1 9/16"	Matte Black	N/A	10
	HK-PC-100	Knob 1 9/16"	Polished Chrome	N/A	10
	HP-BG-600	Pull 6 15/16"	Brushed Gold	128mm	15
	HP-BSN-600	Pull 6 15/16"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	15
	HP-MB-600	Pull 6 15/16"	Matte Black	128mm	15
	HP-PC-600	Pull 6 15/16"	Polished Chrome	128mm	15
	HP-BG-605	Pull 8 1/8"	Brushed Gold	128mm	21
	HP-BSN-605	Pull 8 1/8"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	21
	HP-MB-605	Pull 8 1/8"	Matte Black	128mm	21
	HP-PC-605	Pull 8 1/8"	Polished Chrome	128mm	21
	HP-BSN-610	Pull 4 1/2"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	32

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 208.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



Decorative Hardware – Listed by Part Number

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HP-MB-610	Pull 4 1/2"	Matte Black	96mm	32
	HP-ORB-610	Pull 4 1/2"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	32
	HP-PC-610	Pull 4 1/2"	Polished Chrome	96mm	32
	HP-BG-800	Pull 5"	Brushed Gold	96mm	21
	HP-BSN-800	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	21
	HP-MB-800	Pull 5"	Matte Black	96mm	21
	HP-ORB-800	Pull 5"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	21
	HP-PC-800	Pull 5"	Polished Chrome	96mm	21
	HP-BSN-615 *	Pull 5 3/8"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	15
	HP-MB-615 *	Pull 5 3/8"	Matte Black	128mm	15
	HP-GM-620	Pull 5 1/2"	Gun Metal	128mm	21
	HP-VB-620	Pull 5 1/2"	Venetian Bronze	128mm	21
	HP-BSN-625	Pull 4 3/4"	Satin Nickel	96mm	21
	HP-BSN-805	Pull 3"	Brushed Satin Nickel	76mm	21

Decorative Hardware – Listed by Part Number

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 208.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HP-ORB-805	Pull 3"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	76mm	21
	HP-PC-805 *	Pull 3"	Polished Chrome	76mm	15
	HP-PC-810	Pull 4 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	Polished Chrome	96mm	15
	HP-BSN-815 *	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	15
	HH-SN-005	Utility Hook 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	Satin Nickel	10mm	15

Glass Size Chart for Wall Prepped for Glass Cabinets

	Durham Wentworth		Colin Korbett		Brellin Dayton Decatur Douglas Gaither Winstead		Benton Elkins Ellis Lillian Tilden Trenton		Dana Landen		Glyn Sinclair	
	Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors	
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
RECOMMENDED GLASS SIZES												
DWPG2414	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
DWPG2418	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
DWPG2430	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
DWPG2436	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "
DWPG2442	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	37 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "
DWPG2730	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
DWPG2736	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "
DWPG2742	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	37 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1214	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1218	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1230	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1236	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1242	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	37 ⁷ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1514	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1518	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1530	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1536/WPG153615	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₈ "	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1542/WPG154215	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	37 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₈ "	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1814	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1818	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1830	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1836/WPG183615	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG1842/WPG184215	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	37 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2114	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2118	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2130/WPG213015	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2136/WPG213615	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2142/WPG214215	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	37 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2414	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2418	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2424	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2430/WPG243015	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2436/WPG243615	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2442/WPG244215	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	37 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2718B	8 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	7 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	8 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ⁵ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2724B	8 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	7 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	8 ³ / ₄ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ⁵ / ₈ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2730B/WPG273015B	8 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	7 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	8 ³ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2736B/WPG273615B	8 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "	7 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ "	8 ³ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₈ "	30

Glass Size Chart for Wall Prepped for Glass Cabinets

	Durham Wentworth		Colin Korbett		Brellin Dayton Decatur Douglas Gather Winstead		Benton Elkins Ellis Lillian Tilden Trenton		Dana Landen		Glyn Sinclair	
	Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors	
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
RECOMMENDED GLASS SIZES												
WPG3612B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3614B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3618B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3621B/WPG362115B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3624B/WPG362415B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3630B/WPG363015B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3636B/WPG363615B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3642B/WPG364215B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	37 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3912	14 ¹ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3914	14 ¹ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3918	14 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3930/WPG393015	14 ¹ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG4218	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG4230/WPG423015	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG4830	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions - Based on a 12" Wide Base Cabinet

5-PIECE STYLE NAME	DRAWER FRONT WIDTH	DRAWER FRONT HEIGHT	FLAT PANEL WIDTH	FLAT PANEL HEIGHT
Blaine <i>New</i>	11½"	5¾"	10"	4¼"
Brellin 5-piece	11½"	5¾"	7⅛"	1⅝"
Colin 5-piece <i>New</i>	11½"	5¾"	7⅛"	1⅝"
Dana	9⅞"	5⅛"	5⅞"	1⅞"
Dayton 5-Piece	11½"	5¾"	7⅛"	1⅝"
Douglas <i>New</i>	11½"	5¾"	7½"	1¾"
Durham	11½"	5¾"	7½"	1¾"
Gaither 5-piece	11½"	5¾"	7⅛"	1⅝"
Korbett 5-piece	11½"	5¾"	5½"	1⅝"
Lillian	9⅞"	5⅛"	5⅝"	⅞"
Wentworth	11½"	5¾"	7½"	1¾"
Winstead 5-piece	11½"	5¾"	7⅛"	1⅝"

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions - Based on a VSB3635B Wide Cabinet

5-PIECE STYLE NAME	DRAWER FRONT WIDTH	DRAWER FRONT HEIGHT	FLAT PANEL WIDTH	FLAT PANEL HEIGHT
Blaine <i>New</i>	9¼"	5¾"	7¾"	4¼"
Brellin 5-piece	9¼"	5¾"	4⅜"	1⅝"
Colin 5-piece <i>New</i>	9¼"	5¾"	4⅜"	1⅝"
Dana	7⅝"	5⅛"	3⅝"	1⅞"
Dayton 5-Piece	9¼"	5¾"	3¾"	1⅞"
Douglas <i>New</i>	9¼"	5¾"	5¼"	1¾"
Durham	9¼"	5¾"	5¼"	1¾"
Gaither 5-piece	9¼"	5¾"	3¾"	1⅞"
Korbett 5-piece	9¼"	5¾"	3¾"	1⅝"
Lillian	7⅝"	5⅛"	3⅝"	⅞"
Wentworth	9¼"	5¾"	5¼"	1¾"
Winstead 5-piece	9¼"	5¾"	4⅜"	1⅝"

Drawer Front sizes are representative of a VSB3635B cabinet, smallest drawer front available.

Warped Door Policy

Aristokraft cabinetry is constructed to strict specifications, including the moisture content present in wood. When the moisture content is maintained at a constant level, Aristokraft is able to minimize the amount of expansion and contraction associated with natural wood. When a great amount of expansion and contraction occur, the result can be a warped door. By strictly controlling the amount of humidity present during manufacturing, Aristokraft is helping to ensure you receive a quality product.

Because wood is a natural product, each piece of wood exhibits its own unique color and grain variations. These differences give wood its genuine beauty. The wood's natural properties also determine how each individual piece will react to changing weather conditions. Therefore, eliminating warped doors is virtually impossible.

If you feel that you have a warped door, Aristokraft requires that you perform initial testing to determine the extent of the problem.

1. Remove the door from the cabinet and remove all decorative surface knobs or pulls and hinges.
2. Place the door on a completely flat surface, as determined by using a level, and alternately press on the opposite corners to observe if the door "rocks" or pulls away from the flat surface.
3. If you observe a gap between the door and flat surface, measure the distance to determine the amount of warpage.
 - A door must be warped at least 1/4" before it can be considered for replacement. When ordering a replacement by using Aristokraft Part Replacement Order Form, be sure to fill in the reason for proper replacement code as "06".
 - If the door is warped less than 1/4", we recommend you allow a complete heating and cooling cycle (summer to winter) to allow the door to reach moisture equilibrium. Adding magnetic catches or roller catches will often correct minor problems.
4. If the door does not pull away from the flat surface, it is not warped. Most likely, there is a problem with the cabinet installation. When cabinets are not properly installed in a level or plumb position, they will become racked and will cause the door to appear warped. To check for a racked cabinet, place a level on one end rail. The bubble in the level will appear centered if the cabinet was properly installed in a level position. Now, place the level on the other end rail. Again, if the bubble appears centered the cabinet is properly installed in a level position. Any variations in the location of the bubble will indicate the cabinet was not properly installed. (A plumb bob will reveal the same information.)

Another proper installation check is to place the level in the top, and then bottom of the installed cabinet's face frame. Identify the bubble's position in both, top and bottom, locations of the face frame. The bubble's position will indicate if the cabinet was not properly installed.

Certifications

ANSI A161.1

Our products meet or exceed the ANSI A161.1 performance and construction standards for kitchen and vanity cabinets as certified by ICC-ES (International Code Council Evaluation Service). Learn more at masterbrandcabinets.com/certifications.

TSCA Title VI

TSCA Title VI is a U.S. regulation that sets formaldehyde emissions standards for composite wood products, such as hardwood plywood, medium-density fiberboard, and particleboard, as well as products containing them, such as furniture. It requires composite wood products to be tested and certified by EPA-recognized third-party certifiers using specific methods. This federal regulation applies to all states and territories in the U.S. and is identical to the California Air Resources Board (CARB) rule. Learn more at masterbrandcabinets.com/certifications.

CARB Compliance - Formaldehyde Emissions

Aristokraft is committed to offering solutions that meet or exceed air emissions rules and regulations. All composite wood products used in the construction of our cabinets, which includes end panels, bottoms, backs, shelves, toekicks and corner blocks, are compliant with emissions limits under EPA TSCA Title VI, CARB Phase 2 and HUD.

Discontinued Product Policy

- A minimum of 60 days notice will be given to customers announcing the discontinuation of a product.
- Product will no longer be available to order after the discontinuation date. Only warranty orders will be considered. With warranty orders, Aristokraft will have the option to repair or replace a customer's defective product with the same discontinued product they originally purchased or with a current product that is similar in appearance.

Freight Policy

- If an entire order is no charge, Aristokraft will pay for standard ground freight.
- If an order contains a chargeable item, the cost of freight will be charged to the customer's invoice.
- If a customer requests an upgrade to a parcel shipment method, the customer will be charged the entire freight charge.

Returned Goods Policy

- All cabinets are manufactured according to the individual order and cannot be changed, cancelled, or returned once order has been scheduled.

Transportation Claims

- Please inspect merchandise at time of signing freight bill, and have the transportation company note any damage incurred in transit.

Disclosure

- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Aristokraft Warranty

Aristokraft has a Five Year Limited Warranty. For terms & conditions, please visit: <https://www.aristokraft.com/warranty>

PRICE POINT	STYLE/SPECIES
1	Sinclair Hardwood
2	Elkins PureStyle™ Elkins Woodgrain PureStyle Sinclair Paint
3	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle Brellin Woodgrain PureStyle Ellis PureStyle Glyn Birch Rena PureStyle Tilden PureStyle Trenton Birch
4	Decatur PureStyle Landen Maple
5	Benton Paint Dana PureStyle™ Dayton Birch Glyn Paint Trenton Paint Winstead Birch
6	Blaine Birch Colin PureStyle™ Douglas PureStyle™ Gaither Birch Landen Paint Lillian PureStyle™ Winstead Maple
7	Dayton Paint Korbett Maple Wentworth Maple Winstead Paint
8	Blaine Paint Durham PureStyle™ Gaither Paint
9	Korbett Paint Wentworth Paint

Aristokraft®

Sales Rep: _____

Rep Phone: _____

Customer Service

M-F, 7:00am – 6:00pm EST

(812) 634-0130

Front cover image: Blaine Birch Burlap & Paint Frost

Aristokraft® has a 5 Year Limited Warranty.

For terms and conditions, please visit aristokraft.com/cabinet-resources/warranty

For cabinet care and cleaning instructions, visit masterbrand.com/care-and-cleaning

Styles, product availability, and construction may vary slightly from those shown in this book due to material availability and/or design evolution. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Our customer service team is available if your design requires verification of product availability and specifications.

Product photography and illustrations have been reproduced as accurately as printing technologies permit. To ensure highest satisfaction, we strongly recommend you view an actual sample for best color, wood grain, and finish representation.



Part of the
MasterBrand™
Family

aristokraft.com

© 2025 MasterBrand Cabinets LLC

All rights reserved.

AOKSG0125
10334Cb/WOL/01-25